This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

British Record Society

SIGNET BILLS

&

PRIVY SEALS

LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY
ORGANIZED 1891
STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

STANFORD UNIVERSITY
STACKS
MAR 1977
LIBRARY

The Index Library.

GENERAL EDITOR: W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.

SIGNET BILLS AND PRIVY SEALS,

TEMP.

ELIZABETH AND JAMES I.

ISSUED BY

The British Record Society.

[IV.]

Great Britain

The Index Library.

AN INDEX

TO

BILLS OF PRIVY SIGNET,

COMMONLY CALLED

Signet Bills,

1584 TO 1596 AND 1603 TO 1624,

WITH A CALENDAR OF

Writs of Privy Seal,

1601 TO 1603.

EDITED BY

W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.,

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD.

London:

PRINTED FOR THE BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY,

4, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, W.C.

1890.

LONDON:
WHITING & CO., 30 AND 32, SARDINIA STREET, W.C.

CS434
B7
v.4

PREFACE.

THIS, the fourth completed volume of the INDEX LIBRARY, but the first issued since the formation of the British Record Society, is a calendar and index to the Bills of Privy Signet, commonly called SIGNET BILLS, for the period of 1584 to 1624, with the exception of the hiatus 1596-1603, which is, however, partly filled up by writs of Privy Seal. A Signet Bill is one of the steps which occur in passing Letters Patent under the Great Seal of England; and this volume will consequently afford a clue to the Patent Rolls for that period. Indeed, in some instances it gives fuller information, since occasionally the application for letters patent went no further than the preliminary stages, and therefore does not appear upon the Patent Rolls. Many Signet Bills are marked "stayed" in the Docquet Books, and others relate to matters which do not require the issue of Letters Patent.

The steps which occur in passing Letters Patent under the Great Seal are usually the following:—

1. Petition to the Crown, upon which is grounded the
2. Reference to the Law Officers, *i.e.*, the Attorney-General and the Solicitor-General, upon which follows the
3. Report of the Law Officer, and, if required, of the Privy Council.
4. Warrant under the Queen's sign manual, which is the authority for the
5. Queen's Bill, which is the authority for the
6. *Bill of Privy Signet*, which is the authority for the
7. Writ of Privy Seal, which, having the receipt of the Lord Chancellor, is the authority for the
8. Letters Patent under the Great Seal.

The Bills of Privy Signet, with which we are now concerned, are preserved in the Public Record Office, and on the shelves of the Round Search Room will be found the corresponding Docquet Books and the indexes thereto, with some chasms, from the year 1584. These Docquet Books contain the memorandum at the foot of the Queen's Bill, and may be described as forming a *précis* of the Signet Bills and the ensuing Letters Patent. They number about fifty volumes.

The Docquet Books are coeval with the Signet Bills, but the indexes thereto, to which we have just referred, are of a much later date, some being evidently compiled in the present century. They are based upon the catchwords found in the margins of the Docquet Books. The catchwords, however, are not all contemporary with the docquets, and many indeed were evidently inserted by the compilers of the indexes. As the docquets are entered in a strictly chronological order, the Signet Bills would be sealed records but for the existence of the indexes, which are arranged alphabetically, and are further divided into years.

These indexes, unfortunately, have been done very badly, and the only thing which can be said in their favour is, that a bad index is, perhaps, better than none at all. They were evidently compiled by persons unable to read the handwriting of the Stuart period, and unacquainted with even the elements of indexing. As this volume, with the exception of the period—March 1600-1601, to April 1603—is wholly based upon these indexes, the labour of passing it through the press and checking errors and omissions, not infrequently a score or more in a page, has proved exceptionally heavy. The index, as it now is presented to the reader, it is perhaps needless to say, is consequently a great improvement upon the manuscript volumes in the Public Search Room. But it is too much to hope that all errors have been detected, although in every doubtful case the Docquet Books themselves have been consulted, with the result that probably not far short of three thousand blunders have been corrected. So unsatisfactory are these manuscript indexes, that the sooner they are pulped and new ones prepared the better it will be for those who have occasion to refer to the records.

That the compilation of such indexes is possible is an additional proof of what may be taken to be a maxim, that record *makers* should not be record *keepers*. Those engaged in current work are too much engaged in daily routine to deal properly with records which may have become obsolete. Indexes which are adequate for the short and shifting period with which current business is concerned, become totally insufficient for searches extending over a considerable length of time.

This principle of a severance of the two functions was recognised, at the commencement of the present reign, both by the establishment of the Public Record Office and the Registrar-General's Office at Somerset House; and it is a matter for surprise that it

has not been still further extended to the case of provincial records, which are still in a state of chaos, similar to the condition of the national records before the passing of the Public Records Act of 1838.

Some account of the errors met with may be of use to the reader by putting him upon his guard should he require to consult any of the indexes which remain unprinted, and at the same time will afford, it may be, a little passing amusement.

Blunders which arise from mistaking "mi" for "nu," "c" for "t," and the like, are common enough. Thus, Fortescue appears as Fortestne, Awbery as Awberge, Darcy as Darry, Hackluit as Hacklint, East Retford as Eascretford, Luneburg as Limeburgh. The letters Z and H, Z and J, K and R, K and L, H and L, N and W, U and N, C and G, C and D, F and J, F and K, S and D, S and E, S and G, S and L, S and T, O and D, are frequently mistaken one for the other, and this inability to read the initial has produced many curious readings.

A few examples taken at random will illustrate the resulting blunders:—

Yaxley	appears as	Waseley	Lyngen	appears as	Hyngen
Jousaye	,,	Fousaye	Ley	,,	Key
Zulcher	,,	Julcher	Langford	,,	Fangford
Zouch	,,	Houch	Mynterne	,,	Wyntorne
Nycholson	,,	Urycholson	Sussex	,,	Essex
Glover	,,	Olever	Sandys	,,	Tandys
Grevil	,,	Crevil	Sha	,,	Tha
Grymston	,,	Crymston	Shaftsbury	,,	Chaftsbury
Guthree	,,	Outhree	Dyngwell	,,	Oyngwell
Needham	,,	Weedham	Danvers	,,	Canvers
Nightingale	,,	Wightingale	Davenport	,,	Savenport
Smithe	,,	Emithe	Damport	,,	Jamport
Evesham	,,	Ovesham	Berd	,,	Verd
Cutteris	,,	Sutteris	St. Davids	,,	St. Savile
Castillian	,,	Oastillian	Kighly	,,	Righley
Chaworth	,,	Gaworth	Keelinge	,,	Reelinge and Heeling
Norton	,,	North			
Le Hunt	,,	Se Hunt	Heyborne	,,	Leyborne
Emorson	,,	Cunonson	Udwart	,,	Hewart
Lanyer	,,	Hanyer	Ive	,,	Fue
Lazonby	,,	Hazonby	Ferabosco	,,	Kerabosco

Such mistakes as these of course nullify the whole aim of an index, for no one would dream of searching for the names in the first column under the initials in the second

Inability to read ordinary contractions has produced some curious results. Thus, instead of—

Whynneyard	we find	Whynnerd
Wyneard	„	Wyderd
Wymarke	„	Wymke
Southampton	„	Southton
Blenerhaisot	„	Bleuhaissot Blewhasset
Bulmer	„	Bulin
Palmer	„	Palm
Gorges	„	Gorgh
Egerton	„	Egditon
Cowper	„	Cowp
De Verton, protection	„	Deverton and Teccon
Kennedy, protection	„	Kennedy and Teccon

Misreadings of various letters produce such errors as in this list:—

Berry the recusant	appears as	Berry the Perusant
Inchiquin	„	Iushiquin
Sinclair	„	Sanchur
Aiscough	„	Aiswagh
Terconel	„	Terrenel
Thibaut	„	Thibank
St. John, Lord	„	Lord, Sir John
St. John, Oliver	„	Sir Johns, Oliver
Marwood	„	Mornwood
Houghton	„	Hanyston
Twyst	„	Troyst
Glascock	„	Staswick
Giles	„	Gates
Frysar	„	Fryfer and Fryster
Ap David	„	Ax David
Maxwell	„	Mapwell
Lopez	„	Lopell
Wyn ap Cadwallader	„	Wynlux
Dymock	„	Dynox
West	„	Woft

Another class of blunders has arisen from an absence of a knowledge of the elements of indexing. Thus:—

Canterbury, archbishop of, may be sought for	under	Canterbury, Lord Archbishop, Archbishop, or Bishop
Bristol, bishop of	„	Royal Assent
Kilkenny, city of	„	City
Wards and Liveries, court of	„	Court
Ireland, lord deputy of	„	Deputy

Gloucester, dean, etc., of,	may be sought for under	Dean
London, citizens of	,,	Citizens
Pembroke, countess	,,	Countess
Pembroke Hall, master of	,,	Master
Brasenose College	,,	Oxford Scholars
Salisbury, hospital of St. Nicholas	,,	St. Nicholas' Hospital
Bodmin, hospital	,,	Governor of Elizabeth Hospital
Bury St. Edmunds	,,	St. Edmunds

Carelessness and ignorance combined are responsible for the following extraordinary blunders, amongst others :—

Newcastle-on-Tyne	is entered as	Nero, town
De Beauchesne	,,	de Beau
Buckingham, marquis of	,,	Margies, lord
Fowles, Alphonsus	,,	Alphoneus
St. Paul's, London, bishop of	,,	Bishop of St. Palmes
St. Paul's Church, London	,,	St. Paul's Square
Chapel, gentlemen of the	,,	Chapel, gent.
Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury	,,	Archibold, Matthew
Cursitors in Chancery	,,	Clerk, Christopher
Stuart, Lady Arabella	,,	Arabella, lady
Amerie, Margerie	,,	Margerie
Greensmith	,,	Smith, Green
Albertus, a Grecian, licence	,,	Albertas, a gracious licence
Hawks, letters as to the king's	,,	Licence for hawkers
Spanish ambassador	,,	Spanish, Ambrose

Then there are omissions. The first surname in an entry is usually only given, and aliases are generally missed out. The official index, therefore, does not record the name of William Shakespeare, or the curious alternative name of Wood *alias* Swaggerer; while Aldermarie *alias* Cæsar appears merely as Aldermarie.

The earliest indexes note the Christian names in every instance, but after 1606 the compiler thought it necessary to do so usually in the case only of knights and other titled persons.

A serious gap, both in the Docquet Books and the indexes to them, occurs for the period 1596-1603. Fortunately, the deficiency is in part supplied by the Docquet Books of the Privy Seals, the succeeding stage of the Letters Patent. Unfortunately, these are also incomplete, so that there is still a hiatus for the period 1596-1600. The Privy Seal Docquet Books are unindexed, and this compelled the Editor to prepare an entirely new calendar for the period 1600-1603. In this every name entered in the

Docquet Book has been extracted, as will be seen on referring to pages 43-55 of the present volume.

It would not be possible within the limits of this preface to give any adequate idea of the vast variety of subjects with which Signet Bills deal. They are of peculiar value to the historian and biographer, for this volume gives references to upwards of 21,000 documents which relate to all classes of society, and it may be safely asserted that every person of any prominence during the period 1584-1624, with scarcely any exception, will be found referred to in these pages. It may be worth while to bear in mind that the Docquet Books, which are accessible to the student without even the formality of preparing a ticket, will usually supply him with the gist of the information contained in the Signet Bills themselves. In illustration of this may be instanced the following entry, relating to the famous Italian jurist who settled at Oxford in the sixteenth century :—

"A dispensation for Alberico Gentili, reader of the Civil law lecture in Oxford, to be absent from that his charge and personall residence within that universitie, in respect that he is appointed by her Matie to attend upon Sir Horatio Palavicino, whom her Matie sendeth into Germany for her speciall affaires. And in the meantyme that he shall enioye all his lyvinge, Provided that he doe supply his charge of the said lecture during his absence by some sufficient person. Dated Grenewich, the xxth of February 1589."

That the reader may see how very varied are the subjects to which the Signet Bills relate, a few extracts have been taken at random from the Docquet Books, and are here printed *verbatim*, as they appear in the original.

The local historian will find in this volume much of value to his inquiries in the way of grants of fairs and markets and the incorporation of boroughs, as well as of trade companies both in London and the country. Matters of topographical interest will be readily distinguished, as in the index such references are printed in italic characters.

"July 1591. A graunte of a weekely market and two yeerly faires to her ma^tes^ ten^a^ntes of Bovitracy in the County of Devon. P'cured by Mr. Herbert. iii*li.*"

" September 1614. A graunt of Incorporation to the Founders of London into one body by the name of Master Wardens and comnaltie of the Misterie of Founders of the Cittie of London, wch his ma^tie^ is moved to doe out of his Royall care to provide for the reformation of abuses daily done to his subjectes through deceiptfull and false brasse weightes, wth libertie to the said corporacon to search within London and three miles compasse about for such deceiptful

weightes, and with such other clauses as in like grauntes are usuall. Subscribed by Mr. Solicitor gen'all. Procured by Sir Roger Wilbraham. . iij*li.*"

The numerous entries in this index of "Exchequer, warrant", relate, as may be imagined, to matters affecting the public revenue. Two such examples are given below.

"Primo die Martij [1585]. A warrant unto the Exchequr to pay unto sondrie p'sons sondrie som'es of money due unto them for service in Ireland, that is to say, to John Powell, late victualler there, Cxxvj*li.* xix*s.* v*d.* ob.; to Walter Segrave, m'chant, of Dublin, for money borowed of him, CCC*li.*; to Thomas Lynneall of Chester, CCCC*li.* for victuall, and also to him for wares, 457*li.* xi*s.* ob. q'; to the widow of Hercules Rainsford the som'e of CClxv*li.* xi*s.* 1*d.* ob., receaving their severall billes. All wch severall som'es to be chardged in thaccompt of the Thre'r at warres now there as money delivered to him for her Mates service. vi*s.* viij*d.*"

"A warrant to the Exchequer to discharge Robt. le Mason *als.* la Fontaine, minister of the French church in London, of all such sommes of money as he is or shall be assessed to pay unto his Maty for the payment of three subsidies graunted his Maty this last P'liament. Dated at Westm. the xxvij of August [1605]. . . . . *nil.*"

The next entry given illustrates a point of constitutional law, and shows that the attendance of peers at Parliament was once regarded as a duty only to be avoided by special leave from the Crown. The practice of sending proxies was not discontinued until 1868.

"March 1613-14. A l're to the Earl of Kent whereby his matie dispenseth with him for his appearance this next Parliament, he sending of his proxie. P'cur. ut supra, Dat. 22. . . . . 6*s.* 8*d.*"

The control exercised by the Crown over the printing press is illustrated by the extract here given :—

"March 1594. A priviledge graunted unto Charles Yetswerte, one of the Clarks of her Mates Signet, for xxx yeares next com'inge to ymprint all mann' of bookes that concerne ye comon lawe of this Realme, upon sorender of a former graunte thereof made unto his father, Nicasius Yetzwerte, for ye like tearme.
Amics Curie."

Numerous particulars about the King and the royal family, perhaps not elsewhere to be gleaned, can be found in the Docquet Books. The extracts which follow seem to be of interest. One shows the expense of decorating the tomb of Mary Stuart: another the remuneration of a leading portrait painter in James the First's time. Nor is the provision made for preserving the "hares and pheasants, etc.", at Richmond without interest, and attention may be drawn to the use made of the New River, the "pond" at Islington, for affording the King "pleasure and disporte".

"August 1606. A warrant to the Excheq^r to pay to John de Crites, his ma^tes Seri'nt Paynter, the summe of liii*li.* vi*s.* viij*d.* in full satisfaccon to him for the making of three pictures to be sent to the Archduke of Austria, the one representing his ma^ty, the other two the Queene and the Prince in full length and proporcon, according to a note subscribed by the Lo. Chamb'len. Procured ut supra. Dated at Westm. the xx^th of August. . . . *nil.*"

" May 1616. A warrant to the Exchequer to pay to James Manucy, painter, the somme of £265 for painting and guilding of a monument erected in Westm. Abbey in memory of lady Mary late Queene of Scotland, his Majesty's mother. Procured by Mr. Secretary Lake."

" March 1614. A warr' under the Signet authorizing Hugh Middleton of London, goldsmyth, to erect such sheds about a pond wch he hath made neere Islington as he shall think convenient for the breeding and cherishing of wild-duckes and other waterfowle for his ma^tes pleasure and disporte, and likewise to erect a howse for such p'sons as shall have the charge of the said game. Procur. ut supra. Dat. ut supra. . . . . *rem.*"

" March 1613-14. The office of keeping his ma^tes game of Hare, pheasant, &c., neer Richmond, wth the fee of 18*d.* per diem, graunted to Charles Burton gent., during his life upon surrender of Michaell Kirklam. Subsc. by the Erle of Notingham, procur. by Mr. Secretary Winwood. . . 6*s.* 8*d.*"

There are, of course, many entries relating to inventions, the following instances of which will suffice :—

" 1591. A privilege graunted to Richard Mathewes, yeoman of her ma^ties Pantrie, his Executor^s, Deputies and assignes to make Trane oyle of the livers of Fyshes during the space of tenne years, paying to her Matie an annual rent of xx*s.* P'cured by Mr. Aubrey. . . . . vi*s.* viij*d.*"

" March 1605. A licence graunted to Sir Bevis Bulm', Knight, in consideration of his greate labor and charges in devising a newe engyne by waterworkes for cutting of Iron into small roddes, for the sale and onely using of the said Engine for the terme of xij yeares. Subscribed by Mr. Attorney generall. Procured ut sup. . . . . vi*s.* viij*d.*"

There are many examples of the denization of foreigners, amongst whom of course, at this period, must be included Scotchmen. Two instances are given below, one being that of a Scotch peer in 1614. Calvin's case, which was a test case, brought at the instance of King James I, occurred some six years before, but that affected only the *post nati, i.e.*, those born after the date of the King's accession, and the *ante nati*, of whom Lord Bulmerinoth was one, still remained aliens, despite the King's anxiety to effect a complete union of the two countries.

" August 1595. A free denizenship for Catherine Burnell, daughter of John Burnell, borne in Lubeck. P'cured by Mr. Herbert. . . vi*s.* viij*d.*"

" November 1614. A denization for John Elphingston, Lord of Bulmerinoth, born in Scotland. Subscr. by Windebank. Procur. by Mr. Secretary. vi*s.* viij*d.*"

Presentations to livings, matters relating to the appointments of bishops, grants of land, leases for lives, which latter often give useful bits of pedigree, frequently occur amongst the Signet Bills. Two of these follow here:—

"April 1591. A like [presentation] to the p'sonage of Lutterworth in the diocesse of Lincoln, voyd by the resignation of Thomas Banckes, last Incu'bent, for Edward Clement, Mr. of Art. P'cured by Mr. Aubrey. . vi*s.* viij*d.*"

"November 1595. A lease upon surrender graunted by ye commission's unto John Browninge, Richard Browninge his sonne, and Mary Browninge his daughter for the tearme of their iij lives successively, of the parsonage of Cowley wth the app'tennces in the countie of Glocester. Rent p' annum, xv*li.* Fine C*s.* Pd. by Tallie. . . . . xx*s.*"

Grants of offices, nominations to almshouses and the like, in the Crown's gift, appear amongst the Signet Bills.

"December 1614. The office of Chirurgeon for his Ma^tes^ p'son wth the fee of 40*li.* p' ann' graunted to Duncan Primrose during his life. Procured ut supra. . . . . 6*s.* 8*d.*"

"Aprill 1591. The rome of An Almesman in her ma^ties^ Almshouse of Ewe Elme graunted to Richard Prior during his naturall life in consideracon of his service in the warres. Dated at Greenwich the xvi^th^ day of Aprill in the xxxiij^th^ yeare of her Maties reigne. P'cured by Mr. Aubrey. *Nil quia paup.*"

Two entries which appear consecutively will be of special interest in showing how "heresy" was dealt with in the time of James I.

"March 1611-12. A warr^t^ to the Lo. Chauncello^r^ of England for the awarding of a writt under the great Seale of England to the Sheriffes of London for the burning of Bartholomew Legatt, convicted of divers horrible heresys before the B^p^ of London and by his sentence left unto the secular power. Subscr. by Mr. Attorney g'nall. Procured ut supra. . . *Pro R.*"

"A like for the awarding of a writt to the Sheriff of Lichfeild for the burning of Edward Wightman, convicted of divers horrible heresies before the B^p^ of Coven. and Litch. and by his sentence left unto the secular power. Subscr. and procur. ut supra. . . . . *Pro R.*"

The bishops who were responsible for these convictions which led to the two "heretics" being sent to the stake, were John King, consecrated Bishop of London, 8 September 1611, and Richard Neyle, translated from Rochester to the see of Lichfield, 12 October 1610.

Pardons are of frequent occurrence, and, as may be imagined, the character of the offences in respect to which the royal clemency is exercised is very varying. In the following instances we find one is political, and two illustrate the harsh treatment of "seminary

priests", whom it was an offence even to relieve. Service in the navy of a foreign power requires a pardon, and one poor man, we find, was imprisoned for "conjuring". More vulgar offences were also occasionally pardoned, the reason sometimes, as in the case of Abraham Busfield, being specified.

"A pardon graunted to George Norton of Cleasbie in the Countie of York, gent., condemned for his offences in the rebellion in the north in the xith yeare of her Maties raigne. Subscribed by Mr. Attorney generall. . vi*s.* viij*d.*"

"March 1594. A pardon graunted unto Thomas ap Owen of Kidwelly in ye countie of Carm'then, gent., and Sage his wife, and unto Hugh lloide of llandilo vawre in ye same countie, gent., for receavinge into theire howses and releiving two seminary Preistes. . . . . vi*s.* viij*d.*"

"April 1606. A Pardon for Thomas Lake for serving the States at sea, contrary to his Ma^tes^ proclamacon. Procured by Sr Julius Cesare. vi*s.* viij*d.*"

"A letter to my L. Chiefe Justice of England to sett at libertie one Thomas Elkes, prisoner in the Kinges bench, condemned for coniuring, upon sufficient sureties. Dated at Greenwich the xxvjth day of Februarie 1585. Procured by my ladie Stafford. . . . . vi*s.* viij*d.*"

"A pardon for Burghlarie graunted unto Thomas Lock of Wherwell in the Countie of South, butcher. Subscribed by Justice Manwood, Thomas Colbie, John Fysher, and other Justices of peace of the said Countie. P'cured by Docto^r^ Dale. . . . . *nil q^a^ paup.*"

"March 1613-14. A p^r^don for Abraham Busfield for stealing a horse of the price of 3*li.*, it being his first offence and the evidence verie doubtfull, and in regard he hath a wife and manie poore children. Subscr. by Baron Bromley. Procur. ut supra."

"November 1614. A pardon for Robert Gray, heretofore a seminarye priest, for all offences, for passing beyond Sea and reconciling himself to the church of Rome, and thereupon retorning into this realme, who hath now conformed himself to the religion here established, hath taken the oathes of allegiance and supremacy, and goeth to divine service. Subscr. by Mr. Attorney and the L. Archbishop of Canterbury. Procur. by Sir Tho. Lake. . . *nil.*"

Letters to foreign potentates are also recorded and the language in which they were written specified.

"April 1591. A l're in french to the Prince Dombez, according to a mynute remayning wth the L. T'rer. Dated at Greenw^ch^ the xviij^th^ of April, Anno suprad'c'o. . . . . *P^s^ Regina.*"

The next entry illustrates how upon occasion the Lord Chancellor was called upon to act as mediator between disputants. Nowadays, of course, a question affecting a lease of the Park of Odiham would be adjudicated upon, but King James I, the last king who claimed the right to preside in the courts of law in person, in this instance evidently reserved the final decision as a matter for his own judgment. The position of the Master of the Rolls may

be noted. He seems to have been an assessor to the Lord Chancellor.

"March 1613-14. A l're to the Lo. Chancellor requiring him yt he would (wth the assistance of the Mr of the Rolles) call before him the Earle of Marr and Sr Edward Moore, Kt, and to do his endeavor to make a finall end of the differince betweene them concerning the interest of a lease of the mannor and Parke of Odium in the County of Southt., wch if he cannot doe, that then he certefy to his Matie the true state of the cause and by whose default he could not compound and end it. Dat. and procured ut supra. . . 6*s.* 8*d.*"

Gifts by the Crown of what were public revenues frequently occur. Sometimes, as that to the famous geographer John Norden, they were really nothing more than a method of farming out the revenue. The gift to John Cleland incidentally shows the jurisdiction exercised by the Courts Christian in causes of morality.

"December 1614. A guift to John Norden, Esqr, one of his Mates surveyors, of his Hs moity of the forfeitures accruinge to his Matie by the corrupt dying of black silk, paying to his matie v*li.* p' annum. Subscribed by Mr. Attorney generall. Procured by Mr. Dackunt. . . . 6*s.* 8*d.*"

"March 1613-14. A guift unto James Cleland, gent., of three p'tes of two seu'all Fynes, one of 100*li.* the other of 20 m'ks, ymposed upon one John Beasford (by his mates comrs for causes ecclesiasticall) for his Adultery and contempt against the said Courts. Procur. by Sir Tho. Lake. Subscr. by Mr. Serle his Mates Procurator for causes ecclesiastical. . . . 6*s.* 8*d.*"

Licences to travel abroad are frequently to be met with, and they usually specify how large a retinue and how much money the tourist might take with him. It is a little difficult now to realize that less than three hundred years ago it was needful to obtain a special passport to cross the Tweed.

"November 1614. A licence for Richard Colton, Esq., to travell to the Spawe for the recovery of his health, lymitting him not to exceed the bounds of Fraunce and Germany, wth 3 servants, 2 horses and 50 *li.* in money. Procur. by Mr. Secretary. . . . . vi*s.* viij*d.*"

"A passport for James Dowglas, soon to the late Erle of Morton, to goe into Scotland wth one horse or guelding of his owne, his servants, etc. Dated at Grenwich the xxth of Februarie [1585.]"

"April 1615. A licence to travell for Walter Rawleigh, Esq., for three years, wth one servaunt, one horse or guelding, and fifty pounds in money. Dated and procured ut supra. . . . . 6*s.* 8*d.*"

This last entry doubtless relates to the eldest son of Sir Walter Raleigh, about whom in the short period of four years we find several entries, the substance of which is given below. They will serve to show how individual biography may derive illustration from the Signet Bills.

On 10th June 1585 he received a commission empowering him to seize for her Majesty's service any ships, mariners, and soldiers, and all provisions and munitions which he should find in any port, creek, or haven in Devon and Cornwall. Two years later, 8th June 1587, a warrant was issued directing the Exchequer to pay him £2,000, to be expended by him according to such directions as he should receive. Later on, in November of the same year, by a similar warrant, £100 was to be paid to Sir Walter Raleigh, or Cæsar Raleigh, for the purpose of fortifying Portland Castle. There are two more entries respecting him in the following year. He obtained a licence for thirty-one years, in May 1588, to grant licences for the sale of wines, and in September he received a licence to transport 8,000 cloths.

To facilitate reference, a lexicographical index has been added, in which contractions for Christian names have been made use of in order to save space. In this, moreover, the minor variations which are so common at this period in the spelling of surnames have been usually disregarded, and the Editor, as a rule, has followed the modern or best known form, though in cases of possible doubt cross-references are also given. In the preparation of this work, which may be regarded as forming a ready key to the Patent Rolls, the late Mr. Walford Selby took much interest, and the Editor, in the earlier part of the volume, is indebted to him for many valuable hints. Indeed, it was solely due to his suggestion that "Signet Bills" were selected as one of the first issues of the INDEX LIBRARY. Thanks are also due to the officers in charge of the "Round Room", who have often rendered kind help in the elucidation of doubtful readings in the Docquet Books.

W. P. W. PHILLIMORE.

124, *Chancery Lane, W.C.*
March 1890.

INDEX

TO

Signet Bills.

1584 *to* 1624.

1584-5.

Ashpole, Francis, grant — Jan.
Absolon, William, warrant — „
Asheley, Rowland, lease — Mar.
Aple, Thomas, lease — „

Bassano, Edward, allowance — Jan.
Burton, James, etc., grant — „
Blagrave, Thomas, lease — „
Buttell, William, lease — „
Brickdale, Richard, dispensation — Feb.
Barowe, tenants of, lease — „
Bennett, Anthony, office — „
Borough, Paul, etc., pardon — Mar.
Barfoot, John, presentation — „
Bardsey, Henry, lease — „
Berie, Hugh, pardon — „

Cordell, William, grant — Jan.
Cave, Bryan, warrant — „
Crosse, Thomas, warrant — „
Canon, Thomas, office — „
Chater, Hugh, grant — Feb.
Cutlet, Henry, etc., lease — „
Cliffe, Nicholas, presentation — „
Cock, John, license — Mar.
Clay, John, lease — „
Colwidge, Cecilia, lease — „
Carr, William, commission — „

Dyson, John, warrant — Jan.
Dove, William, lease — „
Darbie, earl of, warrant — „
Deune, Anthony, pardon — Mar.

Freame, Thomas, pardon — Jan.
Fell, Miles, warrant — Feb.
Farr, Anthony, etc., lease — „
Franklin, Richard, commission — Mar.
Fabyan, John, grant — „

Gerons, Luke, lease — Jan.

Hunt, Edward, office — Jan.
Hall, Bartholomew, grant — „

1584-5, *continued.*

Helston, town of, charter — Jan.
Hed, Thomas, etc., lease — „
Hill, William, lease — Feb.
Halifax, town of, grant — „
Holmes, Robert, grant — „
Haymond, Edward, presentation — Mar.
Hooker, Richard, office — „
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant — „
Hennage, sir Thomas, warrant — „
Hoddesden, Christopher, warrant — „
Harmer, John, grant — „
Hamerton, Nicholas, lease — „

St. Ives, inhabitants of, lease — Feb.

Killigrew, sir John, warrant — Jan.
King at Arms, warrant — „
Knevett, Thomas, discharge — Mar.

Lloyd, Lewes, office — Jan.
Lincoln, bishop, restitution — „
Lee, Bridgett, etc., lease — Feb.
Logan, John, etc., grant — Mar.
Ladd, Jane, etc., lease — „
Lee, sir Henry, lease — „

Mellersh, Eliz., pardon — Jan.
Maylard, Rowland, warrant — „
Mapes, Leonard, lease — Feb.
Malden, town of, license — „
Marshe, Nicholas, etc., grant — „
Maymond, Edmond, pardon — Mar.
Mawdessey, Dr., presentation — „
Mohune, sir William, lease — „

Norwich, bishop, royal assent — Jan.
Nettleton, Robert, lease — „
Nuce, Thomas, presentation — Feb.
Newman, Thomas, pardon — „
Norris, William, warrant — „
Norwich, bishop, restitution — Mar.
Nevell, George, pension — „

1584-5, *continued.*

Odell, John, lease	Jan.
Owen, Owen, presentation	Mar.
Predeaux, Humfrey, lease	Jan.
Peterborough, bp., royal assent	"
Penvon, John, presentation	Feb.
Peterborough, bp., restitution	Mar.
Price, David, lease	"
Roberts, David, presentation	Mar.
Smith, Charles, presentation	Jan.
Smith, Edward, presentation	Feb.
Sanders, Robert, pardon	"
Stapleton, sir Robert, license	"
Silvester, Richard, pardon	"
Smith, Thomas, discharge	"
Smith, Clement, license	Mar.
Seckford, Henry, warrant	"
Swanne, Thomas, warrant	"
Sephey, Hugh, lease	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Urswick, town of, grant	Mar.
Vowell, Edmund, pardon	Mar.
Vice-chamberlain, license	"
Worcester, bp., restitution	Jan.
Wilchin, George, warrant	"
Walter, John, office	Feb.
White, William, lease	"
Welson, Thomas, etc., pardon	"
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant	"
Walker, John, etc., lease	Mar.
Yaxley, William, pardon	Jan.
York, mayor of, etc., lease	Feb.

1585.

Andrews, Edmond, lease	April
Alexander, Robert, warrant	May
Aslaby, Francis, etc., lease	"
Astell, Henry, license	"
Allen, Thomas, grant	July
Adams, Theophilus, grant	"
Admiralty, judge of the, warrant	Sept.
Agard, Arthur, lease	Dec.
Arden, Robert, etc., grant	Jan.
Arden, John, grant	Feb.
Butler, Michael, lease	April
Barton, Richard, lease	"
Barwick, mayor of, etc., lease	"
Bodely, Thomas, warrant	"
Barker, Edward, office	May
Bellet, Reynold, presentation	"
Best, John, etc., lease	"
Bash, Edmond, warrant	June

1585, *continued.*

Barwick, William, presentation	June
Broughton, William, lease	"
Burley, Robert, etc., lease	"
Brock, John, pardon	July
Berrisford, George, etc., lease	"
Barkes, William, presentation	"
Brett, Robert, etc., pardon	Sept.
Benmond, Henry, presentation	"
Buttoll, William, lease	"
Browne, Thomas, lease	Oct.
Bangor, bp. of, congé d'élire	Nov.
Bangor, bp. of, congé d'élire, letter	"
Barlo, Stephen, lease	"
Bostock, Lancelott, office	"
Bridgham, Francis, grant	Dec.
Buckley, James, lease	Jan.
Brabson, Anthony, warrant	"
Bangor, bp. of, royal assent	"
Bartroppe, John, pardon	"
Brewar, Eliz., etc., pardon	"
Bancroft, Dr., office	"
Byron, sir John, etc., lease	Feb.
Blincow, George, office	"
Bromley, sir Thomas, etc., grant	"
Bastard, Edmond, pardon	"
Bangor, bp. of, restitution	"
Conyers, James, lease	April
Calthorpe, John, grant	"
Cobb, Michael, lease	"
Crompton, Thomas, lease	May
Cokeyn, sir Thomas, grant	"
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	June
Combe, John, warrant	"
Candish, Richard, grant	"
Chantrell, Paul, protection	July
Constable, sir Robert, lease	"
Cotten, Edmond, protection	Aug.
Crabbe, William, pardon	"
Clarke, Thomas, dispensation	"
Combe, Richard, etc., pardon	"
Carry, John, office	Sept.
Collier, Henry, lease	"
Cosworth, Thomas, lease	Oct.
Canterbury, archbishop of, grant	"
Chichester, bishop of, con. d'él.	Nov.
Chichester, bp. of, con. d'él., letter	"
Cely, John, lease	"
Cecil, sir Thomas, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	Dec.
Chichester, bp. of, royal assent	Jan.
Cotton, John, grant	Feb.
Carrye, Roger, dispensation	"
Cardenas, de John, lease	"
Chester, merchants of, license	"
Chichester, bp. of, restitution	"
Dalton, Francis, presentation	April
Devizes, town of, grant	"

1585, *continued.*

Decandenas, John, lease	"
Denney, Edward, lease	"
Dale, Dr., dispensation	"
Dublin, mayor of, etc., grant	May
Dormer, John, license	"
Durington, Ambrose, presentation	June
Dunch, William, grant	"
Dunch, Walter, lease	July
Dewhurst, Barnard, lease	Aug.
Davison, William, warrant	"
Draycott, John, forfeiture	Nov.
Darcy, Edward, warrant	"
Darcy, Edward, warrant	Dec.
Druris, sir William, lease	Jan.
Drake, Philip, etc., grant	"
Dab, Francisco, etc., license	Mar.
Drake, Richard, warrant	"
East, Richard, lease	April
Ely, Leonard, grant	May
Eure, lord, grant	June
Exchequer, officers, warrant	"
Erley, William, etc., pardon	"
Exeter, dean, etc., grant	June
Exeter, dean, etc., grant	"
Ellis, Thomas, lease	July
Elkes, Henry, presentation	"
Edmonds, Christopher, lease	Aug.
Ealye, Thomas, pardon	"
Eyles, William, pardon	Oct.
Elye, dean, etc., lease	Mar.
Fazacharie, John, office	April
Freeman, Christopher, lease	"
Freeman, Christopher, lease	May
Freeman, Christopher, lease	"
Fysher, Alexander, grant	June
Flowerdewe, Edward, office	"
Fowkes, Thomas, grant	"
Fowler, Thomas, lease	Aug.
Fase, John, pardon	"
Floyd, Owen, license	"
Freeman, Christopher, lease	Sept.
Fisher, Edward, pardon	Oct.
Foster, Christopher, office	Dec.
Fox, Roger, pardon	Jan.
Fortescue, John, warrant	Mar.
Gryndall, Edmund, grant	May
Glenham, Edward, licence	"
Gilbert, lady Anne, grant	June
Gilpin, Luke, grant	"
Green, Thomas, presentation	"
Grimpston, Paul, etc., pardon	July
Garnett, Richard, pardon	Aug.
Groyn, Evan, pardon	Sept.
Gascoigne, George, grant	Jan.
Green, Robert, presentation	Mar.
Grocher, Nicholas, pardon	"
Gifford, Thomas, lease	"

1585, *continued.*

Horsley, George, grant	April
Hoddys, Christopher, lease	"
Henry, Phillip, etc., lease	"
Hawkins, John, warrant	"
Hawkins, John, warrant	May
Holtby, George, lease	"
Heron, Thomas, warrant	"
Harrison, Robert, presentation	June
Horseman, Thomas, lease	"
Helwis, Edward, lease	"
Hilliard, sir Christopher, lease	"
Hothersall, George, office	July
Horden, Alexander, lease	Aug.
Huntingdon, earl of, etc., com.	"
Hennage, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Hunsdon, lady, grant	"
Herle, William, warrant	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"
Haward, William, office	Sept.
Huddlestone, Richard, warrant	Oct.
Huddlestone, Richard, warrant	Nov.
Hereford, bp. of, congé d'élire	"
Hereford, bp. of., con. d'él., letter	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"
Hill, Andrew, pardon	"
Herle, William, etc., protection	Dec.
Harburne, William, protection	"
Harbert, Walter, license	"
Herle, William, protection	Jan.
Hudston, John, etc., lease	"
Hereford, bp. of, royal assent	"
Hereford, bp. of, restitution	Feb.
Hawkins, John, warrant	Mar.
Huddlestone, Richard, warrant	"
Jones, sir Henry, lease	April
Jones, Morgan, pension	Sept.
Jembello, Frederico, pension	Nov.
Knevett, Thomas, lease	April
Kay, John, lease	Aug.
Killigrew, William, warrant	"
Knowles, Francis, lease	Sept.
Knight, Thomas, lease	Oct.
Knight, Richard, lease	Dec.
Knevet, sir Thomas, lease	"
Lawe, William, lease	May
Lincoln, city of, discharge	"
Lea, Richard, office	"
Langton, Anselme, pardon	June
Lambert, Oliver, grant	"
Ledburne Hospital, grant	"
Leighton, sir Thomas, grant	"
Lovell, Gregorie, warrant	July
Leicester, earl of, warrant	Aug.
Ludwell, Thomas, warrant	"
Leighton, sir Thomas, grant	"
Ledsham, Henry, presentation	"
Lumley, lord, warrant	Sept.

1585, *continued.*

Lloid, Water, pension Sept.
Lumley, lord, grant Oct.
Lowe, Anthony, pension „
Leicester, lord, commission „
Leicester, lord, commission „
Leicester, earl, commission Nov.
Leicester, earl, lease „
Leslie, Robert, etc., pardon Dec.
Lock, Thomas, pardon Mar.
Lee, George, lease „

Mah, Richard, protection April
Morton, George, protection „
Mildmay, sir Thomas, lease May
Momford, Thomas, prebend „
Marsh, Robert, pardon „
Milton, Thomas, warrant „
Mephin, Paul, letter recommend. „
Martin, alderman, warrant June
Marshall, Thomas, lease „
More, John, etc., pardon „
Mollins, Michael, lease July
Musgrave, Cutbert, grant Aug.
Mitton, Thomas, lease „
Maynard, Henry, grant „
Moore, John, pardon Oct.
Martin, Henry, etc., warrant Nov.
Massie, William, presentation Dec.
Mercer, Richard, etc., lease „
Morgan, Thomas, grant Jan.
Mylles, Water, lease „
Myners, Aysten, pardon Feb.
Mawson, Charles, pardon „
Mynne, Elizabeth, etc., grant „
Masin, Richard, grant Mar.

Nicholls, Morgan, office April
Nolleth, Abraham, pardon May
Norwood, John, etc., license June
Navy, treasurer of the, warrant „
Nevell, Edmond, warrant „
Nevell, Edmond, grant „
Navy, treasurer of the, warrant Nov.
Norris, John, protection „
Norracatt, John, etc., pardon Dec.
Newport, John, lease Jan.
Nevell, Thomas, presentation Feb.
Northen, William, grant „
Newall, Peter, license „

Ordnance, master of, warrant June
Ownesteed, John, lease July
Okeley, Henry, pardon „
Ord, Thomas, etc., lease Mar.

Peter, Thomas, grant April
Peirce, John, warrant „
Popham, John, etc., warrant „
Parry, Thomas, lease May
Pooley, John, license „

1585, *continued.*

Paddon, Robert, lease May
Pelham, sir William, warrant June
Plymouth, inhabitants of, pension „
Pender, Stakeley, pardon „
Palmer, Richard, pardon July
Parrye, William, grant „
Pownesby, Robert, etc., lease „
Polt, Leonard, lease „
Pymine, Philipi, grant „
Pennant, Peter, lease Aug.
Popham, John, warrant „
Parker, John, warrant Sept.
Palavicino, Horatio, denization Nov.
Phillips, Edward, etc., lease Dec.
Plummer, Reynald, presentation „
Powlet, sir Amyas, warrant Feb.
Pelham, sir William, warrant „
Powell, John, etc., pardon Mar.
Pleasance, Thomas, etc., lease „

Robinson, Robert, lease April
Rowe, Edward, etc., lease „
Richardson, Ferdinando, grant June
Rawley, sir Walter, commission „
Rawleigh, Carew, commission „
Roffe, Henry, pardon „
Reade, Elizabeth, lease July
Rodes, Francis, office „
Rice, David, etc., lease „
Richardson, Peter, warrant Aug.
Raleigh, sir Walter, office „
Ramston, Margaret, lease Jan.
Randolph, Thomas, warrant Feb.
Renington, Richard, presentation „
Reynold, Edmund, lease Mar.
Rochester, mayor of, etc., license „

Smith, Ralph, presentation April
Stanton, William, office „
Spylman, John, license May
Smith, William, lease „
Scarlett, Francis, presentation „
Seager, William, office „
Saltash, charter „
Sanckye, Peter, presentation „
Smith, Gawin, grant June
Swan, Thomas, lease July
Smith, David, warrant Aug.
Smith, George, grant „
Sutton, Silvester, pardon „
Smith, sir John, lease „
Smith, sir John, warrant „
Scudamore, Philip, lease Sept.
Sackford, Henry, warrant „
Story, —, warrant Oct.
Sidney, Henry, office „
Stanton, Lawrence, presentation Nov.
Sidney, sir Phillip, grant „
Sherman, William, pardon Dec.

1585, *continued.*

Stockman, William, grant Jan.
Storie, Thomas, lease Feb.

Treasurer, lord, warrant April
Tower, officers of the, warrant ,,
Treasurer, lord, warrant May
Treasurer, lord. warrant June
Treasurer, Anne, pension ,,
Throgmorton, Anne, grant ,,
Treasurer, lord, warrant July
Treasurer, lord, warrant Aug.
Treasurer, lord, warrant ,,
Treasurer, lord, warrant ,,
Tompson, Rafe, presentation Oct.
Treasurer, lord, warrant Nov.
Tyndall, Humfrey, presentation ,,
Throckmerton, John, etc., lease Jan.
Turke, Thomas, pardon ,,
Tolwin, Richard, office Feb.
Thornbrough, office ,,

Underhill, Dr., presentation June
Uvedale, James, etc., pardon July

Vavisor, Peter, lease June

Wardrobe, master of, warrant April
Wardrobe, master of, warrant ,,
Wardrobe, master of, warrant ,,
Wardrobe, master of, warrant ,,
Woodcock, Wm., etc., protection ,,
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant ,,
Wardrobe, master of, warrant ,,
Woottons, Edward, warrant May
Walker, Ralf, presentation ,,
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant ,,
Wardrobe, master of, warrant ,,
Wingfield, Jacques, warrant June
Wills, David, pardon ,,
Williams, John, letter recommen. ,,
Warwick, earl of, grant ,,
Wardrobe, master of, warrant ,,
Willoughby, lord, office July
Works, surveyor of the, warrant ,,
Warwick, earl of, etc., grant ,,
Wright, William, protection ,,
Windover, Barnard, protection ,,
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant ,,
Warwick, earl of, warrant Aug.
Wingate, Edward, warrant ,,
Wingate, Edward. warrant ,,
Walsingham, sir Francis, lease ,,
Wilkes, Thomas, license ,,
Willoughby, lord, license ,,
Walsingham, Mr. sec., warrant Sept.
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant Oct.
Wythe, Mark, pardon ,,
Woolmer, Gregorie, grant ,,
Wardrobe, master of, warrant Nov.
West, Mawrice, pardon ,,

1585, *continued.*

Ward, Wynifred, etc., lease Dec.
Ward, John, protection ,,
Welburne, George, pardon Jan.
Webb, William, lease ,,
Wilke, Thomas, grant ,,
Weston, John, prebend Feb.
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant ,,
Winter, sir William, warrant ,,
Walsingham, sir Francis, lease Mar.

York, archbishop of, grant April
Yarmouth, town of, discharge May
York, city of, warrant ,,
Young, Richard, warrant June
Yetswert, Nicasius, warrant ,,
Young, Richard, etc., lease Dec.
Young, Edward, office Jan.

1586.

Ayray, Hugh, presentation April
Alchyn, Edward, presentation July
Aynesworth, Henry, lease Aug.
Alderson, Roger, pension Sept.

Barwick, town of, discharge April
Boxe, William, discharge ,,
Birkham, Edward, office ,,
Bowes, Robert, warrant May
Bell, Richard, office ,,
Bisse, Philip, presentation ,,
Burton, Richard, lease ,,
Bethell, William, lease June
Beeston, George, lease July
Bickerton, Robert, lease ,,
Barkley, Henry, lease ,,
Bowyer, Ralph, lease ,,
Buckley, George, pardon ,,
Bailiett, Richard, pardon Aug.
Bodleigh, Miles, presentation Sept.
Butterie, Simon, presentation ,,
Browne, Mathew, pardon ,,
Beale, Robert, office ,,
Bromley, sir George, etc., warrant Nov.
Bingham, William, presentation Mar.
Buckhurst, lord, warrant ,,
Billing, Alice, etc., pardon ,,
Bate, John, pardon ,,
Brickett, Thomas, lease ,,
Burtall, John, pension ,,

Conwey, Thomas, lease April
Cordell, William, lease ,,
Canterbury, archb. of, commission ,,
Cooke, Thomas, etc., warrant ,,
Clayton, Francis, grant May
Cofferer, Lovell, warrant June
Champion, Mathew, presentation ,,
Clerke, William, pardon July
Chamberlain, lord, etc., com. ,,

1586, continued.

Cotton, Francis, warrant Aug.
Cotton, Edmond, protection "
Colton, Nicholas, pardon "
Cooke, William, office "
Carewe, lady, lease Sept.
Crofts, sir James, warrant "
Cox, Francis, grant Oct.
Cox, Francis, presentation "
Cotton, Francis, warrant Mar.
Carrey, Edward, lease "
Carborn, John, lease "

Dethecke, William, office April
Ducke, Robert, grant June
David, Rice, etc., pardon July
Davison, William, warrant Oct.
Dix, William, lease Nov.
Duncomb, Thomas, lease Mar.

Edmonds, Robert, presentation July
Eld, Richard, lease "

Forrest, Edward, lease April
Farrington, Thomas, etc., lease July
Fleetwood, Thomas, lease "
Foster, Humfrey, lease Aug.
Fortescue, John, warrant "
Fortescue, John, warrant Sept.
Fortescue, master, warrant Oct.
Fleetwood, John, etc., lease Mar.

Gorge, lady Winifred, grant April
Goldsmith, John, lease "
Graymes, Richard, pardon May
Godolphin, sir Francis, office June
Germyn, Edward, presentation July
Garland, John, etc., pardon "
Grayes, master of, warrant Aug.
Gill, Thomas and son, office Sept.
Gregory, Christop., presentation Mar.
Gowerly, William, lease "

Harrison, William, prebend April
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant "
Hawthin, Edward, lease "
Hellingworth, John, grant May
Holbeck, Thomas, protection "
Harte, Simon, presentation "
Huntington, earl of, warrant "
Harrington, John, office "
Hobbie, sir Edward, lease "
Hawkins, Henry, etc., lease July
Hamond, Thomas, lease "
Hatton, sir Christopher, warrant "
Huddleston, Richard, warrant "
Huntington, earl of, commission "
Hubbard, Anne, grant Aug.
Holt, Edward, etc., lease "
Hawkins, John, warrant Sept.
Herbert, John, office Oct.
Hopkins, Richard, presentation "

1586, continued.

Horton, William, presentation Oct.
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant "
Harryman, Thomas, etc., lease "
Hammon, William, office Nov.
Horsey, George, warrant Mar.

Jones, John, presentation June
Johne, Roger, etc., lease "
Jones, Edward, prebend "
Jerman, John, office July
Jervis, Edward, grant "

Knollx, Margaret, lease May
Kempe, John, etc., pardon Aug.
Knivett, sir Henry, grant Mar.
Knight, Thomas, presentation "

Lovelace, Thomas, pardon June
Leigh, Edward, discharge July
Leicester, earl of, commission "
Lyngard, William, etc., lease "
Ludwell, Thomas, warrant Aug.
Larkin, William, etc., lease "
Lee, Henry, etc., warrant Nov.

Merchant Adventurers, grant April
Martin, alderman, warrant May
Moore, John, pardon "
Metcalfe, John, lease June
Mercer, Richard, grant "
Mordaunt, Elizabeth, etc., lease "
McArtye, Florentus, warrant Aug.
Monday, Thomas, office Sept.
McCartia, Florence, warrant Oct.
Milles, Francis, grant "
Maynard, Henry, lease Mar.
Mullineux, Thomas, lease "

Norton, John, pardon April
Newett, John, lease May
Nimes, Stephen, license July
Nycholson, John, pardon "
Needham, Francis, lease "

Ormond, earl of, discharge April
Oxford, earl of, warrant June
Ordnance, master of, warrant Mar.

Poulett, sir Amyas, warrant April
Parker, Thomas, etc., lease May
Phillips, Thomas, grant June
Parmort, Gregory, etc., license "
Parmort, Gregory, license "
Procter, Samuel, presentation July
Prichard, Richard, pardon "
Pelham, sir William, warrant "
Piers, William, warrant Aug.
Pagett, Anne, pardon "
Phillips, William, etc., warrant "
Pitt, Henry and son, office Sept.
Palavicino, Horatio, warrant Oct.

1586, *continued.*

Peiton, Christopher, office Oct.
Pembroke, earl of, warrant Nov.
Parker, William, presentation "
Pelham, sir William, warrant Mar.
Pelham, sir William, warrant "
Pembridge, Thomas, presentation "
Pickman, Richard, lease "
Penfrey, John, presentation "

Reade, Bridgett, pension April
Randolphe, Thomas, warrant "
Rutland, earl of, warrant June
Riley, Henry, presentation July
Rayley, Patrick, pardon "
Robins, John, lease "
Ratliffe, John, grant "
Reynolds, William, warrant Aug.
Richardson, Peter, warrant "
Ridley, Henry, presentation "
Reignoldes, John, lease Nov.
Rawley, sir Walter, grant Mar.

Shrewsbury, charter April
Scudamore, Rowland, office "
Spencer, Mathew, office "
Spencer, Thomas, office "
Salisbury, bishop of, warrant May
Spurling, John, lease "
Stone, George, grant June
Sampson, John, lease July
Savage, John, etc., grant "
Shillingwater, William, pardon "
Seckford, Henry, warrant "
Smith, David, warrant Aug.
Shingwell, John, office Sept.
Spicer, Giles, lease "
Smith, William, pension Oct.
Savage, sir John, grant Nov.
Strickland, Walter, lease "
Sussex, earl of, lease Mar.
Storie, George, lease "
Stokes, Richard, presentation "
Sutclyffe, Mathew, presentation "

Treasurer, lord, warrant April
Tilney, Edmund, warrant "
Tower, officers of the, discharge "
Twine, William, protection "
Tomsons, Robert, license May
Talentyer, William, pardon "
Treasurer, lord, warrant June
Treasurer, lord, warrant "
Treasurer, lord, warrant July
Treasurer, lord, warrant "
Treasurer, lord, warrant Aug.
Taylor, Robert, lease "
Thornton, captain, pension "
Treasurer, lord, warrant Sept.
Twisden, Robert, presentation Oct.

1586, *continued.*

Upton, John, grant April
Underhill, James, lease July

Verdon, James, pension Sept.

Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant April
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant "
Wiseman, Richard, etc., grant "
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant "
Wardrobe, master of, warrant "
Wardrobe, master of, warrant "
Wardrobe, master of, warrant "
Wingate, Edward, warrant "
Wood, Stephen, presentation June
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant "
Winter, sir William, warrant "
Welby, William, lease "
Walker, William, pardon "
White, John, presentation "
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant "
Wylke, Thomas, warrant "
Warwick, earl of, warrant Aug.
Wingate, Edward, warrant "
Wingate, Edward, warrant "
Works, officers of the, warrant "
Willoughbie, Ambrose, lease "
Wardrobe, master of, warrant Sept.
Wardrobe, master of, warrant "
Warwick, earl of, grant "
Wootton, Edward, warrant "
Walsingham, Mr. sec., warrant "
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant Oct.
Wilkes, Mr., warrant "
Warner, Simon, pardon "
Woodcock, Samuel, lease "
Walker, Augustine, presentation "
Wales, receiv.-gen. of, S.&N., wrt. Nov.
Wales, receiv.-gen. of, S. & N., wrt. "
Winchelsey, mayor of, etc., grant "
Wickham, Daniel, lease Mar.
Willoughby, Charles, grant "
Winnard, William, pardon "
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant "

Young, John, etc., office April
Yeo, Leonard, lease Mar.

Zulcher, George, lease April

1587.

Anthonio, Don, warrant April
Adams, John, etc., grant July
Abington, warrant Aug.
Ashton, Roger, lease "
Amias, John, office Sept.
Ascham, Giles, etc., grant "
Ashbie, William, warrant Oct.
Awbery, William, etc., lease Dec.
Acroyd, Roger, presentation Mar.

1587, continued.

Browne, Thomas, offices	May
Bayley, Thomas, lease	"
Blunt, George, pardon	"
Bolxe, John, dispensation	June
Ball, William, lease	"
Bury, John, pardon	"
Batley, Edward, lease	"
Bridgewater, borough, grant	"
Bower, Robert, warrant	"
Bower, Raphe, lease	"
Baldwin, Francis, lease	"
Bond, John, office	July
Beale, Roger, lease	"
Bomerest, Richard, prebend	"
Button, James, lease	"
Brodbent, Lawrence, lease	"
Beamont, Robert, lease	"
Bosseville, Henry, license	Aug.
Bate, Nicholas, prebend	"
Barnes, William, lease	"
Butler, Charles, grant	Sept.
Bagehott, Charles, etc., grant	"
Best, Henry, lease	"
Baker, Henry, pardon	Oct.
Byard, Francis, presentation	"
Burvell, George, office	"
Bolton, John, pardon	Nov.
Browne, Thomas, lease	"
Blunt, Edward, lease	Dec.
Barnes, William, etc., warrant	"
Brampton, James, lease	Jan.
Balthorp, Robert, lease	"
Brockerdale, William, prebend	"
Bridges, Thomas, pension	Feb.
Bennett, Anthony, grant	"
Bourgh, Christopher, office	"
Bowes, Raffe, lease	"
Bowes, Roger, pension	"
Browne, William, warrant	"
Chalenor, Robert, prebend	April
Cobham, lord, lease	May
Constable, sir Robert, lease	"
Clarke, Robert, office	June
Callowe, Mary, grant	"
Chapman, Richard, office	"
Clerk, John, lease	"
Chapman, Sampson, pardon	"
Clyford, Francis, etc., protection	July
Cotton, Edmond, etc., license	Aug.
Cavendish, Richard, grant	"
Cotton, Edward, etc., protection	"
Crucifex, Guyllaume, grant	"
Cliffe, Nicholas, dispensation	Sept.
Cane, Edward, grant	"
Colmore, William, grant	"
Copthworth, sir John, release	Nov.
Candish, Richard, grant	Dec.
Chichester, Arthur, pardon	Jan.

1587, continued.

Coverley, Walter, pardon	Jan.
Cosworth, Michael, presentation	Feb.
Coop, Henry, pardon	"
Cooke, Henry, pension	Mar.
Durell, John, pardon	April
Detheck, William, warrant	"
Drury, sir William, license	May
Dixe, William, lease	Aug.
Dolwin, John, office	"
Drurie, William, etc., commission	"
Delavale, Robert, lease	Nov.
Davyes, Robert, lease	Jan.
Derby, earl, warrant	"
Dorlton, Francis, presentation	Feb.
Evans, William, lease	May
Eastlowe, borough, charter	June
Exchequer, discharge	Sept.
Edward, Richard, etc., pardon	"
Exchequer, discharge	"
Exchequer, discharge	"
Ellis, Thomas, lease	Nov.
English, Edmond, lease	Feb.
Forth, William, grant	April
Fitzgarrett, Edward, warrant	June
Fones, William, presentation	July
Foster, Humfrey, etc., lease	"
Fuller, Francis, etc., lease	"
Ferman, John, pension	"
Fitzhenry, John, pension	"
Freeman, Christopher, lease	Sept.
Flud, Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Frye, Phillip, presentation	"
Freman, Thomas, pardon	Dec.
Fitzgarret, Edward, lease	Jan.
Foster, John, pardon	"
Garter, king-at-arms, warrant	April
Goldingham, Jonas, etc., lease	May
Godwin, Francis, presentation	"
Gifford, John, protection	"
Green, Henry, grant	June
Green, Robert, presentation	"
Green, Richard, pardon	"
Grindall, Robert, pardon	"
Greville, Foulke, lease	July
Gent, William, lease	Sept.
Gourley, John, lease	"
Gagliardello, Cæsar, warrant	"
Garnet, Richard, pardon	Dec.
Greham, lady, lease	Mar.
Gifford, Roger, office	"
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	April
Hedland, John, lease	May
Hickling, William, lease	"
Hodson, Henry, etc., lease	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"

1587, *continued.*

Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	May
Hussey, Gilbert, etc., lease	"
Hastings, Francis, lease	"
Hawke, Robert, lease	"
Haverfordwest, town of, lease	June
Harbert, William, etc., lease	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"
Harm, Robert, pardon	July
Havard, Pernell, pardon	"
Holmes, Robert, pension	"
Hobbes, John, pardon	"
Huntington, earl, grant	"
Huntington, earl, license	"
Horsey, George, warrant	Sept.
Hughes, John, office	"
Hilliard, Nicholas, lease	"
Horsey, George, warrant	"
Hope, William, office	Oct.
Hall, Thomas, lease	"
Herbert, Dr., warrant	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"
Hall, Henry, etc., lease	"
Harrison, Robert, pardon	Nov.
Huntington, earl, warrant	"
Hawkins, John, warrant	"
Higgens, William, etc., lease	"
Holloway, William, lease	Dec.
Hill, George, pardon	Jan.
Huntington, earl, grant	"
Havers, Thomas, lease	"
Hovell, George, warrant	Feb.
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"
Hamer, Thomas, lease	Mar.
Holcroft, Thomas, office	"
Hawkins, John, warrant	"
Hall, Thomas, pension	"
James, Henry, etc., lease	May
James, Francis, grant	"
Jephson, William, license	June
Johnson, Robert, grant	Sept.
Jones, Roger, presentation	Oct.
Johnson, Thomas, office	Nov.
James, Thomas, pardon	Jan.
Killifatt, Richard, lease	May
Knight, sir Christopher, lease	July
Keblewhite, Francis, lease	"
King, William, lease	Sept.
Kitson, sir Thomas, license	Oct.
Killigrew, John, protection	"
King, Raymond, etc., warrant	Dec.
Key, Thomas, lease	Jan.
Killigrew, William, grant	Feb.
Kilwick, inhabitants, grant	"
Leicester, earl, warrant	April
Lock, Michael, lease	"
Lee, Simon, presentation	May
Lincoln, city of, discharge	

1587, *continued.*

Lloyd, Lodwick, lease	May
Lock, Michael, lease	"
Lumley, lord, release	"
Leicester, earl, warrant	June
Luther, Jeffrey, warrant	"
Leicester, earl, warrant	"
Leicester, earl, warrant	"
Lovell, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Liscard, town of, charter	July
Lovegrove, Thomas, office	"
Lassells, George, pension	Sept.
Lane, Raffe, warrant	"
Lane, Raffe, warrant	"
Leicester, earl, warrant	Oct.
Lee, sir Henry, warrant	Nov.
Lancaster, Thomas, etc., lease	Dec.
Lea, Lawrence, presentation	Jan.
Locton, John, pardon	"
Lethmor, Thomas, etc., lease	Feb.
Lawson, Peter, lease	"
Mabb, John, protection	April
Martin, alderman, warrant	"
Michell, John, grant	"
Mitton, Thomas, pension	May
Martin, Henry, etc., pension	June
Mackwillin, Henry, grant	July
Markhame, Thomas, grant	"
Malvin, John, presentation	"
Marshall, Nicholas, pardon	"
Mildmay, Thomas, lease	"
Mores, Oliver, pardon	Sept.
Merryman, Nicholas, warrant	Oct.
Mompesson, Richard, grant	"
Metham, Francis, lease	Nov.
Mattingley, John, office	Dec.
Morland, Martin, presentation	Jan.
Molyneux, Thomas, grant	Feb.
Nestly, Ultrick, etc., pension	July
Neave, Robert, presentation	"
Northe, lord, lease	Aug.
Nicholas, Morgan, office	"
Nevy, George, office	"
Nicolson, Robert, pardon	Sept.
Nelson, Henry, presentation	"
Nevell, Thomas, prebend	Nov.
Newton, William, warrant	"
Nicholas, John, lease	Feb.
Nevet, Henry, lease	Mar.
Newton, William, pardon	"
Odes, Richard, presentation	April
Oxford, scholars & pres., grant	May
Ordnance, master, etc., warrant	Nov.
Overard, Thomas, pension	Dec.
Oram, Richard, pardon	"
Phillips, John, grant	April
Potter, William, pardon	July

1587, *continued.*

Pawlet, sir Amias, warrant July
Portis, Paul, pension „
Palavicino, Horatio, warrant Aug.
Purvey, William, office Sept.
Pulten, George, lease Oct.
Pigeon, Nicholas, warrant Nov.
Pelham, sir William, warrant „
Potter, Richard, prebend Dec.
Ponsonby, John, office „
Parr, John, commission „
Phillips, Evans, pardon „
Purchise, John, license „
Pole, sir Henry, lease Jan.
Poyntz, John, lease „
Prought, Griffin, grant „
Penson, John, lease „
Plowden, Francis, etc., lease Feb.
Poulet, sir Amias, office „
Phillips, Edward, presentation Mar.

Quarles, James, warrant June
Quarles, James, warrant Oct.
Quarles, James, warrant Nov.

Richardson, Ferdinando, warrant April
Richardson, Ferdinando, warrant „
Roger, Daniel, and heirs, grant May
Raleigh, sir Walter, warrant June
Rous, Anthony, etc., lease „
Roe, Leonard, pardon July
Roueswell, John, etc., lease „
Ryddell, William, lease „
Rutland, earl, offices „
Randolphe, Thomas, warrant „
Radcliffe, Anthony, etc., grant Aug.
Raute, Roger, office Sept.
Rogers, Daniel, warrant „
Roll, Robert, presentation Oct.
Raleigh, sir Walter, warrant Nov.
Rumbilowe, Richard, pardon Dec.
Rider, William, lease „
Rogers, John, warrant Feb.
Reade, Mary, etc., lease „

Seckford, Henry, warrant April
Salisbury, bishop, warrant „
Suckling, Edward, prebend „
Slyfield, Edmond, discharge May
Surrey, sheriff of, warrant „
Still, William, grant „
Stump, John, etc., lease „
Spencer, Mathew, lease June
Stringer, Edward, warrant „
Sidney, sir Robert, grant „
Sere, Thomas, lease July
Swift, Richard, etc., lease „
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant Aug.
Seckford, Henry, office „
Selby, William, pension „
Stanley, sir Edward, warrant Sept.

1587, *continued.*

Stevens, Richard, grant Sept.
Shelton, Thomas, office Oct.
Stanhope, Michael, grant „
Stringer, Edward, lease „
Smith, Henry, presentation Nov.
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant „
Shelley, Henry, lease Dec.
Symonds, Peter, lease „
Shurley, Thomas, warrant Jan.
Stafford, lady, warrant „
Stevenson, John, office „
Slade, Christopher, pension „
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant Feb.
Sorell, John, etc., lease „
Sparkes, Cuthbert, lease „
Schettes, Edmond, office „
Savell, John, etc., grant „
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant „
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant „
Speake, George, pardon Mar.
Spencer, Richard, pardon „
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant „
Steward, lord, etc., commission „
Stanhop, John, grant „

Thomas, James, office April
Twist, Anne, lease May
Tyrone, earl, warrant „
Tyrone, earl, confirmation „
Treasurer, lord, warrant June
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Todde, Anthony, etc., lease July
Thomson, George, pardon „
Treasurer, lord, warrant Sept.
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Turner, Edward, grant „
Thorneton, Peter, grant „
Thomas, Samuel, office Oct.
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Tompkinson, John, lease „
Tooker, William, presentation „
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Treasurer, lord, warrant Nov.
Turner, Edward, lease Dec.
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Treasurer, lord, warrant Feb.
Talbot, lord, lease „
Treasurer, lord, warrant Mar.

Vivian, Hanniball, office Nov.
Vaughan, Richard, presentation Jan.

White, Thomas, lease April
Wigstone, parsonage, lease „
Watson, Ambrose, lease „
Wallopp, sir Henry; warrant „

1587, *continued.*

Wood, Richard, prebend May
Warham, Richard, protection ,,
Wardrobe, master of, warrant ,,
Walker, Ralf, etc., lease ,,
Williams, sir Roger, warrant ,,
Wingfield, William, presentation ,,
West, Thomas, etc., warrant ,,
Wingfield, William, presentation June
Williatt, Andrew, presentation ,,
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant ,,
Warwick, earl, etc., lease July
Walrond, Edward, lease ,,
Walrond, Edward, lease ,,
Wootton, Edward, lease ,,
Willin, Thomas, lease ,,
Walley, Richard, etc., lease ,,
Walles, William, etc., pardon ,,
Walsingham, sir Francis, lease Aug.
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant ,,
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant ,,
Wilson, Marmaduke, lease ,,
Wood, John, lease ,,
Woodroffe, John, pardon ,,
Watson, James, presentation ,,
Warcop, Thomas, warrant Sept.
Windover, Barnard, protection ,,
Wilson, William, prebend ,,
Winchester, city of, charter ,,
Wharton, Michael, office ,,
Wardrobe, master of, warrant Oct.
Wardrobe, master of, warrant ,,
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant ,,
Wanton, John, warrant ,,
Weston, William, grant ,,
Wells, John, lease ,,
Warton, Michael, lease Nov.
Webb, Erasmus, prebend Dec.
Watts, Nicholas, grant ,,
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant ,,
Williams, James, etc., lease ,,
Winter, sir William, warrant ,,
Warwick, earl, warrant ,,
Wakeringe, Gilbert, lease Jan.
Works, officers of, warrant Feb.
Wood, Roger, office Mar.
Wingate, Edward, warrant ,,
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant ,,
Wiseman, Richard, etc., grant ,,
York, city of, discharge May
Yarmouth, town of, discharge June
Yetswert, Charles, lease Aug.
Yetswert, Charles, lease ,,

1588.

Adderley, Humfrey, warrant May
Ashby, William, warrant June
Anger, Francis, grant Aug.

1588, *continued.*

Alwyn, Thomas, office Sept.
Admiral, lord, etc., warrant Jan.
Astley, John, etc., grant Feb.
Aldborough, Richard, lease Mar.
Audley, lord, and sons, lease ,,
Almoner, lord, warrant ,,
Best, Henry, lease April
Blanoet, Martin, warrant ,,
Brayley, William, etc., grant ,,
Burton, Burtine, etc., lease May
Bodley, Thomas, warrant ,,
Barker, Richard, lease ,,
Bowes, Raffe, license ,,
Brokeesby, Robert, license ,,
Burnett, Richard, office ,,
Browne, sir Valentine, warrant ,,
Bancke, Walter, lease ,,
Banckes, Thomas, presentation ,,
Baliol college, Oxford, charter June
Browne, sir Valentine, warrant ,,
Brodbent, Anne, etc., lease ,,
Binnon, Edward, etc., lease July
Bowes, Raffe, lease ,,
Bull, William, office ,,
Bright, Timothy, grant ,,
Bawdet, Lucas, warrant ,,
Bayly, Thomas, etc., pension Sept.
Bell, Richard, lease Oct.
Briche, John, office ,,
Butler, sir Philip, grant ,,
Banister, Richard, etc., pardon Nov.
Bulin, Bevis, etc., license ,,
Bedwell, Thomas, office Jan.
Beamond, Richard, etc., lease Feb.
Blunte, Charles, grant ,,
Bentley, Peter, grant ,,
Broning, John, lease Mar.
Binion, Mathew, pension ,,
Bate, John, pardon ,,
Cole, Humfrey, presentation April
Compton, lord, lease ,,
Cotrell, John, etc., pardon ,,
Carie, Robert, warrant May
Child, John, lease ,,
Conyers, John, lease ,,
Chandeler, Richard, etc., grant ,,
Clankarr, earl, grant June
Cure, Thomas, office ,,
Colmore, Clement, presentation ,,
Constable, sir Robert, office ,,
Constable, sir Robert, warrant July
Constable, sir Robert, warrant Sept.
Cooke, Hugh, lease ,,
Cary, sir John, warrant ,,
Cooke, Francis, lease ,,
Cobham, lord, etc., grant Oct.
Cartewe, sir George, warrant ,,
Constable, sir Robert, warrant ,,

1588, *continued.*

Cutter, John, lease	Oct.
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	Dec.
Cole, Robert, lease	"
Conwaie, Thomas, office	"
Cray, William, office	"
Conyers, James, grant	Jan.
Cower, George, lease	"
Cook, Robert, presentation	"
Carey, Robert, lease	"
Chatterton, Aldam, pension	Feb.
Carew, Thomas, warrant	"
Cowles, John, pardon	"
Carye, Thomas, lease	"
Cavendish, Henry, etc., license	Mar.
Dier, Richard, office	April
Davies, John, etc., pardon	June
Dasset, Thomas, pardon	July
Dalton, Francis, presentation	Sept.
Drope, Thomas, presentation	Oct.
Dalison, Robert, lease	"
Divet, Edward, pardon	Nov.
Ducke, Thomas, lease	Jan.
Drake, sir Francis, warrant	Feb.
Docwra, Thomas, lease	Mar.
Ewbanck, Henry, presentation	June
Evans, Henry, presentation	Sept.
Eglefield, Anthony, presentation	Oct.
Essex, earl, warrant	Jan.
Evelyn, George, etc., license	"
Fortescue, John, warrant	April
Fortescue, John, warrant	"
Fortescue, John, warrant	May
Farrow, Henry, lease	"
Finch, sir Moyle, etc., grant	"
Freeman, Christopher, lease	"
Fowle, John, pardon	June
Fortescue, John, warrant	July
Freeman, Richard, office	"
Fish, William, lease	"
Fortescue, John, etc., warrant	Nov.
Fawcet, Myles, pardon	"
Flemyng, captain, pension	Jan.
Ferneside, John, pardon	Feb.
Frythe, Margaret, lease	Mar.
Gine, Peter, office	May
Griffaine, Raffe, presentation	June
Green, Edmond, office	July
Grymes, Walter, pardon	Aug.
Glencarre, earl, warrant	Sept.
Green, Roger, prebend	"
Gwinne, Robert, offices	"
Gregorie, Arthur, pension	"
Grymston, William, grant	Nov.
Grymston, William, warrant	"
Grevil, Fulke, lease	Dec.
Griffith, Thomas, office	Jan.

1588, *continued.*

Giles, John, grant	Feb.
Green, Henry, grant	"
Gilford, John, pardon	"
Greaves, Richard, office	Mar.
Holden, Edward, presentation	April
Hungate, William, lease	"
Hawkins, John, warrant	"
Harrington, Edward, lease	May
Huggon, William, etc., grant	"
Herle, William, pension	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"
Harper, Thomas, pardon	"
Hamerton, Edward, office	June
Hobby, Alice, etc., lease	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"
Hynge, Mathew, pardon	July
Holme, Henry, etc., lease	"
Hennage, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Hennage, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Howard, lord, warrant	Sept.
Houghton, Dunstable, lease	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	Oct.
Hatton, William, presentation	"
Hanmer, Thomas, lease	Nov.
Hereford, town of, grant	"
Hoeguart, Pierre, pardon	"
Hall, John, lease	"
Hall, John, pardon	"
Hall, Henry, lease	"
Howard, lord, grant	"
Hennage, sir Thomas, grant	"
Hastings, town of, charter	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Dec.
Hooper, Katherine, warrant	"
Heybonen, John, office	Jan.
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	Feb.
Heton, Martin, deanery	"
Hennage, sir Thomas, lease	"
Hartoppe, Valentine, lease	Mar.
Holford, Thomas, lease	"
Heymys, John, office	"
Horne, Jacob, license	"
Johns, William, lease	June
Joy, Richard, grant	July
Johnson, Robert, prebend	Oct.
Jones, William, etc., lease	Nov.
Jones, Elizabeth, pension	Dec.
Knatchball, Reynald, lease	April
Lumley, Roger, pardon	May
Lucas, William, dispensation	June
Leicester, earl, warrant	"
Lynnett, Hippolito, etc., lease	"
Leicester, earl, warrant	July
Lyngen, John, grant	Sept.
Lee, Thomas, etc., grant	Nov.

1588, *continued.*

Lee, sir Henry, etc., grant	Nov.
Ley, Peter, etc., pardon	"
Lloyd, Richard, grant	"
Lane, Raphe, grant	Dec.
Lane, Thomas, warrant	"
Lant, Thomas, office	Jan.
Leicester, inhabitants of, lease	Feb.
Leicester, inhabitants of, grant	"
Lyll, William, pardon	"
Loan money, collectors, warrant	Mar.
Legh, Robert, office	"
Morrison, Thomas, lease	April
Mauson, Thomas, pardon	May
Marshall, John, grant	"
Mering, Peter, warrant	"
Middleton, Arthur, lease	"
Mallory, sir William, lease	"
Musgrave, Cuthbert, grant	June
Maysine, sir Charles, lease	"
Martin, alderman, warrant	"
Mawnton, Henry, presentation	July
Morris, Francis, lease	"
Masselyn, Richard, etc., lease	"
Manners, sir Thomas, grant	"
Milles, Francis, warrant	Sept.
Mason, Robert, presentation	Oct.
Myller, John, office	"
Myller, Robert, grant	Feb.
Mabb, John, grant	"
Milward, William, warrant	"
Milward, William, warrant	"
Norris, sir John, etc., warrant	April
Nawton, Francis, presentation	May
Newdegate, Anne, lease	"
Neal, Francis, office	June
Nelson, Richard, office	"
Norris, sir John, warrant	Oct.
Newman, Thomas, lease	Nov.
Norton, Edmond, pension	Dec.
Norris, William, warrant	Jan.
Norris, sir John, etc., warrant	Feb.
Norris, sir John, etc., warrant	"
Neal, Thomas, office	Mar.
Ovill, Richard, office	May
Oxford, earl, grant	"
Oris, William, grant	Oct.
Okenham, school, govs. of, grant	Nov.
Owen, Thomas, office	Feb.
Oxford, scholars of, license	Mar.
Owen, Thomas, lease	"
Pratt, John, lease	April
Paiton, Francis, office	May
Puttenham, George, lease	"
Phanshaw, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Paddy, Nicholas, office	June

1588, *continued.*

Paddy, Nicholas, warrant	June
Porter, Robert, presentation	July
Parker, John, grant	Nov.
Pitt, Thomas, etc., warrant	"
Pocock, William, pardon	"
Parry, Blanch, pardon	Dec.
Parker, Roger, lease	"
Petley, Mathew, warrant	"
Pellham, Thomas, lease	Feb.
Parr, Thomas, pardon	"
Price, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Quarles, James, warrant	July
Quarles, James, warrant	Dec.
Riston, James, pension	April
Rustan, George, pardon	May
Raleigh, sir Walter, license	"
Randolph, Thomas, lease	"
Raven, John, office	June
Raven, John, warrant	"
Rogers, Daniel, warrant	"
Ryder, William, lease	July
Redealy, John, pardon	"
Robins, John, lease	"
Radford, Laurence, grant	"
Raleigh, sir Walter, license	Sept.
Redheade, Robert, pension	Nov.
Reder, Richard, presentation	"
Roux, John, warrant	"
Ratcliffe, Richard, office	Jan.
Ruynes, John, lease	"
Richardson, Ferdinando, office	"
Rogers, John, grant	Mar.
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	April
Seckford, Henry, warrant	May
Stockman, John, office	"
Spencer, Gilbert, presentation	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Savage, George, dispensation	"
Squire, Dr., license	"
Skipwith, Henry, lease	June
Salisbury, John, grant	"
Simpson, Thomas, pardon	"
Smith, Richard, pardon	July
Sidney, sir Robert, warrant	Aug.
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Oct.
Shipman, Nicholas, pension	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Swayne, Thomas, lease	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Skipwith, William, lease	"
Stanhopp, Edward, etc., lease	"
Stubbs, William, license	Dec.
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Smale, Mathew, etc., lease	"
Saule, Thomas, office	"
Seager, William, office	Jan.

1588, *continued.*

Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant Jan.
Spilman, John, license „
Sampson, John, grant „
Seymor, John, lease Feb.
Snell, Francis, presentation „
Suttleworth, Richard, office Mar.
Smith, Richard, etc., pardon „
Swann, Henry, lease „
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant „

Treasurer, lord, warrant April
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Taylor, John, lease May
Tenby, town, lease „
Thomas, James, pardon „
Tyndal, Robert, office „
Treasurer, lord, warrant June
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Treasurer, lord, warrant July
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Treasurer, lord, warrant Aug.
Treasurer, lord, warrant Oct.
Tamworth, charter „
Thorneton, Richard, prebend „
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Throughgood, Thomas, etc., lease Nov.
Tuckney, William, presentation „
Treswell, Robert, grant Feb.
Tocque, Gregory, pardon „
Tooke, William, etc., office Mar.
Temple, John, lease „

Underhill, Hugh, office Dec.
Underwood, Reynold, pardon Sept.

Vernon, Robert, warrant April
Vice-Chamberlain, warrant Nov.
Valentine, Joseph, office Feb.
Vanlooe, Peter, warrant „

Worcester, earl, lease April
Watkins, George, lease „
Wilkins, Thomas, etc., lease May
Wells, John, lease „
Wardrobe, master of, warrant May
Wardrobe, master of, warrant „
Ward, Richard, pardon „
Watkins, William, etc., lease June
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant „
Westby, Thomas, pardon July
Wright, William, lease „
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant Oct.
Watkins, Richard, etc., grant Nov.
Wardrobe, master of, warrant Dec.
Woodhouse, Christopher, pardon „
Willoughby, lord, warrant „
Winter, Edward, pardon Jan.

1588, *continued.*

Wardrobe, master of, warrant Jan.
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant „
Winshurst, John, prebend „
White, Cuyfe, pension Feb.
Warwick, earl, etc., lease „
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant „
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant „
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant Mar.
Wilbraham, Roger, lease „

Young, Richard, grant April
Young, John, pension Jan.
York, archbishop, congé d'élire „
York, arch., congé d'élire, letter „
York, arch., con. d'él., roy. assent Feb.
York, arch., con. d'él., restitn. Mar.

1589.

Andrews, Lancelot, presentation April
Askew, William, etc., lease „
Amerie, Margaret, pardon May
Ambler, James, office July
Acroyd, Alberic, presentation Aug.
Aldred, Salamon, lease Nov.
Arundell, earl, lease Jan.
Anderson, sir Edmond, purchase „
Aderley, Richard, pardon „

Branch, Richard, prebend April
Bold, John, prebend „
Brakenbury, Richard, lease May
Bell, John, deanery „
Bucknoll, Anthony, pardon June
Bodicote, John, pardon „
Brownson, William, office „
Benskin, Griffin, prebendary „
Blaires, Patrick, grant July
Barker, Robert, office „
Browne, Jone, grant „
Bainburgh, Thomas, lease „
Beale, Robert, office Aug.
Burrant, John, pardon „
Burgh, lord, warrant „
Brocas, Pexsall, warrant Sept.
Burnam, Edward, office „
Button, Mathew, warrant „
Bolt, Richard, etc., office Oct.
Butter, Robert, office Nov.
Buxton, George, etc., lease „
Bickeley, Hugh, etc., pardon „
Bacon, Francis, office „
Bristol, bishop, royal assent „
Bowes, Robert, warrant Dec.
Broughton, William, lease „
Burdet, Amye, lease „
de Broncker, Salem, pardon „
Boyer, Edmond, etc., purchase „
Brouker, Henry, office „
Bayly, Dr., grant „

1589, *continued.*

Burfield, Richard, pardon Jan.
Best, Henry, etc., purchase ,,
Bournam, Robert, office ,,
Broreton, Thomas, office ,,
Broccas, Pexsall, commission ,,
Bristol, bishop, grant ,,
Browne, Henry, grant Feb.
Bull, William, office ,,
Bremble, Robert, pardon ,,
Bromley, Henry, purchase Mar.
Bristol, city of, grant ,,
Boxe, William, discharge ,,
Bristol, bishop, congé d'élire ,,

Constable, sir Robert, warrant April
Constable, George, commission ,,
Cave, Anthony, lease ,,
Coats, Richard, grant ,,
Cray, sir Henry, warrant May
Canterbury, arch., commission ,,
Cavill, John, grant ,,
Constable, sir Robert, warrant June
Copley, lady, etc., license ,,
Coofts, John, etc., pardon ,,
Cambridge, mayor of, etc., grant Aug.
Cambridge, university, grant ,,
Colebrand, John, etc., office ,,
Convers, Thomas, lease ,,
Conyers, Thomas, grant ,,
Carmarthen, Richard, office Sept.
Cleere, Lawrence, pension ,,
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant Oct.
Cornwall, Thomas, warrant ,,
Clench, Thomas, pardon Nov.
Cobham, sir Henry, lease ,,
Cooke, John, pardon ,,
Cary, Edward, lease ,,
Crame, William, pension Dec.
Cocke, Francis, pension ,,
Crompton, Thomas, grant Jan.
Collins, John, grant ,,
Carrew, sir George, warrant Feb.
Constable, sir Robert, warrant ,,
Constable, sir Robert, warrant ,,
Constable, sir Robert, warrant ,,
Crompton, Thomas, purchase ,,
Croftes, Herbert, lease ,,
Cecill, sir Thomas, grant ,,
Constable, sir Robert, warrant Mar.
Chamberlain, lord, warrant ,,
Cowell, John, etc., purchase ,,

Denny, sir Edward, grant May
Dewhurst, Richard, pardon ,,
Dove, Thomas, deanery ,,
Durham, bishop, congé d'élire ,,
Dudley, Thomas, protection ,,
Dormer, John, pardon June
Day, Robert, grant July

1589, *continued.*

Drury, John, archdeaconry July
Dighton, Robert, pardon ,,
Dudley, Robert, grant ,,
Davy, sir Robert, office ,,
Deloo, Andreas, lease Aug.
Drury, sir Henry, pension ,,
Durham, bishop, restitution Sept.
De Ley, Geronimus, pardon ,,
Darcy, Edward, grant Oct.
Dodge, Edward, etc., warrant ,,
Dalston, John, office Nov.
Digby, Everard, office ,,
Dorre, Leonard, etc., warrant ,,
Daniel, William, etc., grant Jan.
Donnington, Thomas, pardon Feb.
Dodington, Wm., etc., purchase Mar.

Eglefield, Margaret, lease May
Ewbanke, Henry, presentation June
Elliot, John, office Aug.
Edmonds, Richard, grant Sept.
Evesham, Alexander, lease Dec.
Exchequer, discharge Oct.
Edolphe, Simon, purchase Jan.

Fockes, William, license April
Folkingham, Thomas, pardon ,,
Favor, Phillip, presentation May
Froste, Edmond, lease ,,
Fitzwilliams, sir William, lease ,,
Finch, sir Moyle, license ,,
Feilding, William, office Aug.
Foxwell, Henry, pardon Jan.
Fortescue, John, purchase ,,
Fitzherbert, Thos., etc., protection ,,
Forcett, Edward, etc., purchase Feb.
Foreman, Thomas, presentation ,,
Fowler, Richard, grant ,,
Fitz, Helin, etc., warrant ,,
Freville, George, purchase ,,
Fortescue, warrant Mar
Fisher, John, office ,,

Georg, sir Thomas, warrant April
Goldsmith, John, lease ,,
Gorriton, John, etc. May
Greenway, John, office June
Goodwyn, William, grant ,,
Goodwyn, presentation Sept.
Golding, Alexander, office Jan.
Gentili, Alberico, grant Feb.
Greville, Foulke, grant Mar.
Grey, Robert, etc., lease ,,
Gels, William, office ,,

Hopton, sir Owen, warrant April
Holway, William, lease ,,
Hickling, William, lease May
Hunseon, lord, license ,,

1589, continued.

Hawkins, sir John, warrant May
Hickling, William, lease „
Honning, Edward, office „
Holland, Dr., office June
Hawtayne, Margaret, lease July
Hawkins, sir John, warrant „
Hunter, William, license „
Hawkins, sir John, warrant Aug.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant „
Harle, Philip, pardon Sept.
Hedland, John, office Oct.
Holder, Clement, presentation „
Hedland, John, office Nov.
Hedworth, Thomas, pardon „
Hawkins, sir John, warrant „
Horsby, William, etc., lease „
Howard, Edward, lease Dec.
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant „
Horseman, Thomas, grant Jan.
Herbert, John, deanery „
Herryes, Arthur, purchase Feb.
Hinham, Robert, lease „
Hawkins, sir John, warrant „
Horsey, Raphe, etc., lease „
Hamston, Edward, office „
Herbert, sir William, grant Mar.
Horsey, Jasper, etc., purchase „
Harrington, sir John, purchase „
Harper, John, purchase „
Houghton, Raphe, presentation „

Jones, Roger, pardon May
Johnson, George, presentation „
James, Thomas, etc., grant June
Jorden, Richard, grant Aug.
Jenny, Ambrose, pension Dec.
Irish, James, warrant Feb.
Jones, William, warrant „
Jackson, Thomas, warrant „

Kirkham, William, lease June
Kendall, Thomas, pardon „
Knevet, sir Henry, etc., office Aug.
Kerkeham, Thomas, lease Dec.
Knollys, Richard, etc., pardon Mar.

Lecanell, Richard, commission April
Lastyn, John, pardon May
Lewis, Richard, office June
Lylly, Richard, lease July
Lincoln, earl, warrant Sept
Lee, John, pension „
Leveridge, Robert, pardon Nov.
Lylly, Richard, lease „
Lloyd, Anne, etc., lease Dec.
Lomley, Henry, lease „
Lee, sir Henry, etc., warrant Feb.
Lovell, Gregory, lease „
Lee, Thomas, warrant Mar.

1589, continued.

Mompesson, Richard, grant June
Moore, John, etc., grant „
Mounyngs, Edward, lease July
Martin, Anthony, grant Aug.
Messenger, Arthur, office „
Macklefield, Wm., etc., pardon Sept.
Manucy, James, lease „
Mason, Matthias, pension „
Moore, Robert, pardon Oct.
Mostyn, Richard, warrant Nov.
Middleton, William, lease „
Musgrave, sir Simon, grant Dec.
Mildmay, Anthony, etc., lease „
Matteo, Strong, warrant „
Mainwood, Peter, etc., lease Jan.
Moger, Oliver, office „
Morgan, Alexander, etc., purchase „
Myldmay, sir Thomas, purchase Feb.
Marrowe, John, grant Mar.
Maynard, Henry, etc., grant „
Mason, sir John, lease „
Myners, Thomas, etc., lease „

Nicholson, Raphe, presentation „
Nicholas, John, etc., grant May
Nutter, John, deanery June
Noell, Mr., warrant July
Newcastle, charter Aug.
Nevell, Henry, license „
Novell, Alexander, prebend Oct.
Noke, William, lease Dec.
Newton, Henry, etc., lease Jan.
Newett, John, lease Feb.
Nevill, Dr., deanery „

Osely, Nicholas, lease May
Owen, Lughlyn Mc, pension July
Ost, Adrian, etc., warrant „
Ordnance, master of, warrant Sept.
Ordnance, lieutenant, warrant Oct.
Oxford, bishop, congé d'élire Nov.
Oxford, bp., congé d'élire letters „
Oxford, bp., con. d'él. roy. assent Dec.
Oxford, bp., congé d'élire, grant „
Ordnance, lieutenant, warrant Jan.
Ormond, earl, warrant „
Osterwicke, com. van, lease „
Oxford, scholars & wardens, grant Feb.

Porter, Nicholas, office April
Perkin, Robert, pardon May
Palmer, Anne, etc., lease „
Paggott *als* Clynckett, Wm., prdn. June
Palm, Francis, lease „
Palmer, sir Henry, office „
Palavicino, sir Horatio, warrant July
Pagett, Thomas, office Aug.
Puckeridge, Francis, etc., lease „
Procter, Thomas, etc., grant Sept.
Price, Martin, presentation Oct.

1589, *continued.*

Pierson, William, pardon Nov.
Proctor, Samuel, presentation „
Poulter, Richard, lease „
Pole, German, license „
Parkinson, Edmond, etc., lease Dec.
Petty, Christopher, grant „
Painter, William, etc., grant „
Parry, Thomas, purchase „
Paine, Richard, presentation „
Perrott, sir John, warrant „
Perrott, sir John, warrant Jan.
Perrott, sir John, warrant Feb.
Perrott, sir John, warrant „
Perrott, sir John, warrant „
Palavicino, sir Horatio, warrant „
Palavicino, sir Horatio, warrant „
Pleasance, Thomas, lease „
Perrott, sir John, purchase „
Perrott, sir John, grant „
Perrott, sir John, grant Mar.
Payne, Drew, lease „

Quarles, James, warrant Mar.
Quarles, James, warrant „
Quarles, James, warrant „

Randolphe, Thomas, lease April
Rawley, sir Walter, warrant „
Robinson, John, presentation May
Roe, William, grant June
Randall, John, grant „
Rewys, Clement, pardon „
Reade, sir Wm., etc., commission „
Richard, John, pardon July
Roos, Andrew, office Sept.
Rynbin, James, office Oct.
Rogers, William, etc., pardon Nov.
Rawlinson, Elizabeth, lease Jan.
Robinson, Edward, pardon „
Rance, Roger, etc., purchase „
Ryvers, John, etc., grant „
Rowe, Robert, pardon „
Rawtaine, Thomas, purchase Mar.
Russell, lady, grant „
Reynes, Richard, pardon „

Sugden, William, office April
Surrey, sheriff of, warrant „
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant „
Somerset, sheriff of, warrant „
Stepninge, Robert, presentation May
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant „
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant June
Smith, William, pardon „
Stafford, lord, lease „
Shirley, sir Thomas, warrant „
Sussex, earl, warrant July
Shuttleworth, Richard, office „
Shuttleworth, Richard, office „

1589, *continued.*

Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant July
Sparke, Robert, presentation „
Spence, Daniel, office „
Shute, William, warrant Aug.
Sanders, Edward, presentation „
Stafford, sir Edward, warrant Sept.
Stevens, Robert, pension „
Shawe, Peter, grant „
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant „
Sekford, Henry, warrant Oct.
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant „
Smethen, William, office Dec.
Shelton, Thomas, discharge „
Saintbarbe, Edward, license „
Sendy, William, pardon Jan.
Sotherton, George, office „
Sheffield, lord, purchase Feb.
Swetnam, Thomas, etc., grant „
Spencer, Richard, etc., purchase „
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant „
Salkeld, John, lease „
Smith, John, pardon March
Saltenstall, Richard, etc., warrant „
Spencer, John, purchase „
Swayne, Arthur, etc., purchase „
Shuttleworth, Thomas, purchase „
Symond, Roger, pardon „
Symons, Robert, purchase „

Treasurer, lord, warrant April
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Treasurer, lord, warrant May
Treasurer, lord, warrant June
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Truro, charter „
Tower, lieutenant, etc., warrant July
Talbot, lord, office Aug.
Talbot, lord, office „
Thomas, William, office „
Torles, Arthur, pardon „
Thornback, William, office Sept.
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Towernam, Edward, office Oct.
Thornborough, Mr., deanery „
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Throbinton, John, etc., grant Dec.
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Tanner, John, pardon „
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Thorney, Simon, grant Jan.
Thekestone, Richard, etc., purchase „
Treasurer, lord, warrant Feb.
Tallentur, Robert, office „
Thekeston, Richard, etc., purchase „
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Thompson, John, pardon „
Tattle, Geoffrey, pension „
Tate, Bartholomew, purchase „

1589, *continued.*

Treasurer, lord, warrant Feb.
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Tompson, John, purchase Mar.
Turpyn, William, purchase „
Tuddman, William, pardon „

Unton, sir Henry, purchase Jan.
Underhill, Hugh, grant Feb.

Vavasour, Thomas, office Aug.
Vaughan, Margaret, warrant „
Vachell, Stephen, pension Sept.
Vernon, Henry, lease Dec.

Warwick, earl, grant April
Warwick, earl, office „
Warwick, earl, warrant „
Waymouth, William, warrant May
Wilson, Thomas, lease „
Westooppe, Thomas, office „
Ward, John, pardon „
Watson, Rowland, office „
Wolley, John, grant June
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Works, officers, warrant „
Worteley, William, pardon July
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant „
Winchester, John, etc., pardon „
Wells, charter „
Wells, grant „
Wolsley, Erasmus, pardon Aug.
Wardoure, Chidiock, warrant „
Wodtorington, sir Henry, lease „
Willoughbie, lord, discharge „
Welton, Edmond, office „
Wykes, Thomas, etc., lease „
Wright, Richard, office Sept.
Weston, Henry, pardon Oct.
Watts, office „
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant Nov.
Wells, John, lease „
Wright, William, lease „
Williams, Maurice, office „
Williams, Evans, pardon „
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant Dec.
Worlich, Arthur, lease „
Wolley, John, purchase Feb.
Wright, Thomas, grant „
Wytheringe, Anthony, grant „
Woodrington, sir Henry, lease „
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant „
Walwynd, Nicholas, pardon „
Whitby, Thomas, lease „
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant Mar.
Willoughbie, lord, warrant „
Wynne, John, purchase „
Wingate, Edward, purchase „
Wingate, Edward, office „
Wakefield, Barnard, grant „

1589, *continued.*

York, city, discharge Aug.
York, archbishop, warrant Oct.
Yorke, Edmond, warrant Dec.
Yorke, Edmond, grant Jan.
Young, Richard, purchase Feb.
Yetzwert, Charles, lease Mar.

1590.

Ap David, David, pardon Feb.
Abington, Thomas, etc., warrant May
Abington, Thomas, etc., warrant „
Abbleby, George, lease June
Askham, Roger, pension July
Ap David, John, pardon „
Alford, Francis, presentation Aug.
Anger, Francis, lease Sep.
Awbrey, William, grant Nov.
Ashbold, William, presentation Dec.
Ashboold, William, presentation Jan.
Atye, Arthur, lease „
Anderton, James, grant Feb.
Alley, Verney, grant „
Alchurch, town, grant Mar.

Bruskett, Sebastian, etc. purchase Apr.
Bristol, bishop, warrant „
Buckhurst, lord, lease „
Breame, Richard, lease „
Bristol, bishop, restitution May
Bristol, bishop, letter „
Bowes, Robert, warrant „
Beauchamp, John, presentation „
Best, Henry, etc., purchase „
Bolt, Richard, warrant „
Bane, John, etc., pardon June
Balley, John, pension „
Bulthrop, Robert, purchase „
Bamburgh, Thomas, purchase „
Bailie, D., purchase „
Batty, Raffe, lease July
Bushop, Thomas, lease „
Bowyer, Simon, grant „
Bruerster, Richard, lease „
Broke, Richard, pardon „
Barnes, Robert, etc., lease „
Bancke, Charles, etc., lease „
Best, Henry, purchase „
Bamburgh, Thomas, purchase „
Bonner, William, etc., pardon Aug.
Browne, Robert, pardon „
Barto, Edward, warrant Oct.
Blount, Michael, warrant „
Best, Thomas, pardon „
Bevell, William, license „
Bertram, Thomas, office „
Beacher, William, lease „
Bennett, Gilbert, pardon Nov.
Bell, Thomas, pardon „

1590, *continued.*

Baldwyn, Raphe, lease Nov.
Bayneham, William, office ,,
Brickett, William, grant ,,
Bond, James, office ,,
Buckhurst, lord, office Dec.
Blunt, sir Michael, warrant ,,
Barith, George, warrant Jan.
Bridget, lady, lease ,,
Bradshawe, Richard, office ,,
Borough, Edward, etc., purchase ,,
Bainburgh, Thomas, purchase ,,
Best, Henry, etc., purchase ,,
Buckhurst, lord, lease Feb.
Bull, Edward, lease ,,
Bentvin, Lewis William, pardon ,,
Barith, George, lease ,,
Billingsley, Henry, warrant Mar.
Bibie, Nicholas, etc., pardon ,,
Browne, William, office ,,
Blunt, Edward, lease ,,
Bygate, William, grant ,,
Bristol, bishop, warrant ,,
Blunt, sir Michael, warrant ,,
Bacon, George, office ,,

Cowper, John, purchase April
Crompton, William, pardon ,,
Chief Justice, lord, etc., warrant ,,
Cuff, Henry, grant ,,
Cecill, Robert, etc., grant ,,
Conyers, John, etc., purchase ,,
Cage, John, purchase ,,
Cely, Thomas, pension ,,
Constable, sir Robert, warrant ,,
Constable, sir Robert, warrant ,,
Carill, Edward, purchase May
Chapman, John, lease ,,
Crost, Edward, etc., lease June
Christmas, Peter, pardon ,,
Carr, William, license ,,
Carringhell, sir John, warrant ,,
Cawe, Raffe, etc., pardon ,,
Clarke, James, etc., purchase ,,
Cotton, John, purchase ,,
Cromwell, sir Henry, purchase July
Cheyney, lady, purchase ,,
Colles, Edmond, purchase ,,
Carringhell, sir John, warrant ,,
Cordall, Edward, etc., purchase ,,
Combe, William, pardon ,,
Collyns, Peter, office ,,
Cecill, Robert, etc., purchase ,,
Carwyn, Thomas, office ,,
Cave, Francis, etc., purchase ,,
Cotton, lady, etc., lease ,,
Canterbury, bp., etc., commission Aug.
Constable, sir Robert, warrant ,,
Collier, Henry, lease ,,
Cocke, James, presentation Sept.

1590, *continued.*

Child, Thomas, office Oct.
Crompton, Thomas, etc., grant ,,
Cooke, Hugh, lease ,,
Chapman, John, lease Nov.
Corryton, Peter, etc., lease Dec.
Colas, Thomas, pardon Jan.
Cotton, Edmond, grant ,,
Clark, John, etc., purchase Feb.
Cokayne, sir Thomas, etc., lease Mar.

Dodge, Edward, etc., grant April
Duport, John, mastership ,,
Danby, Nicholas, etc., lease June
Doyle, Charles, pension ,,
Drake, Richard, grant ,,
Danvers, sir John, purchase ,,
Desmond, countess, warrant ,,
Davis, John, pardon July
Danesby, Robert, lease ,,
Digby, Everard, purchase ,,
Dymock, sir Edward, license Aug.
Downing, Edward, etc., grant ,,
Downing, Edward, etc., grant ,,
Dalton, Roger, lease ,,
Dixe, William, lease Sept.
Duringe, Ferdinando, office Oct.
Davies, John, office Nov.
Dringe, Jasper, pension ,,
Dalton, Robert, office Dec.
Dyson, John, warrant ,,
Durning, John, lease Jan.
Devick, Clement, lease Feb.
Daldorne, Robert, pardon ,,
Denton, Anthony, license ,,
Dawning, Edmond, etc., grant ,,
Duck, William, office ,,

Essex, earl, warrant Oct.
Edmonds, Christopher, etc., grant Feb.

Foxe, Edmond, purchase April
Fortescue, Mr., warrant ,,
Fortescue, Mr., warrant May
Frobusher, sir Martyn, commission ,,
Fullwell, Stephen, warrant June
Fortescue, John, warrant July
Fisher, Symond, grant ,,
Flin, sir Thomas, leave ,,
Fairfax, William, etc., lease Aug.
Franklin, Edward, etc., grant Oct.
Fitzherbert, Thomas, protection ,,
Fuller, Nathaniel, office Dec.
Furner, —, warrant Jan.
Foster, George, office ,,
Fysher, Richard, lease ,,
Fawkener, Thomas, office ,,
Fortescue, John, warrant ,,
Fulrainby, Thomas, warrant ,,
Fowler, Thomas, pardon Feb.
Fowler, Moyses, presentation ,,

1590, *continued.*

Garthe, George, purchase April
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant „
Green, Thomas, lease May
Grame, George, pardon „
Gyver, Henry, pardon „
Gorges, Cissell, etc., lease „
Greenway, John, office „
Grey, lord, lease June
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant July
Gettyns, William, pardon „
Griffith, William, pardon „
Goore, Thomas, office „
Griffith, Margaret, discharge „
Gardiner, Thomas, purchase „
Gurlewe, John, office „
Goodman, Gabriel, grant „
Green, Symond, etc., lease Aug.
Gifford, George, license Oct.
Grey, Henry, office Nov.
Grimston, Edward, warrant Dec.
Gyfford, doctor, grant „
Gasbolt, George, discharge Feb.
Gawdy, justice, purchase „
Goodolphin, William, license „
Gray, Raffe, lease Mar.
Gorge, sir Thomas, warrant „

Hopton, sir Owen, warrant April
Hawkins, sir John, warrant May
Hennage, sir George, lease „
Hopton, sir Owen, lease „
Hawkins, sir John, commission „
Hynde, John, lease „
Hawkins, sir John, warrant „
Harden, James, lease „
Hennage, sir Thomas, warrant „
Hennage, sir Thomas, warrant „
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant June
Hanam, Thomas, etc., purchase „
Hewett, Arthur, etc., purchase „
Hastinges, Robert, lease July
Horsey, Raphe, etc., purchase „
Huggins, Elizabeth, pension „
Hanaway, William, pardon „
Hawkins, sir John, warrant „
Halder, Henry, office Aug.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant „
Harborne, William, pardon Sept.
Horder, Alexander, etc., office Oct.
Hamerton, John, office „
Hampden, Thomas, lease Nov.
Hareward, William, office Dec.
Heyden, sir William, protection „
Holbache, Amillion, lease Jan.
Hungerford, sir Wal., etc., purchase „
Hawkins, sir John, warrant Feb.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant „
Holme, Thomas, pardon „
Hurman, William, lease „

1590, *continued.*

Jenibello, Frederick, pension June
Jenkins, John, warrant „
Jones, Charles, etc., lease July
Jennynges, Walter, etc., grant „
James, Francis, warrant Aug.
Jefor, John, pardon Sept.
Johnson, Robert, office Jan.
Jersey, govenr., etc., commission „
Johnson, Thomas, purchase „
James, John, prebend „
Jobson, Robert, etc., lease Feb.
Johnson, Peter, office „

Knight, Edmond, office April
Knollys, Richard, etc., purchase „
Knollys, sir Francis, grant „
Knevytt, Thomas, warrant June
Kyne, John, presentation „
Knowlesley, Richard, lease July
Knollis, Richard, etc., purchase Aug.
Kirkby Lonsdale, charter Sept.
Knyvett, Thomas, discharge Oct.
Knollis, Richard, etc., purchase Jan.
Knolles, Reginald, lease Feb.

Lee, John, lease May
Lesle, Ambrose, pardon July
Lusby, Marmaduke, pardon „
Lake, Thomas, lease Sept.
Lovelace, Richard, grant „
Landman, Henry, lease Dec.
Leeche, William, grant „
Lumley, lord, warrant Jan.
London, bishop, grant Mar.

Michell, Humpfrey, lease May
Monsdale, Roger, etc., lease June
Middleton, William, lease July
Martyn, sir Richard, warrant „
Mohun, Reynold, lease „
Malden, John, pardon „
Middlecot, Thomas, lease „
Maynard, Henry, etc., purchase „
Maunsell, Thomas, pardon „
Mogan, John, office „
Markham, Jarvis, etc., lease „
Metham, Francis, etc., purchase Nov.
Moyle, Robert, etc., purchase Feb.
Marbury, William, etc., lease Mar.
Middleton, Arthur, lease „

Newcastle-under-Lyne, charter May
Northampton, lady, lease „
Neal, Francis, lease June
Note, John, lease „
Nicholson, William, lease Dec.
Norris, sir John, commission Jan.
Norris, sir John, warrant „
Norris, sir John, warrant „
Norris, sir John, warrant Mar.

1590, *continued.*

Oxford, bishop, restitution Oct.
Oxford, bishop, warrant Feb.
Okayne, Mathias, pension „

Pichford, Robert, office April
Powlet, Anthony, grant „
Penryn, William, office „
Plowden, Francis, etc., lease „
Proby, Peter, office Mar.
Petty, Mathew, lease „
Parkins, Christopher, warrant „
Paddon, Robert, purchase „
Pope, Francis, grant „
Parry, Thomas, purchase „
Perret, Robert, pardon June
Pembridge, Thos., presentation July
Powell, Thomas, etc., lease „
Palavicino, sir Horatio, warrant „
Piersby, John, pension „
Pel, Jos., pension „
Proctor, Samuel, presentation Aug.
Parr, John, warrant „
Payne, William, lease Sept.
Potter, Anthony, pardon Oct.
Prince, Richard, office Nov.
Partridge, Walter, pardon Dec.
Phelips, Francis, pardon „
Pelham, William, discharge „
Pelham, William, grant „
Price, Thomas, lease Feb.
Person, Walter, pardon „
Patrick, Robert, pardon „
Payton, Christopher, etc., lease „
Pelham, William, lease Mar.

Ranpen, John, etc., lease April
Ryllie, Edward, presentation „
Rant, John, etc., purchase „
Remouf, Clement, pardon „
Rothwell, Thomas, office „
Randolph, Thomas, warrant May
Roull, Cuthbert, warrant „
Ravis, Thomas, prebend „
Raper, George, etc., grant „
Rolles, John, office July
Rishforth, Richard, pardon „
Remyngeton, Rich., presentation „
Robinson, Henry, pardon Nov.
Ryth, George, lease Jan.
Raylate, James, pardon Feb.
Richardson, Robert, pardon „
Rost, Thomas, discharge Mar.

Sadlier, Walter, etc., grant April
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant „
Sharpe, Lionell, presentation „
South Moulton, charter „
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant May
Stratton, William, pardon „

1590, *continued.*

Sussex, earl, warrant May
Sussex, earl, warrant „
Selby, Humfrey, pardon „
Swayne, Richard, etc., purchase „
Showeswell, Thomas, lease June
Saltonstall, Gilbert, etc., lease „
Somner, Richard, office „
Sydnam, Christopher, pardon „
Stanhop, John, office „
Swayne, Richard, purchase „
Savage, Walter, purchase July
Stafford, sir Edward, warrant „
Stanhope, John, warrant „
Sheyney, Thomas, purchase „
Stanhope, Michael, purchase „
Seckford, Humfrey, etc., purchase „
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant Aug.
Sled, Henry, presentation „
Sharp, Robert, warrant „
Southiack, William, office Sept.
Shute, Christopher, lease „
Sawer, Richard, purchase Oct.
Sutton, Richard, etc., purchase „
Seaborne, Edward, pardon Nov.
Sheffeild, William, pardon Dec.
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant Jan.
Stanhopp, Edward, etc., lease Feb.
Shephard, John, lease „
Smith, Thomas, pardon „
Spencer, Edmond, pension „
Skerne, Thomas, lease „
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant Mar.
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant „
Staverton, Humfrey, lease „
Stanhopp, Michael, purchase „
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant „

Thomas, Samuel, grant April
Tilley, Edmond, warrant „
Thomas, James, office May
Thomas, James, warrant „
Tamworth, Henry, lease „
Terry, John, office „
Thomas, Roger, lease „
Thomas, William, etc., lease July
Trafford, Thomas, pardon „
Thorneton, Thomas, etc., purchase „
Thacker, Robert, presentation „
Thornebrough, William, lease Oct.
Thornhill, William, lease „
Thackrowe, Robert, pardon Nov.
Tocque, Gregory, pardon Dec.
Thornhill, Richard, purchase Jan.
Truelove, William, lease „
Tucker, George, lease „
Tebold, *als*. **Theobold**, Step., lease Mar.

Vaghan, Edward, etc., purchase July
Vachell, John, pension Oct.

1590, *continued.*

Weste, sir William, lease	April
White, Thomas, presentation	"
Watson, Anthony, deanery	"
Wade, William, lease	"
Wells, John, etc., purchase	"
Wattes, Nicholas, warrant	"
Wigges, Thomas, pardon	"
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant	"
Worth, John, grant	May
Westrop, Rafe, office	"
Watson, Rowland, purchase	"
Worcester, earl, warrant	"
Wilkes, Thomas, warrant	"
Wigges, Thomas, pardon	"
Watson, Thomas, office	"
Wollock, John, etc., pardon	"
Webster, William, lease	June
Whitney, Robert, lease	"
Watson, Robert, office	"
Works, officers, warrant	"
Wyn ap Cadwallader, Rob., etc., pur.	"
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant	"
Williams, Alex., etc., purchase	"
Warde, Henry, pardon	"
Woodringeton, sir Henry, lease	July
Wrent, William, pardon	"
Wilbraham, Roger, purchase	"
Wentworth, Paul, lease	"
Watson, James, etc., lease	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Williams, Walter, license	"
Walsh, William, purchase	"
West, Katherine, lease	"
West, sir Thomas, office	"
Wakeringe, Gilbert, etc., purchase	"
Wells, John, etc., purchase	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	Aug.
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wood, Roger, office	"
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wray, sir Christopher, lease	"
Wrothe, Robert, purchase	Sept.
Wrotle, Katherine, etc., lease	"
Worcester, Weavers, charter	"
Wickham, Edward, presentation	Oct.
Wingate, Edward, etc., lease	"
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wolnow, Simon, pardon	Nov.
Wharton, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Wilkinson, Helen, lease	Dec.
Windebanke, Thomas, warrant	Jan.
Wells, John, etc., purchase	"
Wilson, Thomas, pardon	Mar.
Wingate, Edward, lease	"
Williams, Edward, warrant	"
Willson, Thomas, pension	"
York, alderman, grant	June
Young, Richard, etc., purchase	Aug.

1590, *continued.*

York, dean, grant	Oct.
Yorke, Edmond, warrant	Feb.
Yonge, Robert, office	"

1591.

Ap Jevan, David, pardon	April
Adams, Francis, pardon	June
Ap David, Thomas, etc., lease	July
Ascough, Francis, etc., warrant	Oct.
Ascough, Francis, etc., grant	"
Awbrey, —, grant	Mar.
Awbrey, Arthur, presentation	"
Allien, Gregory, presentation	"
Broughton, John, grant	April
Brainthwaite, Rich., etc., warrant	"
Buckurse, lord, purchase	"
Bourne, John, presentation	"
Bromricke, Henry, pardon	"
Buxton, Robert, lease	May
Baker, Mathew, warrant	"
Bramthwaite, Rich., etc., grant	June
Balgay, Nicholas, office	"
Bowes, Raffe, lease	"
Bancke, Lawrence, presentation	"
Brooke, Robert, etc., license	July
Bovey Tracy, town, grant	"
Blacklock, Randoll, pardon	"
Bull, Randolph, office	"
Barrett, Thomas, presentation	Aug.
Bristol, bishop, discharge	"
Boynton, Francis, etc., lease	"
Braban, Thomas, grant	Oct.
Blunte, sir Michael, warrant	"
Buckland, Thomas, pardon	Nov.
Banckes, William, presentation	Dec.
Baker, John, presentation	"
Bingey, William, presentation	"
Baxter, Edward, etc., lease	"
Brytton, Bryan, presentation	"
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
Baywell, John, presentation	"
Bagwell, John, presentation	Jan.
Bowes, Ralphe, lease	"
Blagne, Thomas, deanery	"
Baker, George, office	"
Bowes, sir Jerome, license	"
Birkhened, Henry, etc., grant	"
Burghe, lord, grant	"
Buxton, Robert, lease	Feb.
Bowen, Thomas, lease	"
Brooke, Raphe, office	"
Boule, Thomas, pardon	"
Boldsburgh, Nich., presentation	"
Boley, Richard, presentation	Mar.
Benaklu, Jacob, presentation	"
Bristol, bishop, warrant	"
Barnes, John, pardon	"

1591, *continued.*

Ballarde, William, office	Mar.
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	„
Billingesley, Henry, warrant	„
Bugge, Henry, lease	„
Bedford, earl, license	„
Cumberland, earl, license	April
Clerk, John, office	„
Chamberlain, lord, commission	„
Clement, Edward, presentation	„
Conwey, Thomas, pension	May
Cornwall, Richard, pardon	„
Cope, Thomas, pardon	„
Cary, Robert, pension	„
Christian, John, presentation	June
Curteis, Robert, pardon	„
Cavendish, Thomas, commission	„
Chambers, Oswald, pardon	„
Collins, John, warrant	„
Carey, sir Edmond, lease	July
Caesar, doctor, office	„
Castell, George, etc., lease	„
Carey, John, lease	„
Chapel, gentlemen of the, warrant	„
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	„
Cropley, John, pardon	„
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	Aug.
Copeland, Nicholas, presentation	Oct.
Crompton, Thomas, grant	„
Cammocke, William, purchase	„
Cary, sir George, lease	Nov.
Colby, Francis, lease	Dec.
Chardwicke, William, presentation	„
Cutler, John, presentation	„
Cobham, John, lease	„
Conyers, Trystram, office	„
Cawsten, Peter, lease	„
Carew, sir George, warrant	Jan.
Carew, sir George, office	„
Cherington, William, presentation	„
Cavendish, Richard, grant	„
Chippingdale, John, lease	Feb.
Chidleigh, Elizabeth, grant	„
Childe, Lawrence, presentation	„
Castilian, John Baptist	„
Curteis, Richard, presentation	Mar.
Colston, Raphe, office	„
Drawater, John, etc., grant	May
Dunsany, lord, etc., protection	„
Dunsany, lord, etc., license	„
Darell, Marmaduke, warrant	„
Dymbleby, John, lease	„
Dyse, John, pardon	June
Darby, earl, grant	„
Ducke, William, grant	„
Downing, Edmond, etc., grant	Aug.
Dixon, John, etc., purchase	Sept.
Dunsany, lord, etc., protection	Oct.

1591, *continued.*

Dodson, Elizabeth, lease	Oct.
Dalton, Francis, presentation	Dec.
Dalston, John, lease	„
Dier, Christopher, etc., pardon	„
Darcy, Edward, office	Jan.
Drake, sir Francis, warrant	„
Draper, John, pardon	„
Drury, John, grant	„
Daniel, Thomas, pardon	Feb.
Davenport, Robert, lease	Mar.
Dudley, Thomas, protection	„
Essex, earl, warrant	April
Essex, earl, warrant	„
Essex, earl, warrant	„
Essex, earl, warrant	„
Edwinne, Giles, etc., lease	July
Egerton, Thomas, etc., lease	„
East, Thomas, lease	Oct.
Exchequer, warrant	Nov.
Ellys, George, pardon	Dec.
Edwards, John, pardon	Jan.
Evelyn, George, etc., warrant	„
Fortescue, John, warrant	April
Fox, Francis, grant	„
Fisher, Clement, grant	June
Fortescue, John, lease	„
Freeke, Robert, pardon	July
Frobissher, sir Martin, purchase	„
Fortescue, John, warrant	„
Fowke, William, lease	„
Fowler, Moses, presentation	Aug.
Foster, James, pension	Nov
Fotherby, Charles, presentation	„
Fyton, Francis, lease	„
Fairefax, Francis, etc., lease	Dec.
Flud, sir Thomas, lease	„
Farrar, John, presentation	„
Foxe, William, presentation	„
Ferby, Edmond, lease	„
Fortescue, John, office	Jan.
Fleetwood, William, office	„
Feeld, Richard, grant	„
Flewellyn, John, pension	Feb.
Fylden, Robert, presentation	„
Fisher, Richard, etc., lease	Mar.
Frobysher, sir Martin, warrant	„
Flower, Francis, pension	„
Gore, William, etc., warrant	April
Grobham, Richard, etc., lease	„
Greenwell, William, lease	May
Gill, Peter, office	„
Griffith, Morris, pardon	June
Gainsborough, town, grant	„
Gamble, John, lease	Aug.
Gorges, Cissill, lease	Sept.
George, Hugh, lease	Oct.
Gwin, doctor, presentation	„

1591, *continued.*

Gresham, Richard, grant Oct.
Gybson, Mathew, pardon „
Gyttins, Roger, lease Dec.
Gawton, Richard, presentation „
Greaves, William, presentation „
Green, Robert, presentation „
Gunter, Anne, etc., lease „
Garnons, Peter, etc., lease Jan.
Gooddowrus, William, office „
Gyfford, Dr., grant „
Gray, John, office „
Greensmith, —, warrant Feb.
Goddard, William, office Mar.
Gorge, sir Thomas, warrant „
Goffe, Christopher, presentation „
Garshe, Samuel, lease „
Goodolphin, sir Francis, warrant „

Hilles, John, presentation April
Harborne, William, lease „
Holbrooke, Thomas, pardon May
Haselwood, Foulk, purchase „
Halsall, Henry, pardon June
Hooker, Richard, presentation „
Hill, William, pardon „
Hunt, William, pardon „
Hinch, Richard, lease „
Hickman, Henry, pardon „
Hellwys, William, lease „
Hollaway, William, lease July
Hudwell, Thomas, warrant „
Howard, Katherine, pension „
Hide, Richard, etc., lease „
Hazard, Robert, office „
Henden, sir William, protection „
Hawkins, William, pardon Aug.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant „
Holgate, George, etc., lease „
Harding, John, grant Sept.
Harding, John, grant Oct.
Hoxton, Reynold, grant „
Hawkins, sir John, warrant Nov.
Hylton, Robert, pardon Dec.
Hillyard, Nicholas, warrant „
Harryson, Anthony, presentation „
Huntingdon, earl, grant Jan.
Heydon, sir William, protection „
Harrison, William, office Feb.
Harris, Edward, presentation „
Holford, Henry, lease „
Horse, master of the, warrant Mar.
Horse, master of the, warrant „
Horse, master of the, warrant „
Horse, master of the, warrant „
Hill, William, presentation „
Harrison, Jefferey, pardon „
Hawkins, sir John, warrant „
Heaton, Mathew, presentation „
Hawkins, sir John, warrant „

1591, *continued.*

Inkforby, William, presentation Dec.

Johnson, Robert, grant May
Johnson, John, etc., pardon June
Johnson, Robert, grant „
Johnson, Robert, grant „
Jeffary, Richard, presentation July
Jefferys, Henry, lease „
Jewells, master of the, warrant „
Johnson, Margaret, pension „
James, John, pension Aug.
Jones, William, presentation „
Jones, sir Thomas, lease „
Johnson, John, etc., lease Jan.
Jones, Edward, presentation „
Jones, Jeffery, pardon Feb.
Jefferey, John, presentation „

Kirke, Henry, grant April
Kirke, Robert, etc., grant „
Knyvett, Thomas, license „
Kingsmell, Elizabeth, etc., lease „
Knowles, Margaret, etc., lease May
King's Lynn, town, charter June
Knowles, sir Francis, lease July
Knolles, sir Thomas, lease „
Killigrew, Henry, warrant „
Kingswell, William, discharge Nov.
Kirkham, George, lease Dec.
Kempe, Bartholomew, etc., grant „
Kettle, John, lease „
Kettlewell, Francis, presentation „
Key, Thomas, lease „

Lake, Andrew, etc., lease April
Lytton, Rowland, etc., purchase „
Lewis, Clement, purchase „
Legros, Edward, pardon „
Lupo, Joseph, warrant May
Lovell, John, pardon June
Lloid, Griffith, warrant „
Lovell, Jane, office July
Lyster, Gabriel, pardon „
Landaff, bp. of, congé d'élire „
Landaff, bp. of, congé d'élire let. „
Lumley, lord, grant „
Landaff, bishop, royal assent Aug.
Lloyd, Lodwick, lease „
Lutton, William, lease „
Lee, Richard, license „
Landaff, bishop, restitution Sept.
Leveson, sir Walter, protection Nov.
Lester, Gabriel, pardon Feb.
Lingen, John, etc., lease „
Lluellin, Walter, presentation Mar.
Launde, Roger, presentation „
Lyster, William, pardon „

Markant, Andrew, etc., lease April
Martin, sir Richard, warrant „

1591, *continued.*

Mathews, Richard, grant April
Meryman, Nicholas, warrant ,,
Morgan, Henry, etc., lease ,,
Morryson, Thomas, etc., lease May
Melford, town, grant June
Mason, Lodwick, pardon ,,
Manners, John, office July
Marrgites, William, presentation ,,
Mason, Robert, lease ,,
Manners, lady, grant Aug.
Maynard, Raffe, lease Sept.
Margitts, William, presentation ,,
Mansfeild, Hugh, presentation Oct.
Medlicot, Thomas, office ,,
Martin, Anthony, grant ,,
Meredith, Lloyd, discharge Nov.
Moore, sir William, office ,,
Mason, —, office ,,
Manwood, Francis, lease ,,
Mydleton, Arthur, office Dec.
Mydleton, Thomas, lease ,,
Moyle, John, lease Mar.
Morryson, Thomas, lease ,,

Nevell, Henry, etc., license April
Nicholls, Philip, presentation ,,
Norres, John, office June
Neal, William, grant Nov.
Nedham, Francis, office Jan.
Nedham, Francis, lease Feb.
Noell, Henry, warrant Mar.

Olyver, Thomas, lease May
Osborne, Christ., etc., warrant July
Osborne, Thomas, presentation ,,
Oake, Thomas, lease Nov.
Osborne, sir Edmond, grant Jan.
Ordnance, officers, warrant ,,
Ogle, Thomas, lease Mar.

Pigeon, Bristow, office April
Plaice, Richard, etc., lease ,,
Parkinson, John, office ,,
Pearman, Thomas, pardon May
Paston, Clement, discharge June
Perry, Thomas, pardon ,,
Pigg, William, pardon ,,
Phipps, Frederick, lease ,,
Parr, John, warrant July
Pigeon, Nicholas, pension ,,
Powell, John, lease Sept.
Parker, John, lease Nov.
Perkins, Christopher, pension Dec.
Palavicini, sir Horatio, warrant Jan.
Perchall, Thomas, presentation ,,
Palavicini, sir Horatio, warrant Feb.
Pullyn, Thomas, presentation ,,
Phillips, John, presentation ,,
Peter, Gerrard, presentation ,,
Page, Peter, lease Mar.
Phillips, Lewis, presentation ,,

1591, *continued.*

Quarles, James, warrant July

Reade, sir William, etc., warrant May
Raleigh, sir Walter, commission ,,
Rooke, Henry, pension ,,
Radcliffe, lady, lease ,,
Raleigh, sir Walter, warrant June
Reignolds, William, warrant July
Rowden, John, lease ,,
Rockett, Gilbert, lease Oct.
Rookeby, Raphe, pension Nov.
Reade, Richard, etc., lease ,,
Rutland, countess, lease ,,
Robartes, David, presentation Dec.
Raleigh, sir Walter, warrant Jan.
Romesden, William, discharge Feb.
Rogers, Edward, etc., lease Mar.
Rogers, Edward, etc., lease ,,
Rokolb, Reignold, office ,,
Redhead, Robert, etc., lease ,,
Riche, William, etc., lease ,,
Russell, sir John, license ,,

Stanhopp, John, lease April
Seintleger, John, warrant ,,
Styward, Edward, etc., grant ,,
Seckford, Humfrey, etc., purchase ,,
Swanne, Thomas, lease ,,
Smythson, John, lease ,,
Scudamore, Mary, warrant ,,
Sommers, George, pardon ,,
Stock, town, grant May
Seckford, Henry, warrant ,,
Sheffeild, lord, warrant ,,
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant ,,
Scot, John, pardon ,,
Smithson, Elizabeth, lease ,,
Salisbury, weavers, charter June
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant ,,
Stonely, Samuel, pardon ,,
Saunders, John, presentation ,,
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant ,,
Shafts, Lancelott, lease ,,
Sydenham, sir George, lease ,,
Smith, Nicholas, lease July
Stevington, Anne, etc., lease ,,
Seymor, lord, pension ,,
Sandes, Michael, lease ,,
Sharp, Robert, warrant ,,
Spencer, William, lease ,,
Smith, Raphe, office ,,
Swale, Richard, lease ,,
Scudamore, Thomas, office ,,
Sutton, Christopher, presentation ,,
Seckford, Henry, warrant Aug.
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant ,,
Scudamore, Thomas, lease Sept.
Stafford, lord, lease Oct.
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant Nov.
Seys, Roger, office ,,

1591, *continued.*

Gresham, Richard, grant — Oct.
Gybson, Mathew, pardon — "
Gyttins, Roger, lease — Dec.
Gawton, Richard, presentation — "
Greaves, William, presentation — "
Green, Robert, presentation — "
Gunter, Anne, etc., lease — "
Garnons, Peter, etc., lease — Jan.
Gooddowrus, William, office — "
Gyfford, Dr., grant — "
Gray, John, office — "
Greensmith, —, warrant — Feb.
Goddard, William, office — Mar.
Gorge, sir Thomas, warrant — "
Goffe, Christopher, presentation — "
Garshe, Samuel, lease — "
Goodolphin, sir Francis, warrant — "

Hilles, John, presentation — April
Harborne, William, lease — "
Holbrooke, Thomas, pardon — May
Haselwood, Foulk, purchase — "
Halsall, Henry, pardon — June
Hooker, Richard, presentation — "
Hill, William, pardon — "
Hunt, William, pardon — "
Hinch, Richard, lease — "
Hickman, Henry, pardon — "
Hellwys, William, lease — "
Hollaway, William, lease — July
Hudwell, Thomas, warrant — "
Howard, Katherine, pension — "
Hide, Richard, etc., lease — "
Hazard, Robert, office — "
Henden, sir William, protection — "
Hawkins, William, pardon — Aug.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant — "
Holgate, George, etc., lease — "
Harding, John, grant — Sept.
Harding, John, grant — Oct.
Hoxton, Reynold, grant — "
Hawkins, sir John, warrant — Nov.
Hylton, Robert, pardon — Dec.
Hillyard, Nicholas, warrant — "
Harryson, Anthony, presentation — "
Huntingdon, earl, grant — Jan.
Heydon, sir William, protection — "
Harrison, William, office — Feb.
Harris, Edward, presentation — "
Holford, Henry, lease — "
Horse, master of the, warrant — Mar.
Horse, master of the, warrant — "
Horse, master of the, warrant — "
Horse, master of the, warrant — "
Hill, William, presentation — "
Harrison, Jefferey, pardon — "
Hawkins, sir John, warrant — "
Heaton, Mathew, presentation — "
Hawkins, sir John, warrant — "

1591, *continued.*

Inkforby, William, presentation — Dec.

Johnson, Robert, grant — May
Johnson, John, etc., pardon — June
Johnson, Robert, grant — "
Johnson, Robert, grant — "
Jeffary, Richard, presentation — July
Jefferys, Henry, lease — "
Jewells, master of the, warrant — "
Johnson, Margaret, pension — "
James, John, pension — Aug.
Jones, William, presentation — "
Jones, sir Thomas, lease — "
Johnson, John, etc., lease — Jan.
Jones, Edward, presentation — "
Jones, Jeffery, pardon — Feb.
Jefferey, John, presentation — "

Kirke, Henry, grant — April
Kirke, Robert, etc., grant — "
Knyvett, Thomas, license — "
Kingsmell, Elizabeth, etc., lease — "
Knowles, Margaret, etc., lease — May
King's Lynn, town, charter — June
Knowles, sir Francis, lease — July
Knolles, sir Thomas, lease — "
Killigrew, Henry, warrant — "
Kingswell, William, discharge — Nov.
Kirkham, George, lease — Dec.
Kempe, Bartholomew, etc., grant — "
Kettle, John, lease — "
Kettlewell, Francis, presentation — "
Key, Thomas, lease — "

Lake, Andrew, etc., lease — April
Lytton, Rowland, etc., purchase — "
Lewis, Clement, purchase — "
Legros, Edward, pardon — "
Lupo, Joseph, warrant — May
Lovell, John, pardon — June
Lloid, Griffith, warrant — "
Lovell, Jane, office — July
Lyster, Gabriel, pardon — "
Landaff, bp. of, congé d'élire — "
Landaff, bp. of, congé d'élire let. — "
Lumley, lord, grant — "
Landaff, bishop, royal assent — Aug.
Lloyd, Lodwick, lease — "
Lutton, William, lease — "
Lee, Richard, license — "
Landaff, bishop, restitution — Sept.
Leveson, sir Walter, protection — Nov.
Lester, Gabriel, pardon — Feb.
Lingen, John, etc., lease — "
Lluellin, Walter, presentation — Mar.
Launde, Roger, presentation — "
Lyster, William, pardon — "

Markant, Andrew, etc., lease — April
Martin, sir Richard, warrant — "

1591, *continued.*

Mathews, Richard, grant April
Meryman, Nicholas, warrant ,,
Morgan, Henry, etc., lease ,,
Morryson, Thomas, etc., lease May
Melford, town, grant June
Mason, Lodwick, pardon ,,
Manners, John, office July
Marrgites, William, presentation ,,
Mason, Robert, lease ,,
Manners, lady, grant Aug.
Maynard, Raffe, lease Sept.
Margitts, William, presentation ,,
Mansfeild, Hugh, presentation Oct.
Medlicot, Thomas, office ,,
Martin, Anthony, grant ,,
Meredith, Lloyd, discharge Nov.
Moore, sir William, office ,,
Mason, —, office ,,
Manwood, Francis, lease ,,
Mydleton, Arthur, office Dec.
Mydleton, Thomas, lease ,,
Moyle, John, lease Mar.
Morryson, Thomas, lease ,,

Nevell, Henry, etc., license April
Nicholls, Philip, presentation ,,
Norres, John, office June
Neal, William, grant Nov.
Nedham, Francis, office Jan.
Nedham, Francis, lease Feb.
Noell, Henry, warrant Mar.

Olyver, Thomas, lease May
Osborne, Christ., etc., warrant July
Osborne, Thomas, presentation ,,
Oake, Thomas, lease Nov.
Osborne, sir Edmond, grant Jan.
Ordnance, officers, warrant ,,
Ogle, Thomas, lease Mar.

Pigeon, Bristow, office April
Plaice, Richard, etc., lease ,,
Parkinson, John, office ,,
Pearman, Thomas, pardon May
Paston, Clement, discharge June
Perry, Thomas, pardon ,,
Pigg, William, pardon ,,
Phipps, Frederick, lease ,,
Parr, John, warrant July
Pigeon, Nicholas, pension ,,
Powell, John, lease Sept.
Parker, John, lease Nov.
Perkins, Christopher, pension Dec.
Palavicini, sir Horatio, warrant Jan.
Perchall, Thomas, presentation ,,
Palavicini, sir Horatio, warrant Feb.
Pullyn, Thomas, presentation ,,
Phillips, John, presentation ,,
Peter, Gerrard, presentation ,,
Page, Peter, lease Mar.
Phillips, Lewis, presentation ,,

1591, *continued.*

Quarles, James, warrant July

Reade, sir William, etc., warrant May
Raleigh, sir Walter, commission ,,
Rooke, Henry, pension ,,
Radcliffe, lady, lease ,,
Raleigh, sir Walter, warrant June
Reignolds, William, warrant July
Rowden, John, lease ,,
Rockett, Gilbert, lease Oct.
Rookeby, Raphe, pension Nov.
Reade, Richard, etc., lease ,,
Rutland, countess, lease ,,
Robartes, David, presentation Dec.
Raleigh, sir Walter, warrant Jan.
Romesden, William, discharge Feb.
Rogers, Edward, etc., lease Mar.
Rogers, Edward, etc., lease ,,
Rokolb, Reignold, office ,,
Redhead, Robert, etc., lease ,,
Riche, William, etc., lease ,,
Russell, sir John, license ,,

Stanhopp, John, lease April
Seintleger, John, warrant ,,
Styward, Edward, etc., grant ,,
Seckford, Humfrey, etc., purchase ,,
Swanne, Thomas, lease ,,
Smythson, John, lease ,,
Scudamore, Mary, warrant ,,
Sommers, George, pardon ,,
Stock, town, grant May
Seckford, Henry, warrant ,,
Sheffeild, lord, warrant ,,
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant ,,
Scot, John, pardon ,,
Smithson, Elizabeth, lease ,,
Salisbury, weavers, charter June
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant ,,
Stonely, Samuel, pardon ,,
Saunders, John, presentation ,,
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant ,,
Shafts, Lancelott, lease ,,
Sydenham, sir George, lease ,,
Smith, Nicholas, lease July
Stevington, Anne, etc., lease ,,
Seymor, lord, pension ,,
Sandes, Michael, lease ,,
Sharp, Robert, warrant ,,
Spencer, William, lease ,,
Smith, Raphe, office ,,
Swale, Richard, lease ,,
Scudamore, Thomas, office ,,
Sutton, Christopher, presentation ,,
Seckford, Henry, warrant Aug.
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant ,,
Scudamore, Thomas, lease Sept.
Stafford, lord, lease Oct.
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant Nov.
Seys, Roger, office ,,

1591, *continued.*

Salisbury, bp. of, congé d'élire Nov.
Salisbury, bp. of, congé d'élire, let. „
Stere, William, presentation „
Saltenstall, Richard, etc., warrant „
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant Dec.
Scott, sir Thomas, lease „
Stone, Edward, lease „
Smith, William, presentation „
Simpson, Robert, presentation „
Salisbury, Thomas, presentation „
Stewardson, Peter, presentation „
Stapleton, Bryan, etc., grant „
Salisbury, bishop, royal assent „
Sheffeild, lord, grant „
Salisbury, bishop, restitution Jan.
Snowe, Thomas, presentation „
Stephens, Robert, lease Feb.
Street, Robert, lease „
Staple, Mark, pardon „
Surrie, William, presentation „
Staynes, William, presentation „
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant „
Smith, Richard, presentation „
Simmes, Roger, presentation Mar.
Stepneth, Leonard, presentation „
Smith, Martin, office „
Stafford, sir Edward, office „
Seckford, Henry, warrant „
Salisbury, bishop, warrant „

Tias, Robert, warrant April
Tirry, Edward, lease „
Thekeston, Richard, purchase „
Treasurer, etc., warrant „
Treasurer, etc., warrant May
Twyford, Henry, grant „
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Treasurer, lord, warrant June
Tower, officers, warrant „
Thorneton, Richd., presentation July
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Taylor, Robert, lease Aug.
Trenchard, sir George, warrant Oct.
Talboys, Raphe, presentation Nov.
Tyndall, Humfrey, deanery Dec.
Talbot, Edward, pardon „
Tyler, Margaret, warrant Jan.
Tye, William, presentation „
Thomas, James, etc., grant „
Tubman, William, presentation „
Trenoughe, Pascoe, pardon Feb.
Treasurer, lord, warrant Mar.
Thorpe, John, presentation „
Treasurer, lord, warrant „

Umpton, sir Henry, warrant July
Underhill, Hugh, warrant Jan.

1591, *continued.*

Vent, John, etc. purchase July
Vaen, Andrew, presentation Dec.
Verley, Edmond, presentation „
Vernon, Edward, grant Mar.

Works, officers, warrant April
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant „
Wilkes, Thomas, lease „
Welles, John, lease „
Williams, John, pardon May
Warde, William, grant „
Watkins, George, lease „
Wright, Richard, grant „
Wood, Symon, grant „
Wingfield, Anthony, office „
Wakefield, town, grant „
Williams, John, grant June
Wilton, Nicholas, pardon „
Williams, Maurice, grant July
Wingate, Edward, warrant „
Wright, Roger, license „
Wingate, Edward, warrant „
Wingate, Edward, warrant „
Wingate, Edward, warrant „
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant „
Wynter, William, warrant „
Wingfield, sir John, warrant „
Welles, John, etc., purchase Sept.
Wood, John, pardon Oct.
Warde, William, grant Nov.
Worlich, Arthur, lease „
Wilkinson, Edward, office „
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant Dec.
Wilson, Robert, presentation „
Williams, Thomas, presentation „
Wyat, George, lease „
Wortley, Richard, etc., lease „
Walrond, Nicholas, presentation „
Webbe, Edward, pension Jan.
Woodhouse, Thomas, protection „
Wawne, Lawrence, etc., pardon „
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant Feb.
Ware, John, lease „
Wingefeild, Anthony, warrant Mar.
Wilkes, Thomas, warrant „

1592.

Ap Rice, Pierce, etc., lease April
Ascough, Francis, grant May
Anderton, Christop., etc., offices June
Allyn, Thomas, grant July
Atkins, Richard, office „
Arundell, John, lease Dec.
Awdley, John, etc., lease „
Anthonio, Don, warrant „
Admirall, warrant „
Aldermarie *als.* **Caesar**, Hy., pres. Feb

1592, *continued.*

Antony, Charles, lease Feb.
Andrews, Lancelott, prebend Mar.
Admiral, lord high, grant "

Bird, William, presentation April
Bancroft, Dr., presentation "
Brooke, Raphe, warrant "
Bellot, Cuthbert, prebend May
Bonde, John, presentation "
Barnes, John, etc., discharge "
Bures, Esay, presentation "
Broncker, Henry, grant June
Boston, town, discharge "
Bowyer, Simon, grant "
Browne, —, license "
Blount, sir Michael, warrant July
Bowes, William, etc., lease "
Bradshawe, William, etc., lease "
Buckle, William, prebend "
Browne, John, pardon "
Brooke, Henry, lease "
Brooke, Nicholas, lease Sept.
Beake, Richard, lease "
Blount, sir Michael, warrant Oct.
Blount, sir Michael, warrant "
Barnes, William, presentation Nov.
Bayfey, Joan, pardon Dec.
Blounte, John, pardon "
Bristol, bishop, letter mandatory Jan.
Bath & Wells, bp., letter mandatory "
Bath & Wells, bp. of, congé d'élire "
Bucat *als.* **Blower**, Mary, denizatn. "
Beamont, John, presentation "
Beaumont, Francis, lease "
Bath & Wells, bp., royal assent Feb.
Burgh, lord, warrant "
Blunte, George, grant "
Bell, Thomas, presentation "
Bennet, Robert, prebend "
Banfeild, John, etc., warrant "
Brooke, sir William, lease Mar.
Burgh, lord, warrant "
Bath & Wells, bishop, restitution "
Blount, sir Michael, warrant "
Beverly, William, etc., lease "

Carey, sir George, office April
Cook, John, lease "
Constable, John, pardon "
Cradock, Mathew, presentation May
Cole, Robert, lease "
Cooper, Henry, presentation "
Coren, John, presentation "
Chipingdale, John, lease June
Croghan, Dennys, warrant "
Coles, Andrew, pardon "
Constable, Raphe, pardon "
Chamberlain, lord, etc., commis. July

1592, *continued.*

Cobham, lord, grant July
Carey, Phillip, etc., lease "
Crompton, Thomas, lease "
Carmarden, Richard, grant "
Champernon, Robert, denization "
Carewe, sir George, warrant Aug.
Carewe, sir George, warrant "
Carewe, sir George, warrant "
Cotton, Robert, etc., office "
Carrill, Edward, lease Oct.
Carew, sir George, warrant "
Croft, Herbert, office "
Carey, sir George, lease "
Crompton, Thomas, etc., grant Nov.
Connynge, Robert, lease "
Churchyard, Thomas, pension Jan.
Cotton, Edmond, etc., grant "
Coningsby, Richard, office "
Clerke, Thomas, pardon "
Croft, Herbert, lease "
Chapman, John, office "
Cumberland, countess, license "
Caesar, Henry, presentation Feb.
Cisson, Henry, pardon Mar.
Caplin, William, pardon "
Cornewall, Giles, warrant "
Cockman, William, presentation "
Coxe, Richard, presentation "
Croghan, Dennis, pension "
Carter, John, office "
Carter, John, warrant "
Coldwell, Thomas, presentation "
Cumberland, earl, warrant "

Darnton, Henry, presentation May
Daunser, William, pardon "
Draper, John, pardon "
Downing, Edward, etc., grant "
Daunson, John, office "
Dowthwaite, William, pardon "
Drake, Richard, lease Aug.
Dean, Robert, protection "
Dawson, John, warrant Oct.
Dixon, Alice, pardon Nov.
Drake, sir Francis, etc., commis. Jan.
Day, Robert, warrant "
Dawbney, Clement, lease "
Danvers, sir John, grant Feb.
Drake, sir Francis, warrant "
Drake, sir Francis, warrant Mar.

Essex, earl, lease April
Edmonds, Thomas, warrant July
Englebert, William, pension Nov.
Edney, Peter, grant Dec.
Earl, Richard, grant Feb.
Essex, earl, warrant "
Essex, earl, warrant "
Eliot, Robert, presentation Mar.

1592, continued.

Fitzwilliams, sir Wm., lease April
Felton, Thomas, lease "
Furner, Simeon, etc., grant "
Fulois, Edward, grant May
Foster, John, etc., lease June
Farrington, Leonard, pardon "
Frecke, Robert, etc., grant July
Ferabosco, Alphonso, pension Oct.
Fryer, Leonard, office Feb.
Fettiplace, Anthony, lease Mar.

Griffith, Hugh, presentation April
Gosnell, Richard, pardon May
Gregory, Thomas, grant "
Goddard, William, presentation "
Gower, Roger, etc., lease "
Graye, Raphe, lease June
Griffyn, Charles, pardon "
Goutworth, sir John, discharge "
Gorge, sir Thomas, grant "
Grange, John, lease July
Gawdy, Francis, lease Dec.
Gravett, John, presentation "
Grant, Edward, presentation Jan.
Godolphin, Jane, etc., lease Mar.

Hare, Raphe, grant April
Hogge, Robert, pardon "
Howard, lord, lease "
Holland, Edward, etc., warrant "
Heyton, Robert, lease "
Hammond, Richard, presentation May
Harroppe, Edmond, presentation "
Halliday, Abraham, presentation "
Hodeson, Thomas, lease "
Hall, Richard, pardon "
Hilles, John, prebend "
Hounsdon, lord, grant "
Higham, Thomas, pension June
Hutton, sir William, warrant "
Howard, lord, lease "
Hawkins, sir John, warrant "
Hawkins, sir John, warrant "
Hodgson, William, lease "
Hagford, John, etc., grant "
Holtby, George, etc., lease "
Howard, lord, license July
Heyden, sir William, protection Aug.
Hawe, Francis, lease Sept.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant Nov.
Hodge, Thomas, etc., pardon "
Hawkin, Edward, lease Jan.
Hayward, John, pardon "
Hartlepoole, town, charter Feb.
Holland, William, presentation "
Hickson, Thomas, office "
Hind, John, presentation "
Haydon, sir William, protection "
Hodge, Thomas, etc., pardon Mar.

1592, continued.

Hartopp, Valentine, lease Mar.
Hartopp, Valentine, lease "
Hawkins, sir John, warrant "

Inglish, Edmund, lease April

Jones, Thomas, presentation April
Jones, Edward, presentation June
Jever, William, lease "
Jones, Mathew, pardon "
Jenynges, Robert, presentation "
Johnson, John, pardon Mar.
James, John, presentation "
Jolliffe, Henry, office "

Knight, Thomas, warrant April
Killigrew, William, warrant May
Keame, John, warrant "
Kingston, Mathew, lease June
Kelloway, Richard, etc., lease "
Kingston, Mathew, lease "
Kilbecke, William, pardon "
Knyvet, Thomas, discharge July
Knyvet, Thomas, warrant Nov.
Knevet, Thomas, commission Jan.
Keynes, Henry, pardon Mar.
Kent, John, etc., lease "
Killigrew, William, grant "

Lancaster, John, presentation May
Lewes, Amos, presentation "
Lumley, lord, lease "
Lamplughe, Thomas, lease June
Langley, John, pardon "
Laws, Abraham, pardon "
Lloyd, Lewis, lease July
Lawson, Thomas, discharge Aug.
Lazenby, George, warrant Dec.
Lopez, Dr., grant "
Latham, Edmond, lease Feb.
Lower, William, license Mar.
Lutton, Martin, pardon "
Lawyer, Alphonso, pension "
Langford, Charles, deanery "
Lawyer, Innocent, office "

Martin, sir Richard, warrant April
Moore, William, presentation "
Mortymer, Thomasin, pardon May
Maynard, Henry, grant June
Middlewiche, town, grant "
Miller, Hugh, office "
Middleton, Thomas, grant July
Meere, John, pardon "
Maners, Henry, lease Sept.
Moore, George, warrant Nov.
Martin, sir Richard, warrant "
Muffett, Thomas, lease Dec.
Massey, William, pardon "
Middleton, Thomas, lease Jan.

1592, *continued.*

Michell, Humphrey, grant — Feb.
Miller, Hugh, etc., warrant — „
More, Edward, etc., grant — „
Milles, Thomas, pardon — Mar.
Mylner, Richard, pardon — „
Moffet, Peter, presentation — „
Michell, James, office — „
Morryat, Anthony, lease — „

Nightingall, Richard, office — April
Norden, John, grant — May
Norris, sir Henry, warrant — „
Neale, Thomas, lease — „
Newman, Humfrey, pardon — June
Newce, Clement, pension — „
Nevill, Henry, grant — Oct.
Norman, John, pardon — Nov.
Norris, sir John, warrant — Dec.
Nevill, Thomas, grant — Feb.
Nevill, Thomas, grant — „
Neale, Francis, lease — Mar.

Oringhan, sir Dennis, etc., prdn. — June
Oldesworth, William, office — July

Pearson, Thomas, presentation — April
Phillips, Lewis, presentation — May
Palmer, John, archdeaconry — June
Pullyard, George, office — „
Pratt, Thomas, discharge — „
Puckeringe, sir John, office — July
Piper, John, pardon — „
Price, James, office — Sept.
Parr, John, warrant — Oct.
Perrot, lady, warrant — Dec.
Pervre, Edmond, lease — „
Pratt, Elizabeth, pardon — „
Powell, John, lease — „
Palavicino, lady, grant — Jan.
Periam, sir William, office — Feb.
Parker, John, lease — „
Preston, George, etc., lease — Mar.

Radcleffe, Mary, lease — April
Randall, John, lease — May
Russell, James, pardon — „
Richardson, Ferdinando, grant — „
Robinson, Robert, presentation — „
Rame, Francis, office — June
Rame, Francis, etc., office — „
Reade, Nicholas, pardon — July
Rogers, Edward, etc., lease — „
Rogers, Edward, etc., lease — „
Raven, William, pardon — „
Reneger, Michael, presentation — „
Richards, Edward, presentation — Aug.
Rydn, Elizabeth, etc., lease — „
Reynoldes, William, warrant — Oct.
Rowley, George, pardon — Dec.
Rowe, Anthony, pardon — „

1592, *continued.*

Richardson, Richard, grant — Jan.
Roberts, William, etc., grant — Feb.
Roberts, David, grant — Mar.

Smith, John, presentation — April
Skipwith, Richard, warrant — „
Syere, William, presentation — „
Salter, Edward, grant — „
Strong, Abraham, office — „
Steward, Mark, office — May
Smith, John, grant — „
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant — „
Savaker, Edward, presentation — „
Smith, Edward, pardon — „
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant — „
Sharpe, Edward, presentation — „
Savile, Thomas, etc., lease — „
Sonybanck, Charles, prebend — „
Sture, John, warrant — June
Serne, Ambrose, pardon — „
Sarnons, James, etc., grant — „
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant — „
Strickland, Thomas, lease — July
Scroope, lord, grant — „
Stephenson, Elizabeth, grant — „
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant — Aug.
Sackford, Henry, warrant — „
Sterne, John, grant — „
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant — Oct.
Sharp, Robert, warrant — „
Spilman, Elizabeth, etc., grant — Nov.
Smith, Richard, office — Dec.
Stone, Edward, office — „
Sussex, earl, warrant — „
Skipwith, Edward, lease — „
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant — Jan.
Shepherd, Baldwin, presentation — „
Stokes, Thomas, lease — „
Scroope, Henry, license — Feb.
Street, John, etc., pardon — Mar.
Sale, John, presentation — „
Smith, John, pardon — „

Tompson, William, presentation — April
Traffulack, Stephen, warrant — May
Treasurer, lord, warrant — „
Thott, Babtist, grant — „
Treasurer, lord, warrant — „
Thompson, Giles, presentation — „
Townesend, John, license — June
Treasurer, etc., warrant — July
Taylor, Thomas, office — „
Treasurer, lord, license — „
Treasurer, lord, warrant — „
Treasurer, lord, warrant — Aug.
Tyler, Margaret, lease — Sept.
Tyes, Andrew, presentation — Oct.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission — Jan.

1592, *continued.*

Vaughan, Edward, lease	April
Vaughan, Richard, prebend	May
Worlich, Arthur, lease	April
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wroth, Awdrian, pardon	"
Wood, Robert, presentation	"
Wade, Roger, presentation	"
Welles, John, lease	"
Wilson, Richard, presentation	"
Wood, John, lease	May
Wilkins, John, presentation	"
Wayland, Henry, prebend	"
Wattes, John, warrant	June
Webbe, John, etc., warrant	"
Watson, Anthony, offices	"
Winchester, John, etc., pardon	July
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wolley, John, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	Oct.
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant	Nov.
Wingefeild, Robert, lease	Dec.
Wilcocks, Thomas, lease	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Works, officers of, warrant	"
Waade, William, warrant	"
Willoughby, lord, office	"
Wade, William, warrant	"
Worcester, bishop of, congé d'élire	"
Wells, William, presentation	"
White, Richard, etc., lease	"
West, John, lease	Jan.
Williams, John, etc., lease	Feb.
Worcester, bishop of, royal assent	"
Watts, John, warrant	"
Wright, Robert, lease	"
Wilkinson, James, pardon	Mar.
Worcester, bishop of, restitution	"
Young, Edward, pardon	Mar.

1593.

Atkins, John, pardon	April
Alured, John, lease	May
Alberie, William, license	June
Ashton, James, presentation	Aug.
Annesley, Bryan, license	"
Allyn, sir Francis, warrant	"
Andrews, Williams, office	Sept.
Atye, Arthur, lease	"
Aglionby, Edward, lease	Oct.
Ashley, Anthony, office	Dec.
Alderson, Thomas, grant	"
Awbrey, William, lease	"
Alley, Richard, pardon	"
Ap Owen, Thomas, pardon	Mar.

1593, *continued.*

Blount, sir Michael, warrant	April
Bunninge, Thomas, pardon	"
Barton, Richard, lease	May
Bradshaw, William, lease	"
Barnard, Francis, etc., lease	June
Boys, Robert, lease	"
Boston, town, discharge	"
Bennett, Robert, prebend	"
Blashfeild, Thomas, office	July
Blunt, sir Michael, warrant	"
Bowyer, Simon, office	"
Browne, Richard, pardon	"
Broughton, Humfrey, warrant	"
Banfeild, John, etc., warrant	Aug.
Bassano, Arthur, etc., license	"
Barnes, William, presentation	"
Bradshawe, Thomas, office	"
Browne, John, prebend	Sept.
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	Oct.
Bull, John, lease	Nov.
Bright, Andrew, office	"
Beaumont, Henry, prebend	Dec.
Buckeringe, sir John, lease	"
Brideport, bailiffs, etc., grant	Jan.
Bacon, Joan, pardon	"
Blount, sir Charles, office	"
Bowll, William, office	"
Bowll, William, warrant	"
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
Bigate, William, etc., grant	Mar.
Blount, sir Charles, warrant	"
Brockett, Edmond, presentation	"
Byndon, Roger, etc., grant	"
Buckhurst, lord, office	"
Bowyer, John, lease	"
Carey, sir George, lease	April
Conyers, Raphe, lease	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	May
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Carew, sir Robert, warrant	"
Collier, John, lease	"
Cunningsby, Humphrey, license	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Clitheroe, John, pardon	June
Cobham, lord, lease	"
Cooper, Robert, etc., pardon	"
Croft, James, etc., grant	"
Cotton, Thomas, grant	"
Carell, sir John, lease	"
Cooke, William, license	July
Corbet, Francis, etc., pardon	Aug.
Clerke, Thomas, pardon	"
Carmarthen, Richard, warrant	"
Clerke, William, presentation	Sept.
Carew, George, office	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	Oct.
Carew, sir George, warrant	"

1593, *continued.*

Cole, John, pardon	Nov.
Cardell, Thomas, pension	Dec.
Chapman, John, pardon	Jan.
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant	"
Chapman, Richard, grant	"
Chapman, John, etc., lease	"
Carlyle, Mary, etc., lease	"
Clifford, Henry, lease	Feb.
Carlell, Tristram, lease	"
Le Cursier, John, pardon	"
Coldwell, Thomas, pardon	"
Cockman, Thomas, etc., pardon	"
Caverley, Walter, lease	"
Cleyton, Richard, presentation	Mar.
Crompton, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Crippes, John, lease	"
Dafonsequa, Vincent, warrant	May
Dudley, Thomas, protection	"
Duck, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Dalton, Robert, pardon	"
Daulbin, —, discharge	June
Dowle, Arthur, pardon	"
Danson, John, warrant	Aug.
Douglas, Archembalt, warrant	"
Desmond, countess, pension	"
Dix, John, prebend	Nov.
Denny, sir Edward, office	"
Dreue, Edward, office	Feb.
Darcy, Robert, license	"
St. David's, bp. of, congé d'élire	"
St. David's, bishop, letter	"
Danvers, sir Henry, lease	"
Drayton, Robert, office	Mar.
Darcie, Edward, office	"
Drake, Richard, license	"
Essex, earl, lease	April
Essex, earl, grant	July
Essex, earl, lease	"
Evans, Richard, presentation	Aug.
Evans, John, office	Nov.
Evans, Thomas, etc., warrant	Feb.
Evans, Thomas, etc., pardon	"
Ewbanck, Henry, presentation	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	April
Fortescue, sir John, etc., office	May
Fuller, Francis, lease	July
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	Aug.
Fortescue, John, warrant	Jan.
Fortescue, John, warrant	"
Fortescue, John, warrant	"
Fisher, Thomas, etc., warrant	"
Fowler, Francis, office	Feb.
Gulbert, sir John, lease	April
Gerrard, Thomas, office	"
Gascoyne, Raphe, etc., grant	"
Godolphin, sir Francis, warrant	May

1593, *continued.*

Godolphin, sir Francis, warrant	May
Gorges, sir Thomas, office	"
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Goore, Robert, office	"
Graye, John, license	"
Garlinge, Thomas, pardon	July
Gaillardello, Cesar, warrant	"
Giles, John, pardon	Aug.
Gedy, Richard, pension	Dec.
Gregory, Arthur, pension	Feb.
Hardestye, William, pardon	April
Hales, Robert, lease	"
Hutton, William, lease	May
Holway, William, lease	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Halton, Joan, lease	June
Hutton, Bernard, prebend	Aug.
Heringe, Alice, pardon	Oct.
Hyde, Lucy, warrant	"
Hyde, Lucy, warrant	"
Herbert, sir George, warrant	"
Harrold, William, etc., lease	Nov.
Horseman, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Howard, William, office	Dec.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Jan.
Hills, Peter, grant	"
Harbert, John, etc., lease	"
Holdich, Richard, etc., pardon	Feb.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Hull, Thomas, office	"
Hill, Thomas, office	"
Hoby, sir Edward, lease	Mar.
Hulbock, William, presentation	"
Jones, William, etc., grant	Aug.
Jones, sir Thomas, lease	Oct.
Jennings, Henry, office	Nov.
Joliffe, William, prebend	Jan.
Johnson, Thomas, etc., office	Feb.
Jones, sir Thomas, lease	Mar.
Kiddy, John, office	July
Kirkham, William, pardon	"
Knowles, John, etc., pardon	Dec.
Kay, John, lease	Jan.
Kelway, Thomas, etc., warrant	"
Knight, sir John, license	"
Long, Robert, pension	April
Leighton, sir Thomas, warrant	May
Lawrence, Simon, grant	June
Lainer, Nicholas, lease	Aug.
Lazonbie, George, lease	"
Lane, Thomas, presentation	"
Ley, Roger, grant	Sept.
Legh, Richard, warrant	"
Lanman, Henry, office	"
Lincoln, city, discharge	Nov.
Leonard, Sampson, pardon	Feb.

1593, *continued.*

Le Cursier, John, pardon	Feb.
Luke, Lesannes (?), pardon	"
Lee, John, office	Mar.
Mawde, Edward, presentation	April
Musgrave, sir Simon, warrant	May
Marbly, Edward, presentation	July
Melyn, sir Robert, warrant	"
Middleton, Thomas, warrant	"
Marbury, James, lease	"
Murrall, Thomas, warrant	Aug.
Miller, Hugh, etc., warrant	"
Mabone, John, pardon	"
Maebly, Edward, presentation	Sept.
Morewood, John, office	Oct.
Morley, James, pardon	"
Morris, Edward, office	Nov.
Marfeild, Henry, pardon	"
Moris, Robert, office	Jan.
Marbury, Thomas, office	Feb.
Monocke, Roger, pardon	"
Mount, Dr., grant	"
Middleton, Thos., etc., discharge	Mar.
Mollyneux, Emmery, warrant	"
Northumberland, earl, warrant	June
Noell, Henry, license	July
Norton, John, office	Aug.
Nottingham, town, grant	Sept.
Neal, John, grant	Jan.
Nevill, Henry, office	"
Orrell, Richard, office	Dec.
Offston, Thomas, etc., lease	Mar.
Poore, John, pension	April
Pretiman, Robert, pardon	"
Parkins, Christopher, warrant	"
Packington, sir John, warrant	May
Pyne, Tertullian, archdeaconry	"
Price, John, lease	"
Prowse, Conand, etc., lease	"
Pawlett, Anthony, etc., grant	"
Pawlett, Anthony, etc., warrant	"
Palmer, William, grant	June
Powre, Edmond, lease	"
Pleydell, Thomas, lease	July
Parr, John, warrant	Aug.
Plymouth, inhabitants of, grant	"
Palmer, Richard, pardon	Oct.
Power, Henry, lease	"
Pett, Joseph, warrant	Nov.
Panton, John, grant	"
Parker, John, office	"
Powell, John, lease	Feb.
Posscott, James, pardon	"
Peirce, Thomas, pardon	"
Powell, William, lease	"
Phillips, Simon, pension	"
Pye, John, office	"
Powell, Thomas, grant	Mar.

1593, *continued.*

Pawlett, Anthony, warrant	Mar.
Robinson, Bernard. presentation	May
Raymond, Edmund, office	June
Reynold, William, warrant	Aug.
Reinoldes, John, deanery	"
Randall, Edmond, office	Oct.
Redworth, John, office	"
Reade, sir William, grant	"
Robertson, Leonard, grant	Nov.
Stanhope, John, warrant	April
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Steele, John, pension	"
Scudamore, Thomas, lease	"
Smith, John, lease	"
Skynner, James, office	"
Sill, John, office	May
Staney, Richard, pardon	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, grant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Stringer, Henry, office	June
Sandes, Henry, lease	July
Sheffeild, lord, lease	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Salisbury, Thomas, warrant	"
Sheffeild, Thomas, office	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Aug.
Snape, George, pardon	"
Simpson, Esdras, pardon	"
Smith, Robert, pardon	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Sharpe, Robert, warrant	"
Seckford, Henry, warrant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Oct.
Stafford, town, grant	Nov.
Sidney, sir Robert, warrant	"
Stanhop, Edward, lease	Dec.
Smith, Lawrence, grant	Jan.
Sparke, John, grant	"
Spurling, John, etc., lease	"
Smith, Thos., exors. of, discharge	"
Smith, Lawrence, warrant	Feb.
Seaver, Jefferey, pardon	"
Shalcroft, William, pardon	"
Smith, John, etc., lease	Mar.
Thurseby, Thomas, office	April
Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	July
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tower, officers of, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Trimmell (?), Walter, pension	Sept.
Thorneburgh, Dr., grant	Oct.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Jan.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tompson, William, pardon	Feb.
Taylor, John, pardon	"

1593, *continued.*

Taylor, John, pardon	Feb.
Trafford, Randolph, pardon	"
Thorpe, town, grant	Mar.
Vallet, Thomas, pardon	Aug.
Van, Jacob, pension	Feb.
Unton, sir Henry, grant	Feb.
Worcester, bishop of, warrant	April
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Warrant, Thomas, grant	May
Walsingham, lady, lease	"
Walsingham, lady, lease	"
Walsingham, lady, lease	"
Wade, William, lease	"
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant	"
Works, officers of, warrant	June
William, Hoell, pardon	"
West, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Woulde, John, lease	"
Worcester, bishop, instalment	"
Warren, Robert, pardon	July
Wade, William, lease	"
Wilkes, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	Aug.
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wilkinson, Richard, office	Sept.
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wallopp. sir Henry, warrant	"
Warberton, Richard, grant	Nov.
Wise, John, grant	Dec.
Williams, Edward, warrant	Jan.
Weston, William, pension	"
White, William, etc., lease	"
Warlidge, John, pension	"
Wingate, Edward, etc., warrant	"
Whitton, Christopher, discharge	"
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant	Feb.
Williams, John, grant	"
Worcester, bishop of, warrant	Mar.
Yorke, sir Edward, lease	May
Yelder, doctor, etc., commission	Nov.
Yarmouth, town, discharge	Jan.
Young, Robert, lease	Feb.
Yetswerte, Charles, grant	Mar.
Yarmouth, town, release	"
Zouch, lord, warrant	Dec.

1594.

Allen, William, grant	April
Alexander, Robert, etc., license	"
Ashley, John, warrant	May
Abbott, Leonard, pardon	July
Andrews, John, pardon	"
Aldworth, Thomas, grant	"
Andrews, Thomas, etc., grant	"

1594, *continued.*

Aston, Richard, presentation	July
Aucher, Anthony, lease	Aug.
Adams, Robert, office	"
Adams, Theophilus, etc., grant	Sept.
Aldridge, William, warrant	"
Armourer, John, warrant	"
Askew, William, lease	Oct.
Andrews, Margaret, license	Jan.
Andrews, Robert, lease	"
Ashton, Raphe, etc., lease	Feb.
Barrowe, Richard, lease	April
Busse, Henry, lease	"
Beer, Henry, etc., lease	"
Bodmin, town, grant	"
Bonon, Elizabeth, grant	"
Baker, Christopher, etc., office	"
Ball, Robert, license	"
Browne, William, presentation	"
Bodleigh, Thomas, warrant	May
Browne, John, etc., pardon	"
Breame, Richard, lease	"
Bland, Peter, office	"
Bradhill, John, office	"
Butler, Thomas, pardon	"
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
Beckford, Edmond, office	"
Burton, Pelham, pension	"
Benion, John, etc., lease	June
Barley, John, etc., pardon	"
Barley, Richard, pardon	July
Bawden, Samuel, pardon	"
Brannch, Roger, lease	"
Bacon, Sir Nic., lease	"
Bradwater, John, office	"
Barelowe, William, pardon	Aug.
Berick, Alice, pardon	"
Bowes, Robert, warrant	"
Brayford, Bridget, license	"
Broughton, Andrew, pension	"
Breninge, John, office	"
Brantingham, Richard, pardon	Sept.
Bowrchier, sir George, warrant	"
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
Bellingham, Henry, office	"
Bailie, Thomas, etc., warrant	"
Bucklugh, lord, license	Oct.
Bostock, George, pardon	"
Backhouse, Samuel, lease	"
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
Borowe, William, warrant	Dec.
Bodeley, Thomas, warrant	Jan.
Bassett, Robert, license	"
Bancks, Henry, prebend	"
Billing, John, grant	"
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
Billett, Roger, lease	"
Best, Henry, lease	"
Bowes, Robert, warrant	Feb.

1594, *continued.*

Baylye, Thomas, lease	Feb.
Bell, Richard, lease	"
Benyon, John, etc., lease	"
Brakenbury, Anthony, pardon	Mar.
Burgoyne, John, presentation	"
Broke, Richard, presentation	"
Bowsour, sir George, warrant	"
Clopton, John, etc., office	April
Carpenter, John, pardon	May
Comen, Piers, pardon	"
Cripling, William, pardon	"
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant	"
Clarke, Samuel, lease	"
Cecill, sir Thomas, lease	"
Claxton, Alice, pardon	"
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant	July
Cordrey, John, etc., lease	"
Colbie, Francis, etc., lease	"
Coningesby, Richard, office	"
Christopher, George, warrant	Aug.
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Cleves, John, etc., lease	"
Crotche, Christopher, pardon	"
Carew, John, etc., discharge	"
Childe, Henry, etc., lease	Sept.
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Cecill, Edward, license	"
Cecill, Richard, license	"
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant	Nov.
Cokborn, sir Richard, warrant	"
Cockson, Mathew, pardon	"
Chester Richard, etc., lease	"
Cotton, Francis, warrant	"
Crompton, Thomas, lease	"
Corriott, George, presentation	"
Culpeper, Thomas, lease	Dec.
Calvert, John, etc., lease	"
Collyer, Henry, lease	Jan.
Curwen, Henry, presentation	"
Cotton, John, grant	"
Carell, sir John, etc., lease	Mar.
Clark, James, etc., grant	"
Carew, si George, warrant	"
Cecill, sir Robert warrant	"
Cotisford, Samuel, presentation	"
Chester, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Dennis, William, pardon	May
St. Davids, bishop, royal assent	"
Dawtrey, Nicholas, grant	June
Dutton, John, license	July
St. Davids, bishop, restitution	"
D'arcy, lord, license	Aug.
Downame, George, presentation	"
Dent, Thomas, presentation	Sept.

1594, *continued.*

Drury, sir Roger license	Sept.
Dixon, John, protection	"
Darrell, Marmaduke, warrant	Oct.
Drake, sir Francis, commission	Jan.
D'arcy, Elizabeth, etc., lease	Feb.
Durham, bishop, congé d'élire	Mar.
Durham, bishop, letter	"
Dalavell, Peter etc., lease	"
Duke, Robert, etc., grant	"
Edmonds, Thomas, warrant	April
Emonson, Robert, pardon	June
Egerton, sir Thomas, warrant	July
Egerton, sir Thomas, office	"
Elliott, William, etc., lease	Sept.
English, Edmond, lease	Oct.
Eyton, James, pension	Nov.
Edolphe, Simon, license	"
Essex, earl, warrant	Dec.
Essex, earl, warrant	Jan.
Exeter, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Exeter, bishop, letter	"
Exeter, bishop, royal assent	Feb.
Exeter, bishop, restitution	Mar.
Exeter, bishop, grant	"
Fortescue, Francis, lease	May
Fisher, Edward, discharge	"
Framingham, John, etc., lease	"
Freeman, John, etc., lease	"
Fleetwood, William, office	"
Fowles, David, warrant	June
Fecknam, Abell, pardon	July
Fanshawe, Henry, office	"
Ford, John, presentation	"
Freeke, Robert, lease	Sept.
Franklin, Richard, warrant	Oct.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	Dec.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Flud, sir Thomas, lease	"
Fotherby, Charles, archdeanry	Jan.
Farley, Reginald, lease	Feb.
Fanshawe, Thomas, commission	Mar.
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	April
George, Hugh, lease	"
Goodlad, John, etc., grant	May
Goodlad, Richard, etc., grant	July
Grey, lord, license	Sept.
Gerrard, sir Thomas, pardon	Nov.
Goslyn, Henry, pardon	"
Godfrey, Robert, presentation	"
Gray, Raphe, etc., lease	Feb.
Gascoigne, Richard, pardon	"
Grantham, Thomas, license	Mar.
Gilbert, John, pardon	"
Grantham, Thomas, license	"

1594, *continued.*

Hobye, William, lease April
Hawkins, sir John, warrant May
Hawkins, sir John, warrant "
Haynes, Benedick, discharge "
Hawkins, sir John, warrant June
Harmer, John, prebend "
Hookes, Nicholas, pardon July
Hawkins, sir John, license "
Hare, William, grant Aug.
Hawkins, sir John, etc., grant Oct.
Harrison, Thomas, pardon Nov.
Hedworth, Christopher, etc., lease "
Heyne, John, presentation "
Hexam, Francis, pardon "
Hawkins, sir John, warrant "
Hooker, Richard, presentation Jan.
Hastings, sir Edward, license "
Hussey, Charles, discharge Feb.
Hibbard, John, lease Mar.

Ireland, Edward, etc., lease June

John, George, etc., lease May
Joylye, Thomas, presentation Aug.
Jackson, Emme, pardon Nov.
Jones, Dr., deanry "
Johnson, Thomas, grant Dec.
Johnson, Alice, etc., lease Jan.
Johnson, Lawrence, license Feb.
Jones, Margaret, etc., pardon "
Jones, Richard, pardon Mar.

Ketterich, Richard, office April
Kent, earl, license July
King, Thomas, pardon "
Knyvett, Thomas, lease Aug.
Kingston-on-Hull, inhab., license Sept.
King, John, grant Jan.
Knolles, sir Francis, lease Feb.

Lee, Richard, office May
Lyster, Thomas, lease "
Latharam, William, pardon June
Lazonbie, George, lease "
Lawson, Robert, lease "
Lecavell, Richard, etc., license July
Lennard, Gregory, license "
Lewes, James, lease "
Leighton, sir Thos., etc., grant Aug.
Looder, Zacharie, pardon "
Lovell, Thomas, pardon Oct.
Lincoln, earl, office Nov.
Labbett, Michael, presentation Dec.
London, bishop, congé d'élire "
London, bishop, letter "
London, bishop, royal assent Jan.
London, bishop, restitution "
Lloid, Edward, pension Feb.
Lopez, Sara, grant Mar.
Lewen, William, etc., grant "
Litle, William, etc., lease "

1594, *continued.*

Lincoln, bishop, congé d'élire Mar.
Lincoln, bishop, letter "

Moore, Marmaduke, etc., lease April
Musgrave, Richard, office May
Morris, Richard, warrant "
Mathews, Elizabeth, grant "
Morgan, Katherine, pardon June
Michell, Humphry, grant "
Major, Anthony, pardon "
Maugier, John, pardon "
Morris, Francis, lease "
Maidstone, Robert, lease "
Morgan, Thomas, pardon Aug.
Mathew, Thomas, lease "
Marghastewe, town, charter "
Meryman, Nicholas, pension Sept.
Mosten, Roger, etc., lease "
Mondaie, Edward, pardon "
Martin, sir Richard, warrant Oct.
Medley, Clement, pardon Nov.
Metcalf, Valentine, etc., pardon "
Meryton, George, presentation Jan.
Meyrick, Gelly, etc., grant Feb.
Moore, John, lease "
Mountjoye, lord, warrant Mar.
Manwaring, Christopher, grant "

Newton, Thomas, presentation "
Norris, sir George, warrant Aug.
Norwich, bishop, congé d'élire Dec.
Norwich, bishop, letter "
Northumberland, earl, discharge "
Norwich, bishop, royal assent Jan.
Norris, sir John, warrant Mar.

Ogle, Mathew, etc., lease May
Orme, Roger, pardon Sept.
D'Othen, Dr., denization Oct.

Pemrant, William, lease April
Parker, John, office "
Powell, Thomas, pardon May
Pytt, Henry, lease "
Parker, sir Nicholas, warrant "
Perrott, lady, etc., lease June
Packington, sir John, grant "
Palmer, Robert, pardon Aug.
Parr, John, warrant "
Pitt, John, etc., lease "
Pepis, farmer, warrant Nov.
Pettie, Thomas, presentation "
Phillips, William, lease Jan.
Parkins, Christopher, warrant "
Pawlin, Thomas, pardon Feb.
Proby, Raffe, lease "
Prechard, William, prebend "
Peniston, Robert, etc., pardon "
Prichard, Richard, prebend Mar.
Pawle, John, pardon "

1594, *continued.*

Quarles, James, etc., office — July

Robyns, John, presentation — April
Rice, Mary, lease — May
Ricthergh, David, pardon — "
Reade, Giles, license — "
Rainberd, Nicholas, lease — June
Rice, Walter, lease — July
Requests, master of, commission — "
Risdon, Phillip, etc., grant — "
Rise, John, etc., pardon — Aug.
Ryvett, Thomas, lease — "
Reade, Thomas, lease — Sept.
Ravenscroft, John, etc., lease — Nov.
Raleigh, sir Walter, commission — Dec.
Rutland, countess, etc., grant — Jan.

Saunders, Valentine, office — April
Sutcliffe, Mathew, presentation — "
Smith, Robert, etc., lease — "
Smith, Ursula, warrant — May
Scot, John, office — "
Seintleger, John, pension — "
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant — "
Scudamore, lady, warrant — "
Sylum, Mathew, office — "
Sandis, Samuel, lease — "
Scoles, James, etc., grant — June
Scott, Edward, pardon — "
Stalendger, William, protection — July
Stanhope, Edward, lease — "
Sandys, Samuel, etc., lease — "
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant — "
Seravia, Adrian, prebend — Aug.
Sussex, earl, warrant — "
Sharp, Robert, warrant — "
Standley, William, pardon — "
Stanhope, Michell, license — Sept.
Smithson, Robert, lease — "
Seckford, Henry, warrant — "
Smith, William, lease — Oct.
Sidney, sir Robert, warrant — "
Seay, John, warrant — "
Smith, Simon, license — Dec.
Smith, William, grant — "
Skipwith, William, lease — "
Shrimpton, Anthony, lease — Jan.
Swale, Peter, etc., lease — "
Seymour, lord, etc., lease — "
Smith, Nicholas, grant — Feb.
Shelley, Henry, lease — "
Sheffeild, Henry, warrant — "
Seare, Giles, lease — Mar.

Tallor, Thomas, pardon — April
Treasurer, lord, warrant — "
Tallemash, Lyonell, warrant — "
Tylney, Edmond — May
Trinity House, grant — "

1594, *continued.*

Turner, Michael, lease — June
Tyrell, Thomas, pardon — "
Thornely, Hugh, presentation — Aug.
Trenchard, sir George, etc., grant — "
Towley, Thomas, pardon — Sept.
Thurscros, Henry, presentation — Dec.
Thorneburgh, William, grant — Feb.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission — "
Tockett, Roger, lease — "

Virgo, Nicholas, lease — "

Williams, John, lease — April
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant — May
Williamson, Cutbert, pardon — "
Wheynneyard, John, warrant — "
Wood, John, lease — June
Waad, William, lease — "
Walgrave, John, license — "
Wilcockes, Thomas, protection — "
Wingfield, Anthony, lease — "
Welles, John, lease — "
Wotton, sir Edward, warrant — July
Warde, George, lease — "
Warwick, countess, discharge — "
Webbs, Thomas, pardon — "
Wyndsor, Walter, lease — Aug.
Wingate, Edward, warrant — "
Wingate, Edward, warrant — "
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant — "
Wingate, Edward, lease — Oct.
Williams, sir Roger, pension — Nov.
Wylcockes, Thomas, protection — Dec.
Welles, John, etc., lease — "
Wynne, Ellice, lease — "
Winchester, bishop, congé d'élire — "
Winchester, bishop, letter — "
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant — Jan.
Welson, Christopher, etc. — "
Wrott, Francis, license — Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant — "
Winchester, bishop, royal assent — "
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant — "
White, George, pardon — "
Warren, Sibell, pardon — Mar.
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant — "
Wells, John. etc., grant — "
Wingefeild, Henry, license — "
Winchester, bishop, restitution — "

York, bishop, congé d'élire — Feb.
York, bishop, royal assent — "

1595.

Arundell, Thomas, license — May
Allington, George, lease — June
Aldie, Humphrey, protection — July
Adams, Theophilus, etc., grant — "
Asteley, John, etc., office — Aug.

1595, *continued.*

Adams, Richard, pardon Oct.
Atkinson, Bryan, presentation Dec.
Atkinson, Bryan, presentation Jan.
Adames, Thomas, pardon Feb.

Berd, Thomas, presentation April
Brown, Francis, license "
Bennet, John, warrant "
Burgoyne, Francis, presentation "
Baker, Robert, pension "
Boleyn, George, presentation "
Boye, Elizabeth, pardon "
Bacon, Edmond, license "
Bowes, Robert, lease "
Burgoine, John, grant June
Bacon, sir Nicholas, lease "
Burd, Thomas, etc., pardon July
Bowes, Robert, warrant "
Banfeild, John, warrant "
Bate, Randolph, office "
Bowes, Raph, lease "
Bird, Thomas, presentation "
Bird, Christopher, etc., lease "
Bowes, Raph, lease "
Bradley, William, etc., lease "
Best, Henry, lease Aug.
Burnell, Katherine, denization "
Bonnet, William, pardon "
Bailie, Edmond, etc., lease Sept.
Bourchier, sir George, warrant "
Blencowe, Thomas, grant "
Bygate, William, grant Oct.
Bangor, bishop, congé d'élire "
Bangor, bishop, letter "
Barnstaple, town, charter Nov.
Browninge, John, etc., lease "
Bangor, bishop, royal assent Dec.
Blount, sir Christopher, lease "
Blount, sir Christopher, lease "
Blount, sir Christopher, lease "
Baker, John, pardon "
Bulkeley, Edmund, prebend Jan.
Bowes, Robert, warrant "
Barker, Hugh, office "
Browne, William, grant "
Browne, Nicholas, lease Feb.
Barwick, Christopher, grant "
Bassingham, Robert, pardon "
Buck, Ben., and Peter, office "
Bagnall, sir Henry, warrant "
Bowes, Robert, warrant Mar.
Booth, Roger, pardon "
Bolt, Richard, warrant "
Bangor, bishop, restitution "
Branwood, Thomas, pension "
Bilbarowe, Richard, pardon "
Bennet, Robert, deanry "
Browne, Nicholas, lease

1595, *continued.*

Crompton, Thomas, etc., lease April
Cumberland, earl, commission May
Carew, sir George, warrant "
Crosse, Robert, commission "
Chester, bishop, letter mandatory "
Cleator, Adam, presentation June
Cork, bishop, commission "
Cooke, Henry, pardon "
Carew, sir George, warrant "
Campion, Henry, office July
Carter, Alice, pardon "
Carew, sir George, warrant "
Combe, William, lease "
Cobridge, Cecil, lease "
Carew, sir George, warrant "
Carew, sir George, warrant Aug.
Carew, sir George, warrant "
Chamberlaine, William, etc., lease "
Chester, bishop, royal assent "
Christmas, William, office "
Carew, sir George, warrant Sept.
Cæsar, Henry, grant Oct.
Carew, sir Robert, grant "
Chester, bishop, restitution "
Conquest, Richard, etc., lease "
Cumberland, countess, grant "
Canterbury, archbishop, license Nov.
Carew, sir George, grant "
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant "
Canterbury, archbp., etc., com. Dec.
Carew, sir George, warrant "
Cumberland, earl, commission Jan.
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant Feb.
Chaundler, George, etc., grant "
Conningesby, sir Thomas, lease "
Courtney, Francis, pardon "
Clerke, John, warrant Mar.
Carew, sir Geo., warrant "

Durham, bishop, royal assent April
Davie, Robert, license "
Dacres, Anne, warrant "
Duncombe, John, lease "
Durham, bishop, restitution "
Dowse, George, etc., lease May
Dee, John, grant "
Drake, sir Francis, warrant "
Davyson, Francis, license "
Dove, Richard, warrant June
Dormer, Justin, etc., grant "
Downing, Edmond, etc., grant "
Drake, Phillip, grant July
Dakin, Katherine, grant "
Delabere, Richard, office "
Daniel, John, pension Aug.
Downe & Conner, bp., commendam "
Diggens, Nicholas, grant Sept.
De Othen, Hypocrates, deniz. Oct.
Dansone, John, warrant "

1595, *continued.*

Darcy, Edward, warrant	Oct.
D'arcy, Edward, warrant	"
Drewer, John, lease	Nov.
Duck, William, office	"
Drury, sir Drue, warrant	Dec.
Dix, John, grant	Mar.
Elmes, Thomas, lease	"
Essex, earl, warrant	July
Exeter, bishop, discharge	Aug.
Egerton, sir Thomas, lease	Sept.
Eure, lord, commission	Oct.
Evelyn, John, etc., warrant	"
Egerton, sir Thomas, office	Nov.
Essex, earl, grant	Jan.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	April
Feysey, John, warrant	June
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fynnet, John, license	July
Fowler, Richard, license	"
Farrer, Henry, etc., lease	"
Fanshawe, Joan, lease	Aug.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fowles, David, warrant	"
Flower, John, lease	"
Fountaine, William, grant	Oct.
Fox, John, lease	Nov.
Frevile, George, lease	"
Fleming, sergeant, discharge	"
Fleming, sergeant, office	"
Ferrers, William, grant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fotherby, Martin, presentation	Dec.
Faunt, Nicholas, office	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	Jan.
Fenner, Edward, etc., warrant	Feb.
George, Hugh, lease	April
Gaudy, Bassingborne, lease	June
Goodole, sir Francis, warrant	"
George, Thomas, etc., lease	July
Gawdy, Francis, grant	Aug.
Grannger, Robert, office	Sept.
Gryme, John, pardon	Oct.
Gore, William, pardon	Nov.
Goodwin, Christopher, office	"
Grove, Thomas, grant	"
Garrawey, William, protection	"
Gall, Francis, lease	Dec.
Gorney, John, presentation	"
Gibson, Raphe, lease	"
Gilbert, John, pardon	"
Goring, George, etc., lease	Feb.
Glover, Thomas, pardon	"
Granwall, Richard, lease	"
Gorges, sir Ferdinando, office	Mar.

1595, *continued.*

Hawkins, sir John, warrant	April
Holborne, Anthony, license	"
Howard, lord, warrant	"
Hogge, George, etc., office	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	May
Heton, Martyn, presentation	"
Harpur, John, grant	"
Hibberd, John, etc., lease	"
Hunt, William, grant	June
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Honynge, Edward, lease	"
Howsege, Agnes, pardon	July
Hender, Degorie, grant	Aug.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Howard, lord, warrant	"
Harman, Humfrey, pardon	"
Harmer, John, presentation	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Howard, lord, grant	Sept.
Holloway, William, lease	"
Higgs, Gregory, pension	Oct.
Humfrey, Thomas, office	Nov.
Heneage, William, lease	"
Hibberd, John, lease	"
Harris, John, lease	"
Hawkins, Anthony, lease	Dec.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Jan.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Feb.
Heidon, sir Christopher, license	"
Howmans, John, lease	"
Harvy, Francis, presentation	"
Hethington, John, pardon	"
Hinton, Richard, etc., lease	Mar.
Johnson, John, lease	June
Johnson, Christopher, warrant	Aug.
James, John, grant	Oct.
Jones, William, etc., warrant	Feb.
Jaque, John, etc., grant	"
Killigrew, William, grant	May
Kemis, Nicholas, lease	July
Killigrew, John, warrant	Aug.
Knyvett, Thomas, discharge	"
Killigrew, William, warrant	Dec.
Killigrew, William, warrant	"
Kent, earl, grant	Feb.
London, bishop, grant	April
Lincoln, bishop, royal assent	"
Lee, Gilbert, license	"
Leighton, sir Thomas, warrant	June
Landaff, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Landaff, bishop, letter	"
Lincoln, bishop, restitution	"
Leighton, sir Thomas, warrant	July
Landaff, bishop, royal assent	"
Leiton, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Landaff, bishop, restitution	Aug.
Lee, John, office	"

1595, *continued.*

Lees, William, etc., pardon	Aug.
Lloid, Griffith, lease	Sept.
Livesey, Robert, etc.	"
Lee, Henry, pension	Oct.
Legg, George, pardon	Nov.
London, citizens, lease	Dec.
Lewyn, William, etc., grant	Mar.
Lee, sir Henry, warrant	"
Marshall, Margaret, pardon	April
Merick, Gelly, etc., grant	May
Malyverer, William, lease	"
Mildemay, Anthony, license	June
Martyn, Thomas, pardon	"
Massey, Richard, presentation	"
Musgrave, Richard, warrant	July
Myller, Hugh, etc., warrant	"
Martin, sir Richard, warrant	"
Mildmay, Anthony, license	"
Manwood, Peter, lease	"
Mountjoy, lord, warrant	Aug.
Molyneux, pension	"
Milles, Thomas, discharge	"
Macclesfeild, town, grant	"
Mulcaster, Richard, presentation	Sept.
Mathew, John, pardon	Dec.
Mortymer, Jane, pardon	"
Moger, Peter, etc., pardon	Jan.
Marsh, Thomas, license	"
Mawbarne, Robert, etc., lease	Feb.
Moor, John, pardon	"
Nevill, lady, pardon	April
Norwich, town, grant	May
Nevill, lady, warrant	"
Norton, John, lease	June
Norton, Thomas, lease	July
Newcomen, Elyas, presentation	"
Newton, John, etc., grant	Oct.
Newbery, inhabitants, grant	Dec.
Nanton, Robert, license	Jan.
Norris, John, etc., lease	Mar.
Nellson, Martin, pardon	"
Oldisworth, Arnold, office	Dec.
Phippes, Frederick, lease	April
Proby, Peter, lease	May
Pawle, William, lease	"
Piggot, Thomas, protection	June
Paget, William, pardon	"
Partheriche, William, grant	"
Peirce, Thomas, pardon	"
Paulet, Anthony, warrant	"
Poingdastre, Edouart, pardon	Aug.
Pranell, Henry, grant	Sept.
Preston, Thomas, grant	Oct.
Pakenham, Edmund, grant	"
Pigeon, Nicholas, warrant	"
Parr, John, warrant	"

1595, *continued.*

Platt, Richard, grant	Feb.
Price, Henry, pardon	"
Pawlet, Anth., etc., commission	Mar.
Quarles, James, etc., warrant	Jan.
Ruthin, wardens, grant	May
Ratcliffe, Edward, lease	June
Rumbilowe, John, presentation	"
Ridlesden, Stephen, grant	"
Reader, Nicholas, discharge	July
Redman, William, warrant	"
Rolf, John, lease	Aug.
Rutland, earl, license	Sept.
Rainoldes, William, warrant	Oct.
Ridgway, Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Rice, Walter, lease	Dec.
Saunder, Nicholas, warrant	April
Stoughton, William, lease	May
Sheffeild, Joane, pension	"
Stafford, lord, grant	June
Seckford, Henry, warrant	"
Sussex, earl, warrant	"
Spicer, William, etc., office	July
Stanhop, John, warrant	"
Smith, Henry, lease	Aug.
Smithson, Robert, lease	"
Stringer, Philip, prebend	"
Stringer, Edward, pension	Sept.
Sharp, John, warrant	Oct.
Scroop, lord, grant	"
Swynarton, John, warrant	"
Smith, John, discharge	Dec.
Sidney, sir Robert, warrant	"
Somers, Thomas, pardon	Jan.
Selby, William, office	"
Shettes, Robert, pardon	"
Smarte, Henry, pardon	"
Scroope, Samuel, lease	Feb.
Skynner, Anthony, pardon	Mar.
Stanley, Thomas, etc., pardon	"
Salkeld, Lancelot, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	April
Tomlyn, Edward, lease	"
Taylor, Raphe, etc., pardon	"
Tower, lieutenant, warrant	June
Tate, William, etc., lease	"
Taylor, Thomas, etc., lease	July
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Tilley, Richard, pardon	"
Treharon, Morgan, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Oct.
Tomlyns, Edmund, office	"
Thynne, John, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Feb.
Turner, Robert, etc., lease	"
Throckmorton, Arthur, grant	"

1595, *continued.*

Unton, sir Henry, warrant Dec.

Vassall, John, etc., grant July

Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant April
Wingate, Edward, warrant ,,
Wood, William, etc., lease ,,
Waller, Robert, presentation ,,
Winston, Thomas, discharge May
Wenman, Richard, warrant ,,
Wingfield, John, lease ,,
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant ,,
Wilson, Robert, pardon ,,
West, Thomas, license June
Watts, John, warrant ,,
Whynneyard, John, warrant ,,
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant ,,
Worth, Hugh, lease ,,
Whitney, Edward, pardon July
Willford, sir Thos., commission ,,
Willford, sir Thomas, warrant ,,
Wykes, Thomas, etc., grant ,,
Watson, John, etc., pardon ,,
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant ,,
Wilkes, sir Thomas, warrant Aug.
Wilcockes, Thomas, protection ,,
Willison, John, pardon ,,
Walwyn, Edward, protection ,,
Wildon, John, lease ,,
Woodhouse, Thomas, warrant ,,
Whalley, Richard, lease ,,
West, John, lease ,,
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant ,,
Whetenhall, Henry, office Sept.
Webster, Richard, archdeanry ,,
Wood, Owen, presentation Oct.
Whitsaunders, Thomas, lease ,,
Wingate, Edward, warrant ,,
Williams, David, lease ,,
Wingate, Edward, warrant ,,
Wingate, Edward, warrant ,,
Winchester, bishop, congé d'élire ,,
Winchester, bishop, letter ,,
Webb, Thomas, pardon Nov.
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant Dec.
Winchester, bishop, royal assent ,,
Wilkes, sir Thomas, grant ,,
Wilkes, sir Thomas, lease ,,
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant Jan.
Wilson, William, grant ,,
White, Patrick, etc., lease Feb.
Wingate, Richard, lease ,,
Wilkes, sir Thomas, lease ,,
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant ,,
Wingate, Edward, warrant Mar.
Wednaster, Charles, office ,,
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant ,,
Windebanck, Thomas, etc., lease ,,

1595, *continued.*

York, archbishop, restitution April
Yelverton, William, etc., grant July
York, archbishop, grant Oct.
York, archbishop, commission Feb.

Zinzan, Robert, lease April

1596.

Ascham, Giles, presentation April
Ashley, Anthony, grant ,,
Alford, Lancelot, lease May
Atcheson, Thomas, pardon June
Alford, Lancelot, etc., lease July
Annesley, Brian, etc., lease ,,
Athowe, John, etc., grant Jan.
Awdley, Thomas, lease ,,

Bourdman, Andreas, presentn. April
Beiston, Richard, presentation ,,
Beale, William, office ,,
Best, Henry, lease ,,
Borne, William, etc., grant ,,
Browne, Thomas, office May
Bouillon, duke, warrant ,,
Beale, John, pardon ,,
Basse, Humfrey, warrant ,,
Boxford, town, grant ,,
Barton, Richard, lease ,,
Bowyer, William, lease ,,
Beales, William, pardon June
Beeke, Richard, lease ,,
Batchellor, John, lease ,,
Bedman, John, lease ,,
Babthorpe, William, lease ,,
Bowyer, Simon, warrant July
Bilson, Thomas, presentation ,,
Becke, William, pardon ,,
Bull, Richard, pardon ,,
Bradbent, Lawrence, lease ,,
Bourcher, sir Raphe, lease ,,
Bennitt, Richard, etc., pardon Aug.
Barker, Edward, etc., office Sept.
Baskervyle, sir Thomas, warrant ,,
Borne, William, etc., grant ,,
Bird, Robert, office Oct.
Baskervile, sir Thos., commission ,,
Birtt, Thomas, lease ,,
Bisse, Phillip, presentation Dec.
Branson, Anthony, pardon ,,
Bate, Thomas, etc., lease ,,
Bourne, Francis, etc., lease ,,
Bisse, James, presentation ,,
Banfield, John, warrant ,,
Brooke, Henry, lease Jan.
Buckhurst, lord, commission ,,
Bysse, John, pardon ,,
Bassett, George, warrant Feb.
Bartram, Andrew, pension Mar.
Beecher, William, etc., protection ,,

1596, *continued.*

Carew, sir George, warrant April
Clench, John, commission May
Cromptom, Thomas, etc., grant „
Cumberland, earl, grant „
Chichester, bishop, congé d'élire „
Chichester, bishop, letter „
Conwey, Thomas, grant June
Cure, Cornelius, office „
Cornwallis, Thomas, grant „
Carew, sir George, warrant „
Carew, sir George, warrant „
Chichester, bishop, royal assent „
Corbet, Thomas, etc., pardon „
Conway, Thomas, warrant July
Carew, sir George, warrant „
Carew, sir George, warrant „
Casebrooke, George, pardon „
Camme, John, pardon „
Cove, Thomas, pardon „
Carew, sir George, warrant „
Cecill, sir Robert, office „
Counsell, lords commission Aug.
Chichester, bishop, restitution Sept.
Chichester, bishop, grant „
Carey, sir Edmund, office „
Challenor, sir Thomas, icense „
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant „
Carewe, Peter, pardon Oct.
Cæsar, Dr., pension „
Carr, William, grant Nov.
Compton, lord, warrant „
Calmady, Thomas, lease Dec.
Cooke, Thomas, pardon „
Clark, Thomas, lease „
Carew, sir George, warrant Jan.
Carew, sir George, warrant „
Creheron, John, office „
Coppin, George, office „
Craw, Thomas, pardon „
Cordall, Thomas, etc., grant „
Carew, sir George, warrant Feb.
Carew, sir George, warrant „
Cambridge, mayor, etc., lease „
Clark, Thomas, pardon „
Carey, John, lease Mar.
Colston, Raphe, office „
Chichester, bishop, warrant „
Cater, Anne, pardon „

Dyer, Edward, office April
Darby, Robert, pardon June
Demetrius, James, grant „
Darcy, Edward July
Dix, John, warrant „
Daunce, Thomas, pardon Sept.
Durham, bishop, warrant „
Dutton, Lawrence, pension Oct.
Denny, sir Edward, grant „
Dixe, John, lease Jan.

1596, *continued.*

Drake, Richard, lease Feb.
Digby, Edward, office „
Danvers, lady, lease Mar.
Dewsburie, Thomas, pardon „
Dutton, George, office „
Duckett, William, office „
Duck, William, lease „

Essex, earl, warrant April
Evans, Robert, office May
Exeter, brewers, charter „
Eaton, provost, letter mandatory „
Egerton, sir Thomas, warrant „
Edmonds, Thomas, office „
Egerton, sir Thomas, warrant June
Egerton, sir Thomas, warrant „
Ewbancke, William, present. Sept.
Essex, earl, office Dec.
Essex, earl, office Mar.

Flud, sir Thomas, warrant April
Fortescue, sir John, warrant „
Foxe, John, presentation „
Fynche, Erasmus, commission „
Fox, George, lease „
Fynes, sir Richard, license July
Fowles, David, warrant Sept.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant „
Fortescue, Francis, lease Dec.
Frobisher, sir Martin, grant Jan.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant Mar.
Ferne, John, lease „
Fortescue, sir John, etc., lease „
Feild, Richard, presentation „
Fortescue, sir John, warrant „

Gorges, Sir Thomas, warrant April
Graye, Henry, lease May
Gorges, sir Ferdinando, warrant „
Gorges, sir Ferdinando, warrant June
Gorge, sir Thomas, warrant July
Gulliford, Robert, prebend „
Gorges, sir Ferdinando, commis. Aug.
Gaudy, Henry, grant „
Garter, king-at-arms, warrant Sept.
Garter, king-at-arms, commission „
Gray, Henry, license „
Grimston, John, presentation Oct.
Ginbon, Francis, lease Nov.
Gibson, Roger, office Dec.
Gering, Alexander lease „
Gaistange, town, grant Jan.
Garroway, William, etc., grant „
Grimshawe, Anne, etc., pardon „
Gawton, Thomas, lease Feb.
Gorges, sir Ferdinando, warrant Mar.
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant „

Haselmere, town, grant April
Hounsdon, lord, etc., commission „

1596, continued.

Hubbock, William, prebend April
House, John, warrant May
Hibberd, John, lease ,,
Hughes, Hugh, office ,,
Hadd, Mathew, lease ,,
Hibberd, John, lease June
Holt, Francis, warrant ,,
Holland, Robert, lease July
Hildiard, Richard, lease Aug.
Howard, lord, lease ,,
Horseman, Robert, lease ,,
Hammond, Thomas, office ,,
Harderett, Abraham, etc., wrnt. Sept.
Holmden, Edward, etc., grant ,,
Holland, Robt., presentation Oct.
Hawghton, Roger, lease ,,
Humfrey, Christopher, protectn. Nov.
Hunsdon, lady, office Dec.
Hickatt, William, pardon ,,
Hilliard, Christopher, discharge ,,
Hibberd, John, lease Jan.
Holland, Robert, lease ,,

James, Dr., deanry April
Johnson, Francis, etc., grant Sept.
Jewet, Randolph, pension ,,

Killigrew, William, warrant April
Killigrew, Robert, license May
Keyll, Hugh, etc., warrant June
Keeper, lord, warrant Nov.
Knight, Thomas, pardon ,,
Knyvett, Thomas, lease Mar.

London, bishop, warrant April
Langford, Richard, warrant May
Lynge, Peter, grant ,,
Lister, Edward, lease ,,
Lampen, John, lease June
Lee, Henry, lease ,,
Lloid, Lodwick, lease ,,
Lane, Robert, warrant July
Lincoln, earl, warrant ,,
Langford, Roger, warrant ,,
Lowther, Richard, grant Aug.
Lister, Edward, lease ,,
London, mayor, etc., commission ,,
Langford, Roger, warrant ,,
Lancaster, James, pardon ,,
London, bishop, lease Oct.
Ludlow, town, grant ,,
Lea, sir Henry, warrant ,,
Langford, Roger, warrant ,,
Lewknor, Lewis, lease Jan.
London, plaisterers of, charter ,,
Legatt, John, grant Mar.
Lord, Henry, pardon ,,

Moore, William, pension May
Mathewson, Bartho., etc., grant ,,

1596, continued.

Mattis, Henry, office May
Merbury, Edward, lease ,,
Middleton, Thomas, warrant ,,
Montgomerie, Geo., presentation ,,
Meadow, Elizabeth, pardon June
Mayne, Bennett, grant ,,
Morison, Edward, lease July
Martin, Henry, etc., lease ,,
Markes, Jane, etc., lease Aug.
Mayor, etc., warrant ,,
Mildmay, sir Anthony, warrant Sept.
Mildmay, sir Anthony, warrant ,,
Middleton, Thomas, offices ,,
Moore, John, etc., lease ,,
Millward, John, presentation Dec.
Miller, Hugh, etc., warrant ,,
Mylner, Robert, etc., lease Jan.
Morris, John, pardon ,,
Massie, William, pardon ,,
Marow, Edward, pardon Feb.
Myller, Richard, warrant Mar.

Norwich, bp., etc., commission May
Newbery, town, charter ,,
Newton, John, etc., grant Sept.
Norreys, lord, commission Oct.
North, lord, commission ,,
Neweborough, Geo., pardon Nov.
Northumberland, earl, lease ,,
Nicholson, George, warrant Feb.

Odingzells, Thomas, lease June
Ordnance, master of the, warrant July
Olive, Richard, office Aug.

Pears, Stephen, grant April
Pawmer, John, office ,,
Puckeringe, Thomas, prebend May
Povey, William, pardon ,,
Puckering, sir John, warrant June
Price, Theodore, prebend ,,
Puckeringe, lady Jane, grant ,,
Page, Henry, pardon July
Pleasaunce, Thomas, etc., lease ,,
Puleston, Richard, presentation ,,
Price, Thomas, lease ,,
Parr, John, warrant Aug.
Piercy, Robert, pardon ,,
Perkins, Dr., deanry ,,
Peachie, William, presentation Sept.
Pagett, William, license ,,
Poulter, Richard, lease Dec.
Pigot, Elizabeth, pension Jan.
Pollard, George, office ,,
Palmer, John, presentation ,,
Paddon, Robert, etc., lease ,,
Parkinson, James, pardon Feb.
Perin, John, office ,,
Pembroke, earl, lease Mar.

Quarles, James, warrant Oct.

1596, *continued.*

Reynold, John, commission April
Raleigh, sir Walter, warrant ,,
Ravis, Thomas, deanry May
Raynberd, Nicholas, lease June
Ragesdale, Owen, grant ,,
Rogers, John, office July
Rockett, Anthony, pardon Nov.
Robert, Ap, Elizabeth, etc., lease Dec.
Reading, Richard, office Jan.
Reynell, Carewe, license Feb.
Richardes, Richard, etc., lease ,,
Ryves, George, prebend Mar.
Raxter, John, presentation ,,

Stoughton, Thomas, pardon April
Stafford, sir Edward, office ,,
Sheppard, Baldwin, presentation ,,
Sherley, Anthony, lease May
Seckford, Henry, warrant ,,
Scott, James, pardon June
Sympson, Giles, grant ,,
Shurley, Francis, lease ,,
Sherman, Agnes, pardon July
Stanhop, John, office ,,
Stanhop, John, warrant ,,
Stanhop, John, warrant ,,
Sandes, Edwin, license ,,
St. John, lord, license ,,
Sharpe, Robert, warrant Aug.
Shrewsbury, earl, warrant Sept.
Stock, John, etc., grant ,,
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant ,,
Streete, Edward, lease ,,
Sandes, Michael, license Oct.
Seckford, Henry, warrant Nov.
Stanhop, Michael, office Dec.
Swifte, Thomas, pardon ,,
Stuckey, Robert, grant ,,
Stringer, Henry, grant Jan.
Spencer, Thomas, etc., grant ,,
Spurling, John, lease Feb.
Shrewsbury, countess, grant ,,
Stokes, Rowland, protection Mar.
Salterley, Solomon, pardon ,,
Snelger, Henry, office ,,
Salmon, Robert, etc., grant ,,
St. John, lord, commission ,,

Thompson, Richard, grant May
Treasurer, lord, warrant June
Tyas, John, pardon ,,
Trencher, sir George, warrant July

1596, *continued.*

Treasurer, lord, warrant July
Treasurer, lord, warrant ,,
Taylor, William, presentation Aug.
Tottnes, town, grant ,,
Townesend, Robert, license Sept.
Treasurer, etc., warrant Nov.
Thomas, Morgan, etc., lease Dec.
Thingdon, town, grant Jan.
Tilney, Edmund, warrant ,,
Treasurer, etc., warrant Mar.

White, Thomas, etc., grant April
Worcester, bishop, congé d'élire ,,
Worcester, bishop, letter ,,
Winchester, bishop, restitution ,,
West, sir Thomas, office ,,
Winchester, bishop, warrant May
Worcester, bishop, royal assent ,,
Ward, John, lease ,,
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant ,,
Wilcockes, Peter, grant ,,
Wynne, Elizabeth, lease June
Wilson, Christopher, office ,,
Wilson, Marmaduke, lease July
Warde, George, lease ,,
Worcester, bishop, restitution ,,
Wingate, Edward, warrant Aug.
Wingate, Edward, warrant ,,
Wyneard, John, lease ,,
Worcester, bishop, warrant ,,
Ward, William, etc., office ,,
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant ,,
Warren, William, office ,,
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant Sept.
Worcester, bp., etc., commission ,,
Wilson, Thomas, denization ,,
Worlington, William, office ,,
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant Oct.
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant Nov.
Wymarke, Edward, grant Dec.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant Jan.
Watker, Philip, presentation ,,
Warwicke, George, presentation ,,
Wiche, Robert, lease ,,
Wingate, Edward, warrant ,,
Wynter, Ezechiell, pardon Feb.
Wood, Owen, presentation Mar.
Wynne, Thomas, pension ,,
Worrall, Nicholas, pardon ,,

York, bishop, etc., commission July

Zinzan, Robert, office Nov.

[NOTE.—From this date until the month of May 1603 there is, unfortunately, a gap in the Series of Signet Indexes preserved in the Public Record Office, which cannot be filled by means of the Docquet Books from which these Indexes were originally compiled, for none of them during the period Nov. 1596 to May 1603, are now forthcoming. It is evident that they were lost some time before the compilation of the Indexes which we are now printing. The hiatus is, in part, supplied by the Docquet Books of the Privy Seal Office. But the first volume of this series is missing, and the second volume does not begin

until March 1600-1601, and consequently a gap still remains for the four years 1597-1600. The following portion of this Index for the year 1600-2, I have compiled anew from vol. ii of the Privy Seal Series of Docquet Books, which give similar information to the Docquet Books of the Signet Office. It is arranged in chronological order, that method of arrangement being more convenient for purpose of reference to the Docquet Books, and will also be found to be much fuller than the Signet Index, for every name has been extracted, while the compiler of the official Signet Index, when more than one person is mentioned in an entry, is content to add an "etc." to the name which he indexes. The subject-note of each entry will also be found to indicate its character more precisely. The number of "recusants" whose names are given will specially interest many persons.—W. P. W. P.]

PRIVY SEAL OFFICE, DOCQUET BOOK, VOL. II.

March 1600-1 *to June* 1609.

March 1600-1601.

Treasurer, lord, warrant
Haeris, Christopher, esq., warrant
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant
Fanshawe, Henry, esq., office
Blakestone, Marmaduke, clerk, lease
Chase, John, lease
Church, Edmund, recusant
Aprice *als.* **Davy**, Richard, recusant
Curtis, Daniel
Wybrowe, —, recusant
Minge, Richard, lease
Parkyns, Richard, possessions
Yates, Francis, recusant
Nevell, Anthony, purchase
Killigrew, William, gift
Cuffe, Henry, attainted
Exchequer, warrant
Grevile, Fulk, navy
Peterborough, bishop, congé d'élire
Admiral, lord high, commission
Cobham, Henry, lord, lease
Gerrard, William, recusant
Shelton, John, clerk, presentation
Roberts, John, clerk, presentation
Bagwell, John, presentation
Benson, Thomas, pardon
Holmes, Christopher, killed
Somester, Thomas, lease
Anne, George, recusant
Chapney, William, recusant
Hunt, Thomas, recusant
Carey, sir George, lease
Carye, Jane, lease
Carye, Anne, lease
Baxter, William, lease
Hutchins, —, presentation

April 1601.

Wilkins, Richard, pardon
Pottell, Alice, murdered
Greville, Fulke, warrant
Barker, Edward, esq., lease
Kindley, sir Henry, pardon

April 1601, *continued.*

Essex, earl of, treasons
Southwell, Anthony, pardon
Southwell, Robert, pardon
Grave, Katherine, widow, robbed
Webber *als.* **Lee**, Thomas, lease
Allen, John, fugitive
Allen, Elizabeth, fugitive
Quarles, Edward, lease
Sherley, sir Thomas, possession
Found, William, lease
Hopton, Thomas, recusant
Radcliffe, Katherine, recusant
Arthington, Katherine, recusant
Manne, Anthony, pardon
Carewe, sir George, warrant
Worcester, earl of, office
Peterborough, bishop, assent
Dove, Thomas, bishop
Gilberd, William, office
Stafford, sir John, office
Pembroke, Henry, earl of, office
Ruswell, Henry, wardship
Ruswell, William
Davis, sir John, attainted
Harvie, George, grant
Mayne, Joseph, lease
East, Edward, recusant
Hertford, earl, lord-lieutenant
Bynden, —, lord-lieutenant
Exchequer, warrant
North, sir Thomas, pension
Mint, warden of, warrant
Treasurer, lord, commission
Isham, Edward, office
Parkyns, George, office
Kindesley, Francis, office
Kindesley, William, surrender
Herbert, lord, grant
Somerset, Henry, grant
Keeper, lord, commission
Treasurer, lord, commission
Chamberlain, lord, commission
Comptroller, Mr., commission
Cecill, sir Robert, commission

April 1601, *continued.*

Fortescue, sir John, commission
Popham, sir John, commission
Herbert, Mr. secretary, commission
Attorney general, commission
Solicitor general, commission
Essex, earl of, offences
Exchequer, warrant
Crosse, sir Robert, warrant

May 1601.

Gort, John, lease
Carew, Henry, recusant
Nelson, Hugh, lease
Exchequer, warrant
Lee, sir Henry, warrant
Exchequer, warrant
Carew, sir George, warrant
Market Bosworth, sch., incorporation
Dixie, Wolston, grant
Keeper, lord, commission
Treasurer, lord, commission
Admiral, lord, commission
Cecill, sir Robert, commission
Fortescue, sir John, commission
Popham, sir John, commission
Herbert, Mr. secretary, commission
Chief justice, commission
Chief baron, commission
Gawdie, Mr. justice, commission
Lilley, Edmond, presentation
Adams, Bernard, presentation
Groome, Richard, lease
Mennell, Thomas, esq., recusant
Kathericke, George, esq., recusant
Scroupe, Margaret, recusant
Conyers, Christopher, recusant
Pudsey, Elizabeth, recusant
Barker, Edward, esq., lease
Leicester, earl of, debts
Blunt, sir Christopher, attainted
Leicester, countess of
Davis, Mathew, office
Exchequer, warrant
Saltonstall, Samuel, fees
Saltonstall, sir Richard, fees
Phillips, Thomas
Yonge, Richard
Rumford, Thomas, pardon
Herenden, Thomas, grant
Digby, James, esq., recusant
Mompesson, Elizabeth, lease
Alford, John
Mompesson, Richard, lease
Alford, Henry, lease
Whittaker, Miles, office
Servant, Marmaduke, office
Borreth, Henry, pardon
Bottwryte, Thomas, pardon

May 1601, *continued.*

Stevens, Edward, reward
Bence, William, reward
Beverson, William, reward
Sandford, William, senior, reward
Sandford, William, junior, reward
Featherston, Ralph, office
Featherston, Cuthbert, office
Exchequer, warrant
Knivett, Thomas, esq., warrant
Hixon, Thomas, lease
Green, Norton, recusant
Peterborough, bishop, restitution
Best, Henry, grant
Burgis, John, grant
Beverley, James, lease
Sutton, Richard, lease
Sparrow, John, lease
Threlkeld, Thomas, lease
Stagge, David, lease
Bull, William, office
Bull, Steven, office
Lawstell, Richard, pardon
Daniells, Mr. sergeant, robbed
Ballow, William, prebend
Caver, Richard, lease
Hide, Mrs. Lucy, lease
Covert, George, pardon
Exchequer, warrant
Tinley, Robert, presentation

June 1601.

Exchequer, warrant
Gunton, Nicholas, collector
Oxford, Christchurch, dean of, grant
Carey, sir Edward, lease
Sherley, sir Thomas, lease
Kitson, William, pardon
Hunts, William, protection
Poyntes, William, protection
Nevell, —, protection
Weldon, Edward, pension
Prockter, —, clerk, presentation
Batt, John, presentation
Clerke, Thomas, presentation
Warde, Ambrose, pardon
Parkynson, Richard, office
Symcocke, Thomas, office
Matchett, John, pardon
Killigrew, lady Jael, denization
Killigrew, sir Henry
Plasse, Thomas, office
Hopkins, Martin, office
Pichford, Robert, office
Exchequer, warrant
Moore, John, warrant
Bronker, sir Henry, office
Guldeford, sir Henry, grant
Guldeford, lady Elizabeth, grant

June 1601, *continued.*

Mericke, sir Gelley, treason
Edmondes, Thomas, office
Mansfeild, John, office
Hassell, Thomas, lease
Michell, William, lease
Ledsam, William, lease
Hesterton, Richard, lease
Lennox, earl, possessions
More, sir William, office
More, George, office
Gascard, Marie, denization
Gascard, John
Sanderson, Henry, annuity
Greene, Henry, pardon
Freers *als.* **Ashton**, Dionisius, pardon
Levitt, Edward, pardon
Warren, Raphael, murdered
Fowkis, William, office
Lambert, Christopher, office
Warburton, Thomas, pardon
Essex, earl of, treason
Parkinson, Edmund, lease
Wormall, Christopher, grant
Barlow, William, prebend
Roche, John, office
Canterbury, archbishop of, commission
Treasurer, lord, commission
London, bishop, commission
Anderson, sir Edmund, commission
Cesar, Dr., commission
Yelverton, serjeant, commission
Dunne, Dr., commission
Gibson, Dr., commission
Stanhop, Dr., commission
Swale. Dr., commission
Hussey, Dr., commission
Collingwood, sir Cuthbert
Cleasby, Meryall
Stockton, Thomas
Collingwood, George
Collingwood, Robert
Lincoln, bishop, release
Bullingham, Francis, release
Cotton, John, office
Miller, Hugh, office
Jegan, John, deanery
Exchequer, warrant
Edmondes, Thomas, warrant
Herbert, John, office
Beale, Robert, office
Bishop, Thomas, lease
Bridgeman, Edward, recusant
Knott, John, pardon
Knott, Grissell, pardon
Cook, Jane, murder
Williams, Francis, office
Dormer, sir Robert, commission
Andrewes, Lancelot, deanery

June 1601, *continued.*

Williams, Walter, office
Palmer, Andrew, office
St. Asaph, congé d'élire
Seal, Robert, lease
Middleton, William, recusant
Dowbleday, Edmund, office
Messenger, Augustine, lease
Gattacre, Francis, recusant
Hampsheire. John, office
Barrett, Edmond, office
Nuttall, Edmond, prebend
William, Thomas ap Res, lease
Peyton, sir John, discharge
Ashton, Peter
Breadcake, John, reward
Meriall, Michael, reward
Dave, Richard, reward
Blomfeild, John, reward
Dodd. William, demise
Patchell, Thomas, recusant
Best, Henry, recusant
Wotton, John, recusant
Allyson, Richard, presentation

July 1601.

Carey, sir, John, office
Clough, Edmond, lease
Fenwicke, George, lease
Ogle, Isabel, lease
Bate, William, lease
Bate, Leonard, lease
Babington, Mary, warrant
Bromeley, Robert, warrant
Exchequer, warrant
Harvey, George, warrant
Constable, John, lease
Constable, John, jun., lease
Constable, Christopher, lease
Constable, Robert, lease
Pemberton, James, grant
Knollys, sir, William, annuity
Northumberland, countess
Newton, Fobb, presentation
Arkenstall, Richard, lease
Nesbott, Elizabeth, lease
Herbert, Mr. secretary, commission
Colmer, William, suit
Colmer, John, suit
Colmer, Ambrose, suit
Warde, Joan, suit
Mondy, Edmond, office
Vivion, Hannibal, office
Winkefield, Thomas, pardon
Hunniball, Elizabeth, murdered
Whitakers, Miles, grant
Fint, Humphrey, grant
Massey, Richard, pardon

July 1601, *continued.*

Bostock, Arthur, pardon
Cowper, Thomas, lease
Hamner, Philip, lease
Hamner, Thomas, lease
Davie, Henry, presentation
Tattershall, Nathaniel, presentation
Leighton, sir John, office
Leighton, Mr., office
Greville, sir Foulke, office
Exchequer, warrant
Parr, John, warrant
Sharpe, Robert, warrant
Seale, Robert, warrant
Parker, sir William, pardon
Mounteagle, lord, pardon
Essex, earl, treason
Mawnd, Anthony, presentation
Walshe, Walter, pardon
Vernon, sir Robert, pardon
Vernon, John, pardon
Cromwell, Edward, lord, pardon
Essex, earl of, treason
Bess, Edward, earl of, pardon
Seckford, Henry, warrant
Stanhop, sir John, warrant
Leicester, countess, lease
Curtis, Daniel, lease
Grey, Robert, recusant
Aiscough, Robert, lease
De Caron, sir Noel, warrant
Treasurer, lord, warrant
Admiral, sir Robert, warrant
Fortescue, sir John, warrant
Knolles, Robert, warrant
Wyvell, Robert, warrant
Littleton, sir, Edward, pardon
Rutland, Roger, earl of, pardon
Hemsworth, George, lease
Dolman, Robert, lease
Exchequer, warrant
Lanyer, Alphonso, grant
Lanyer, Jerome, grant
Smythe, Richard, lease
Vaux, Elizabeth, lease
Dunne, John, lease
Heyward, John, recusant
Thorneton, William, lease
Downes, Ralph, lease
Forcer, Thomas, recusant
Mayer, Robert, recusant
Deane, Abraham, office
Fowle, Alphonso
Fortescue, sir John

August 1601.

Martyn, William, jun., grant
Achym, Thomas, manslaughter
Turner, Leonard

August 1601, *continued.*

De Lacig, James, pardon
Beneste, Elias
Hugh, Beston, lease
Whitmore, John, recusant
Perkins, Christopher, office
Danson, John, office
Thomason, Edward, office
Price, Matthew, lease
Greene, John, office
Greene, Thomas, office
Rowse, Humphrey, office
Williamson, Thomas, lease
Lennox, duke of, lands
Thorpe, Roger, purchase
Compton, lord, commission
Pilgrim, John, confirmation
Marbeck, Roger, office
James, Dr., office
Edwardes, Thomas, office
Harrison, Robert, pardon
Dickenson, Robert, lease
Nelson, William, lease
Lenox, duke of
Sandys, lord, pardon
Essex, earl of, treason
Cumberland, earl of, license
Webb, Robert, protection
Beynham, sir Edmund, pardon
Essex, earl, treason
Fortescue, Nicholas, grant
Shelbury, John, grant
Raleighe, sir Walter
Beynham, —, lands
Exchequer, warrant
Exchequer, warrant
Darrell, Marmaduke, warrant
Kerwin, Andrew, office
Goer, Robert, office
Exchequer, warrant
Alford, Jane, warrant
Dumbell, John, lease
Jenney, Ambrose, lease
Turner, John, lease
Willson, Thomas, lease
Atkinson, Elizabeth, lease
Farrowe, Francis, purchase
Sutton, Thomas, purchase
Wright, Robert, purchase
Maye, Henry, purchase
Bolle, sir John, purchase
Carre, Edward, purchase
Stanhoppe, sir John, lease
Stanhoppe, Edward
Stanhoppe, John
Master, Thomas, office
Gerrard, sir Thomas, office
Essex, earl of, attainder
Everall, John, presentation

January 1601-2.

[illegible]

February 1601-2.

[illegible]

February 1601-2. continued.

[illegible]

March 1601-2.

Machiam, [illegible], lease
Terwint, William, lease
Terwint, Robert, lease
Anderson, Henry, lease
Miles, Henry, office
Norris, lord, grant
Litton, Richard, grant
Beilot, Thomas, grant
Chamber, Simon, purchase
Holman, William, purchase
Wright, Lawrence, purchase
Exchequer, warrant
Harris, Benjamin, purchase
Robson, William, pardon
Blower, Richard, pardon
Peyton, sir John, grant
Peyton, John, grant
Zinzan, Alexander, discharge
Slyfeild, Ralph, pardon
Barker, John, seminary priest
Mathews, Edward, pardon
Payne, George, pardon
Brewer, Martyn, denization
Lockton, William, lease
Lockton, John, lease
Lockton, Francis, lease
Hilles, Peter, reward
Wheatley, Robert, reward
Barker, James, reward
Wintour, sir Edward, grant
Le Sieur, Stephen, pension
James, Francis, pension
James, Daniell, pension
James, Dr.
Yarmouth, Great, discharge
Hottoft, Richard, presentation
Winnyard, John, office
Winnyard, John, office
Hobye, sir Edward, licence
Probie, Peter, lease
Baker, George, lease
Knollis, Robert, grant

November 1601, *continued.*

Blundell, William, recusant
Lewen, Edward, lease
Tulsett, William, lease
Huntingdon, earl, debts
Lyndley, sir Henry, lease
Waller, Robert, lease
Waller, Edmund, lease
Bowyer, Noah, presentation
Grantham, Thomas, grant
Clinton and **Say**, lord, grant
James, William, purchase
Mayle, Richard, office
Catesby, Robert, pardon
Essex, earl of, treason
Gilbert, sir John, purchase
Sidney, sir Robert, Otford
Oxford, city of, market
Somerscales, Robert, lease
Somerscales, Henry, lease
Somerscales, Richard, lease
Gibson, Anthony, purchase
Holland, Robert, purchase
Ley, Hugh, purchase
Wood, John, purchase
Holland, Robert, lease

December 1601.

Godfrey, Cyprian, lease
Godfrey, Richard, lease
Godfrey, Bridget, lease
Kinnersly, Anthony, release
Bould, Edward, release
Woolnerston, Hessye, release
Iremonger, William, release
Chatwyn, William, forfeiture
Norton, Margaret, pardon
Norton, John, pardon
Palliser, Thomas, seminary priest
Peard, Robert, pardon
Farre, John, lease
Foster, John, lease
Farre, John, jun., lease
Farre, Francis, lease
Landaff, bishop, restitution
Prowse, George, lease
Perry, Robert, lease
Holloway, Nicholas, lease
Bud, William, jun., lease
Prowse, George, lease
Perry, George, lease
Hollway, Nicholas, lease
Bud, William, jun., lease
Popham, sir John, lease
Prowse, John, lease
Gifford, William, lease
Cogan, William, lease
Pyne, John, lease

December 1601, *continued.*

Popham, sir John, lease
Culpeper, Dr., deanery
Thorne, William, deanery
Freake, Thomas, purchase
Swayne, Richard, purchase
Kellet, William, pardon
Thomas, John, office
Bristow, Edward
Treasurer, lord, commission
Nottingham, earl of, commission
Worcester, earl of, commission
Treasurer, commission
Forscu, sir John, commission
Sherley, sir Thomas, lands
Best, Henry, purchase
Sutton, Richard, purchase
Sutton, Christopher, prebend
Fisher, Clement, purchase
Hoy, Richard, office
Godolphin, Guy, purchase
Smith, John purchase
Pennyman, James, purchase
Pennyman, James, jun., purchase
Bing, Andrew, dispensation
Bartram, John, grant
Windham, Roger, grant
Slingesby, Henry, purchase
Powton, Edmund, purchase
Hammond, William, purchase
Caterall, Randall, purchase
Caron, sir Noel, denization
Greame, justice, office
Kingsley, Richard, office
Stanhope, sir John, office
Miller, Hugh, office
Walsingham, sir Thomas, office
Cotton, John, office
Leigh, John, office
Leigh, sir Thomas, grant
Spencer, Thomas, grant
Pakington, sir John, discharge
Yong, Richard, debt
Exchequer, warrant
Anderson, William, etc., pardon
Cheeke, Thomas, purchase
Munday, Richard, lease
Humber, Dorothy, recusant
Dutton, Katherine, recusant
Aslaby, Fraunces, recusant
Best, Henry, purchase
Britten, Edward, purchase
Harwell, Edmund, grant
Colles, Edmund, grant
Barlowe, George, purchase
Carrill, Edward, grant
Holland, John, grant
Cornewallyes, Robert, grant
Camfeild, Robert, grant

January 1601-2.

Exchequer, warrant
Carew, sir George, warrant
Ryder, sir William, purchase
Canterbury, archbp., lands
Wyatt, sir Thomas, attainted
Exchequer, warrant
Greville, Fulke, warrant
Pelham, Thomas, purchase
Southworth, Henry, lease
Butler, Albane, recusant
Hesketh, William, recusant
Smyth, Richard, recusant
Exchequer, warrant
Exchequer, warrant
Dobson, William, remittal
Crofte, James, remittal
Fownde, William, lease
Jackson, Frances, recusant
Smythson, John, recusant
Hopton, Thomas, recusant
Hyde, Richard, lease
Braybrooke, recusant
Exchequer, warrant
Fowles, David, warrant
Mar, earl of, warrant
Bruce, Robert, warrant
Bellott, Thomas, purchase
Longley, Richard, purchase
Essex, countess of, lease
Daniell, John, lease
Wilsones, William, lease
Admiral, lord high, commission
Chare, John, lease
Church, Edmund, lands
Treasurer, lord, warrant
Hele, John, purchase
Hake, John, assignment
Wright, Richard, lease
Kenright, James, recusant
Bowen, Thomas, lease

February 1601-2.

Carrill, sir John, lease
Saunders, Francis, lease
Astley, Andrews, purchase
Dixon, William, purchase
Yelverton, Christopher, office
Hayes, Edward, warrant
Hayes, Thomas, warrant
Browne, Dr., gift
Coke, William, lease
St. Asaph, archdeaconry
Hockenhall, George, lease
Ashfeild, Thomas, purchase
Hilliard, Robert, lease
Bartram, George, lease
Willis, John, lease
Derby, earl of, grant

February 1601-2, *continued.*

Derby, countess, grant
Straunge, lord, grant
Houghton, Roger, grant
Langley, Richard, grant
Davies, sir John, pardon
Essex, earl of, treason
Verney, Richard, lease
Packington, Humfrey, possessions
Gerrard, sir Thomas, lease
Gerrard, Gilbert, lease
Houghton, Gilbert, lease
Gerrard, Thomas, lease
Kinder, William, pardon
Walker, John, murdered

March 1601-2.

Markham, Jervase, lease
Terrwhit, William, lease
Terrwhit, Robert, lease
Anderson, Henry, lease
Milles, Henry, office
Norris, lord, grant
Litton, Roland, grant
Bellott, Thomas, grant
Chamber, Simon, purchase
Holman, William, purchase
Wright, Lawrence, purchase
Exchequer, warrant
Harris, Benjamin, purchase
Robson, William, pardon
Blower, Richard, pardon
Peyton, sir John, grant
Peyton, John, grant
Zinzan, Alexander, discharge
Slyfeild, Ralph, pardon
Barker, John, seminary priest
Mathews, Edward, pardon
Payne, George, pardon
Brewer, Martyn, denization
Lockton, William, lease
Lockton, John, lease
Lockton, Francis, lease
Hilles, Peter, reward
Wheatley, Robert, reward
Barker, James, reward
Wintour, sir Edward, grant
Le Sieur, Stephen, pension
James, Francis, pension
James, Daniell, pension
James, Dr.
Yarmouth, Great, discharge
Hottoft, Richard, presentation
Winnyard, John, office
Winnyard, John, office
Hobye, sir Edward, licence
Probie, Peter, lease
Baker, George, lease
Knollis, Robert, grant

June 1602, ***continued.***

Dawtrey, capt. Nicholas
Morton, John, pardon
Longe, Edward, grant of tolls
Cecyll, sir Thomas, grant
Rutland, countess, grant
Rosse, lord, grant
Wragby, market
Exchequer, warrant
Aston, Robert, warrant
Fowkes, John, pardon
Walmisley, justice, office
Savyle, baron, office
Rogers, John, pardon
Price, Gabriel, presentation
Mason, Thomas, grant
Greaves, Richard, grant
Seager *als.* **Somerset**, William, office
Exchequer, warrant
Kail, Hugh, warrant
Martyn, Richard, warrant
Fanshawe, Thomas, office
Fanshawe, Henry, office
Exchequer, warrant
Admiral, lord, commission
Windham, John, lease
Boore, William, reward
Skinner, John, reward
Bonner, Abraham, reward
Hayward, Timothy, reward
Brooke, John, reward
Wildon, Frances, reward
Baker, Andrew, reward
Exchequer, warrant

July 1602.

Exchequer, warrant
Peeter, sir John, grant
Heneage, sir Thomas
Worcester, earl of
Southampton, earl of
Fortescue, sir John
Martyne, Thomas, lease
Martyne, John, lease
Kempe, William, lease
Denny, sir Edward, office
Reston, Thomas, jun., office
Wilbraham, Roger, office
Zouch, Edward, lord, commission
Dee, John, protection
Whittington, Thomas, presentation
Skipwith, Edward, grant
Edmondes, lady Dorothy, lease
Houghton, Rowland, pardon
Helme, George, robbed
Durham, John, robbed
Undrell, Katherine, office
Undrell, George, office

July 1602, ***continued.***

Undrell, Hugh, office
Lynewray, John, office
Davis, sir John, attainder
Owen, George, lease
Owen, Richard, recusant
Thornburgh, John, presentation
Lydall, Richard, purchase
Dodde, William
Hopton, Robert, purchase
Tracye, Paul, purchase
Johnson, Robert, office
Linewray, John, office
Exchequer, warrant
Jennibelles, Fredricke, warrant
Gilbert, sir John, warrant
Exchequer, warrant
Vavasour, sir Thomas, warrant
Fortescue, sir John, warrant
Herbert, secretary, warrant
Exchequer, warrant
Greene, Elizabeth, warrant
Montague, Edward, warrant
Cobham, lord, grant
Bassett, Elizabeth, wardship
Bassett, William
Mint, officers of, warrant
Hayes, Thomas, warrant
Hayes, Edward, warrant
Lincolne, Thomas, office
Lee, John, office
Exchequer, warrant
Seckford, Henry, warrant
Orde, Henry, lease
Fowlke, Bartholomew, lease
Asheley, Henry, grant
Roxe, Christopher, recusant
Exchequer, sir Edward, warrant
Denhy, sir Edward, warrant
Massham, William, pardon
Essex, earl of

August 1602.

Jolles, John, purchase
Exchequer, warrant
Carew, sir George, warrant
Zouche, lord, licence
Heyden, Benjamin, deanery
Herbert, secretary, deanery
Lowe, Highgate, pardon
Cooke, John, robbed
Webbe, Robert, protection
Amson, William, pardon
Dale, Roger, killed
Puller, Alice, pardon
Musgrave, John, pension
Exchequer, warrant
Eure, lord, warrant

April 1602, *continued.*

Exchequer, warrant
Fortescue, sir John, warrant
Scudamore, lady
Best, Henry, purchase
Britten, Edward, purchase
West, Katherine, denization
West, John, denization
Fortescue, sir John, commission
Justice, lord chief, commission
Attorney General, commission
Lancaster, attorn. of duchy commission

May 1602.

Pidgeon, John, pardon
Vaughan, William, robbed
Savage, Francis, presentation
Fortescue, sir John, commission
Popham, sir John, commission
Coke, Edward, commission
Brograve, Edward, commission
York, city of, remittal
Thompson, Samuel, office
Lant, Thomas, office
Cartwright, Edmund, presentation
Harvyst, Edward, purchase
Nelson, Thomas, purchase
Hichmoughe, William, lease
Gresley, Thomas, remittal
Pagett, Thomas, lord, fugitive
Burdett, John, jun., pardon
Blackstone, Marmaduke, lease
Blackston, William, recusant
Scisson, Edward, office
Middleton, Thomas, lease
Lloyde, John, recusant
Collinge, Robert, lease
Ponsonby, Peter, lease
Exchequer, warrant
Greville, Foulk, warrant
Clerke, Robert, grant
Fanshawe, Henry, lease
Hartford, earl, commission
Barlowe, William, deanery
Milborne, Andrew, office
Exchequer, warrant
Carewe, sir George, warrant
Leighton, sir Thomas, warrant
Stanhope, sir John, warrant
Cumberland, earl, office
Essex, earl, office
Gerrard, sir Thomas, office
Gravett, Thomas, presentation
Briars, Andrew, presentation
Brett, Robert, lease
Anderton, James, lease
Gerrard, Gilbert, lease
Gerrard, sir Thomas, lease
Houghton, Gilbert, lease

May 1602, *continued.*

Cason, Edward, purchase
Burrell, Richard, purchase
Price, Robert, presentation

June 1602.

Harriett, Thomas, purchase
Shelburye, John, purchase
Dawes, Thomas, lease
Breming, Richard, recusant
Lee, sir Henry, grant
Barte, Thomas, office
Beere, Daniel, denization
Norris, Cuthbert, prebend
Rydhed, Alexander, pension
Tannet, David, office
Norris, sir John, purchase
Exchequer, warrant
Carpenter, Ann, warrant
Carpenter, capt.
Pierce, William, pension
Bellingham, Edward, lease
McCarty, lady Ellen, annuity
Clencarty, earl of
McCarty, Florence
Seale, Robert, warrant
Parr, John, warrant
Sharpe, Robert, warrant
Hunt, John, protection
Poynter, William, protection
Nevell, William, protection
Austin, John, pension
Hall, Christopher, pardon
Palmer, John, pardon
Caldwell, Margery, pardon
Fetherston, Francis, lease
Radcliffe, Francis, recusant
Gloucester, bp., discharge
Humfrey, Matthew, pardon
Humfrey, Lawrence
Bond, Dr., robbed
Iremonger, William, lease
Stapleton, William, recusant
Maccklesfeild, William, recusant
Brockett, Thomas, office
Lincoln, city, discharge
Carey, sir Robert, lease
Stoddard, James, purchase
Tresham, Francis, pardon
Essex, earl of, treason
Stanhoppe, Edward, grant
Stanhoppe, Michael, grant
Haynes, John, office
Morgan, Robert, lease
Bradford, Thomas, lease
Caswell, John, lease
Belmey, John, lease
Paddon, Robert, office
Dawtrey, Wenefred, pension

June 1602, *continued.*

Dawtrey, capt. Nicholas
Morton, John, pardon
Longe, Edward, grant of tolls
Cecyll, sir Thomas, grant
Rutland, countess, grant
Rosse, lord, grant
Wragby, market
Exchequer, warrant
Aston, Robert, warrant
Fowkes, John, pardon
Walmisley, justice, office
Savyle, baron, office
Rogers, John, pardon
Price, Gabriel, presentation
Mason, Thomas, grant
Greaves, Richard, grant
Seager *als.* **Somerset**, William, office
Exchequer, warrant
Kail, Hugh, warrant
Martyn, Richard, warrant
Fanshawe, Thomas, office
Fanshawe, Henry, office
Exchequer, warrant
Admiral, lord, commission
Windham, John, lease
Boore, William, reward
Skinner, John, reward
Bonner, Abraham, reward
Hayward, Timothy, reward
Brooke, John, reward
Wildon, Frances, reward
Baker, Andrew, reward
Exchequer, warrant

July 1602.

Exchequer, warrant
Peeter, sir John, grant
Heneage, sir Thomas
Worcester, earl of
Southampton, earl of
Fortescue, sir John
Martyne, Thomas, lease
Martyne, John, lease
Kempe, William, lease
Denny, sir Edward, office
Reston, Thomas, jun., office
Wilbraham, Roger, office
Zouch, Edward, lord, commission
Dee, John, protection
Whittington, Thomas, presentation
Skipwith, Edward, grant
Edmondes, lady Dorothy, lease
Houghton, Rowland, pardon
Helme, George, robbed
Durham, John, robbed
Undrell, Katherine, office
Undrell, George, office

July 1602, *continued.*

Undrell, Hugh, office
Lynewray, John, office
Davis, sir John, attainder
Owen, George, lease
Owen, Richard, recusant
Thornburgh, John, presentation
Lydall, Richard, purchase
Dodde, William
Hopton, Robert, purchase
Tracye, Paul, purchase
Johnson, Robert, office
Linewray, John, office
Exchequer, warrant
Jennibelles, Fredricke, warrant
Gilbert, sir John, warrant
Exchequer, warrant
Vavasour, sir Thomas, warrant
Fortescue, sir John, warrant
Herbert, secretary, warrant
Exchequer, warrant
Greene, Elizabeth, warrant
Montague, Edward, warrant
Cobham, lord, grant
Bassett, Elizabeth, wardship
Bassett, William
Mint, officers of, warrant
Hayes, Thomas, warrant
Hayes, Edward, warrant
Lincolne, Thomas, office
Lee, John, office
Exchequer, warrant
Seckford, Henry, warrant
Orde, Henry, lease
Fowlke, Bartholomew, lease
Asheley, Henry, grant
Roxe, Christopher, recusant
Exchequer, sir Edward, warrant
Denhy, sir Edward, warrant
Massham, William, pardon
Essex, earl of

August 1602.

Jolles, John, purchase
Exchequer, warrant
Carew, sir George, warrant
Zouche, lord, licence
Heyden, Benjamin, deanery
Herbert, secretary, deanery
Lowe, Highgate, pardon
Cooke, John, robbed
Webbe, Robert, protection
Amson, William, pardon
Dale, Roger, killed
Puller, Alice, pardon
Musgrave, John, pension
Exchequer, warrant
Eure, lord, warrant

August 1602, *continued.*

Herbert, secretary, warrant
Dunne, Dr., warrant
Leseiure, Steven, warrant
Kighley, Philip, office
Killegrewe, sir Henry, office
Nevell, sir Henry, office

September 1602.

Exchequer, warrant
Brooke, Arthur, office
Brooke, Adrian, office
Lovelace, Richard, office
Clench, John, grant
Chapman, Robert, office
Garrett, James, pardon
Cecyll, sir Robert, grant
Debill, Nicholas, presentation
Bowyer, William, office
Tasburgh, sir Thomas, office

October 1602.

Fortescue, sir John, commission
Popham, sir John, commission
Herbert, sir John, commission
Walmisley, justice, commission
Raleigh, sir Walter, commission
Reynoldes, John
Reynoldes, Lancelotte
Joylliffe, William, commission
Waltham, William, commission
Geere, Thomas, commission
Knighte *als.* **Francis**, sir Robt., com.
Browne, George, commission
Marrowe, Isaac, confirmation
Yarner, Esay
Hubbocke, William, prebend
Thynne, Francis, office
Sylam, Mathew, office
Newbury, weavers of, incorporated
Kaye, Mathew, lease
Oglander, William, lease
Raleigh, Sir Walter, grant
Horsey, sir Edward
Cecyll, sir Robert, grant
Coke, Thomas, purchase
Butler, Henry, purchase
Burrell, Richard, purchase
Lockwood, Alexander, purchase
Starkey, William, purchase
Twist, Thomas, office
Smith, William, office
Somerset, sheriff, warrant
Dorset, sheriff, warrant
Harison, Susan, pardon
Tingle, Frances, pardon
Dickenson, George, grant

November 1602.

Danvers, Barnaby, office
Dickenson, Gilbert, grant
Dickenson, William, grant
Greene, Esdras, pardon
Boys, Thomas, protection
Cole, John, lease
Downes, Robert, recusant
Downes, Edward
Hastwood, Francis, office
Pywell, John, attainted
Roberts, William, gift
George, sir Ferdinand, pardon
Essex, earl of, treason
Conndon, Thomas, purchase
Boteler, sir Philip, warrant
Bream, Richard, lease
Holland, Robert, lease
Symnell, Thomas, lease
Owen, Davie, lease
Annsley, James, lease
Gates, William
Hanson, Nicholas, lease
Hopton, Thomas, recusant
Alcocke, Alice, pardon
Foxe, Bridget, murdered
Ap Howell, Thomas, pardon
Rogers, Daniel, killed
St. George, Richard, office
Perse, James, presentation

December 1602.

Exchequer, warrant
Greville, Foulke, warrant
Darrell, Marmaduke, warrant
Windebanke, Mr., warrant
Knollys, sir William, grant
Webb, John, lease
Wilford, Thomas, lands
Montague, Roger, lease
Belgrave, George
Turner, Lancelott, purchase
Burghley, lord, purchase
Whichpole, sir Edmund, purchase
Bellott, Thomas, purchase
Cecyll, sir Robert, grant
Hunsdon, lord
Killigrewe, Mary, lease
Bligh, Walter, lease
Billynsley, John, lease
Knight, Nicholas, pardon
Warwick, countess of, discharge
Seymour, Thomas, purchase
Morgan, Peeter, lease
Perott, sir John, attainted
Surrey, sheriff, warrant
Sussex, sheriff, warrant

January 1602-3.

Exchequer, warrant
Aston, Roger, warrant
Crosse, sir Robert, warrant
Hereford, bishop, congé d'élire
Norwich, bishop, congé d'élire
Shawe, Edmond, purchase
Derby, earl of, purchase
Neile, Richard, presentation
Carey, sir Edmond, grant
Cornwallis, sir William, grant
Spencer, Mathew, lease
Throckmerton, Sir Francis, attainted
Spencer, Mathew, grant
Carpenter, John, grant
Yonge, Lancelot, office
Mefflen, Thomas, office
Exchequer, warrant
Grevill, Foulk, warrant
Hills, Peter, reward
Wheatley, Robert, reward
Bonner, Abraham, jun., reward
Chamber, William, lease
Crue, Anthony, lease
Style, John, lease
Treasurer, lord, commission
Fortescue, John, commission
Bannister, Henry, office
Ketton, William, lease
Onslowe, Foulk, office
Ewens, Ralph, office
Peter, Thomas, presentation
Hellyar, William, presentation
Sheare, William, presentation
Packington, Humfrey, recusant
Varney, Richard, lease

February 1602-3.

Read, Henry, pardon
Pitchford, Robert, office
Moore, Ralph, office
Parker, Richard, office
Hereford, bishop, assent
Norwich, bishop, assent
Heblethwaite, Robert, presentation
Kercher, Robert, presentation
Greene, Abraham, office
Lyddy, John, office

February 1602-3, *continued.*

Thomas, Robert, pardon
Meyrick, Jevan ap Jevan, robbed
Orde, Henry, lease
Townsend, Roger, grant
Flint, Humphrey, grant
Thomson, Giles, deanery
Whitbe, Thomas, sen., lease
Whitbe, John, lease
Whitbe, Thomas, jun., lease
de Caron, sir Noel, grant
Hewett, Thomas
Hewett, John
Stepneth, Alban, lease
Barlowe, William, lease
Exchequer, warrant
Grevill, Foulke
Deycrowe, Benjamin
Exchequer, warrant
Carew, sir George, warrant
Copuldicke, Edward, pardon
Butler, Henry, killed

March 1602-3.

Exchequer, warrant
Hunnyman, Thomas, warrant
Edmondes, Thomas, lease
Parris, Philip, recusant
Vaughan, sir John, lease
Yewartes, William, lease
Azer, George, office
Treswell *als.* **Blewmantle**, Robt., office
Killegrew, William, lease
Halse, John
Halse, William
Halse, Elizabeth
Curtis, Daniel, lease
Wyborne, William, recusant
Nicholas, Beynold, lease
Adams, Nicholas, lease

April 1603.

Ireland, vice-treasurer of, office
Exchequer, warrant
Exchequer, warrant
Mongomery, George, deanery

[As the Official Index to the Signet Docquet Books in the Literary Search Room deals with the remainder of the period included in Vol. II of the Privy Seal Docquet Books, it is unnecessary to have further recourse to the latter Series, and we therefore return to the former.]

1603.

Angell, Mathew, etc., grant	May
Areskyne, Thomas, denization	„
Areskyne, James, denization	„
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	June
Anthony, Edward, office	„

1603, *continued.*

Aston, sir Roger, pension	June
Alley, Emanuel, etc., office	„
Arbella, lady, warrant	„
Abercromby, Abraham, office	July
Aldem, Mardocheus, prebend	„

1603, continued.

Agges, John, office	Aug.
Andrews, John, office	"
Amstruther, sir James, pension	"
Asbby, Stephen, pardon	"
Areskyn, sir Thomas, grant	Sept.
Atkinson, Thomas, warrant	"
Attorney-General, commission	Oct.
Argile, earl, license	"
Admiral, lord, warrant	"
Areskyne, sir Thomas, grant	"
Azer, George, office	"
Aston, sir Roger, office	"
Anngell, William, license	Dec.
Aston, sir Roger, office	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	"
Armstrong *als.* **Waterman**, Jno., pdn.	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	Jan.
Alexander, Walter, grant	Feb.
Atherton, Richard, pardon	"
Alexander, Walter, denization	"
Alley, Emanuel, office	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	Mar.
Bruce, Edwd., denization & grant	May
Browne, Benedict, etc., warrant	"
Barker, Christopher, grant	"
Brodericke, William, office	"
Bristol, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Bland, William, office	"
Bedingfeild, Thomas, office	"
Beeston, sir Hugh, offices	"
Bowes, sir William, warrant	June
Bowes, sir William, warrant	"
Bowes, sir William, warrant	"
Butler, Henry, pardon	"
Barber, Mathew, office	"
Broughton, Peter, etc., office	"
Blunden, Richard, etc., office	"
Bristol, bishop, royal assent	"
Bristol, bishop, letters dispensatory	"
Bedford, earl, pardon	"
Burchill, John, presentation	"
Bassano, Andrea, etc., office	"
Bull, Randolphe, etc., office	"
Bull, Randolphe, etc., office	"
Brockett, Thomas, office	"
Barnes, Robert, pardon	"
Bucke, George, office	"
Bucke, George, commission	"
Butler, Peter, creation	July
Browne, Christopher, office	"
Barker, Christopher, office	"
Bridges, Winond, purchase	"
Besson, Richard, office	"
Buckeridge, John, prebend	"
Brocas, sir Pexall, commission	"
Blagrave, John, office	"
Bristol, bishop, restitution	"
Berkeley, lord, commission	Aug.

1603, continued.

Browne, Richard, presentation	Aug.
Bonython, Richard, office	"
Bedingfeild, Thomas, pension	"
Burghley, lord, etc., offices	"
Bochina, John, pension	"
Buchanan, John, pension	"
Bruce, sir Edward, etc., grant	"
Burghley, lord, commission	"
Barnes, Robert, pardon	"
Bourne, William, office	Sept.
Bourne, William, letter	"
Browne, William, office	"
Buckhurst, lord, etc., warrant	Oct.
Banester, George, etc., lease	"
Badger, sir Thomas, commission	"
Bulmer, Bevis, warrant	Nov.
Browne, Francis, office	"
Blount, sir Edward, etc., grant	"
Bartlett, Thomas, office	Dec.
Bond, Thomas, office	"
Brounker, sir Henry, office	"
Browne, Hugh, etc., pension	"
Bright, Henry, prebend	"
Berry, sir Benjamin, pension	Jan.
Browne, Evan, pardon	"
Budd, Richard, office	"
Bulmer, Bevis, warrant	"
Brocas, sir Pexall, pardon	"
Bernard, Francis, office	"
Browne, sir Richard, grant	"
Bulmer, Bevis, protection	"
Bodmyn, hospital at, grant	"
Barker, Robert, grant	Feb.
Beeston, William, grant	"
Barret, Henry, pardon	"
Bowes, George, warrant	"
Brograve, sir John, warrant	"
Belloy, John, pardon	"
Bonithon, Richard, grant	"
Barrett, Thomas, office	"
Barton, Richard, pardon	"
Beacon, Thomas, office	"
Bolt, Richard, etc., office	"
Butler, Henry, etc., grant	"
Barry, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Bourdin, Peter Anthoine, pension	"
Bird, Peter, office	Mar.
Benne, Anthony, grant	"
Bowyer, John, pardon	"
Banastre, Robert, lease	"
Button, Thomas, pension	"
Bright, Andrew, grant	"
Coney, Anthony, office	May
Compton, lord, commission	"
Chichester, bishop, office	"
Chovin, Roger, offices	"
Cartwright, Richard, office	"
Cæsar, sir Julius, office	"

1603, *continued.*

Crook, sir John, office May
Cotton, John, office „
Carey, sir George, warrant June
Coningham, David, offices „
Clerke, Humfry, lease „
Carew, sir George, warrant „
Clopton, William, warrant „
Crompton, Thomas, office „
Cumberland, earl, offices „
Carmarthen, Richard, office „
Cambridge University, grant „
Craigins, John, office „
Coningsbye, sir Thos., etc., pension „
Carey, sir Edward, etc., office „
Cook, Robert, office „
Cambell, Dennis, pension „
Carriar, Benjamin, prebend „
Claree, John, office „
Connock, Richard, office July
Cecill, lord, warrant „
Cartwright, Francis, pardon „
Craford, Alexander, office „
Carew, sir George, warrant „
Clavee, John, office „
Conwey, Thomas, etc., commission „
Camden, William, commission „
Collyer, Christopher, presentation „
Cooke, sir Henry, warrant „
Clarke, Edmond, offices „
Cecill, lord, grant Aug.
Cæsar, sir Julius, office „
Connock, Richard, office „
Cock, sir Henry, warrant „
Cecill, sir Edward, office „
Cocke, sir Henry, warrant „
Ceely, William, etc., lease „
Carey, sir Robert, grant „
Cradock, Richard, presentation „
Cecill, William, offices Sept.
Cecill, Wlliam, offices „
Coles, Thomas, pension „
Crewe, William, pardon „
Carew, sir George, warrant „
Cornwallis, Thomas, office „
Carey, sir Robert, office „
Cofferer, warrant „
Crooke, William, office „
Compton, lord, grant Oct.
Cock, sir Henry, etc., warrant „
Cock, sir Henry, etc., warrant „
Chamberlaine, lord, etc., warrant „
Carew, sir George, warrant „
Coke, sir Edward, warrant „
Court of wards, mast. of the, wrt. „
Couper, John, office „
Cofferer, etc., warrant „
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission „
Chancellor of the duchy, warrant Nov.
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission „

1603, *continued.*

Carew, sir George, warrant Nov.
Croker, Henry, etc., pardon „
Coke, sir Edward, warrant „
Cecill, lord, warrant Dec.
Corbett, Edward, office „
Cromwey, Errpheen, warrant „
Carye, sir Robert, pension „
Cecill, lord, grant „
Cofferer, etc., warrant Jan.
Court of wards, receiver, warrant „
Crane, John, pension „
Carmarthen, Richard, warrant „
Chancellor of the duchy, etc., wt. „
Cofferer, warrant „
Cardell, Thomas, pension „
Cole, John, office Feb.
Court of wards, mast. of the wrt. „
Clement, Nicholas, grant „
Cock, sir Henry, warrant „
Carrell, sir Edward, grant „
Cox, sir Richard, office „
Cæsar *als.* **Adelmare**, Henry, grant „
Compton, lord, commission „
Cumberland, earl, grant „
Carse, John, etc., warrant „
Carmarthen, Richard, warrant „
Crapham, Janner, denization „
Compton, lord, etc., office „
Carn, Edward, office „
Chancellor, lord. warrant „
Cofferer, warrant „
Cofferer, warrant „
Crooke, sir John, pension „
Chancellor of the duchy, wart. Mar.
Court of wards, receiver, warrant „
Coke, sir Edward, grant „
Court of wards, mast. of the, etc., wt. „
Coke, sir Edward, warrant „
Chancellor, etc., of the duchy, wart. „
Chancellor, lord, warrant „
Chamberlain, lord, warrant „
Cook, William, pardon „
Chancellor of Oxford, etc., grant „
Chancellor of Camb., etc., grant „
Carr, Bridget, pension „
Cornwallis, Thomas, grant „
Chancellor, lord, warrant „
Crompton, sir Thomas, office „
Chancellor, lord, warrant „
Cofferer, etc., warrant „
Cole, Richard, office „
de Crites, John, denization „
Carye, sir Robert, pension „
Chichester, bishop, warrant „
Crane, John, pension „
Cure, Thomas, commission „

Dormant warrant April
Dormant warrant „

1603, continued.

Dormant warrant — April
Dormant warrant — "
Douglas, Alexander, office — "
Dormant warrant — June
Decreets, John, office — "
Drake, Richard, grant — "
Dynge, John, warrant — July
Darrington, John, office — "
Darrington, John, commission — "
Dent, Katherine, pardon — "
Derby, earl, purchase — "
Dauson, sir John, warrant — "
Davenport, Thomas, pension — Aug.
Doddesworth, Sylvester, office — "
Devon, earl, office — "
Darrell, Marmaduke, etc., office — "
Darrell, George, prebend — "
Dormer, sir Robert, commission — Oct.
Derby, earl, office — "
Dormer, sir William, license — Nov.
Dromant, Jane, warrant — "
Duffeild, John, pension — "
Davy, Price, etc., warrant — "
Devonshire, earl, warrant — "
Devon, earl, commission — Dec.
Dallison, sir Roger, office — "
Desmonde, countess of — "
Devon, earl, office — Jan.
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, warrant — "
Daston, Richard, grant — Feb.
Dod, Robert, prebend — "
Darnell, sir Thomas, office — "
Dent, town, grant — Mar.
Dale, William, etc., grant — "

Erskyn, James, office — May
Egioke, Francis, office — "
Elphinston, sir James, denization — "
Ereskyne, sir Thomas, offices — June
Elphinston, sir James, office — "
Elphinston, sir James, office — "
Evans, Thomas, lease — July
Elworth, Marmaduke, office — "
Elphinston, sir James, office — "
Ewens, Raphe, office — "
English, David, presentation — "
Edmonds, sir Thomas, etc., grant — Sep.
Elphinston, Michael, pension — Nov.
Edwards, Henry, warrant — "
East India Company, license — Feb.

Fortescue, sir John, grant — May
Fortescue, sir John, grant — "
Fowles, David, denization & grant — "
Fletcher, Lawrence, etc., license — "
Furner, Simon, office — "
Frannces, Edward, office — June
Foxe, John, prebend — "
Frank, Robert, lease — July

1603, continued.

Fones, William, presentation — July
Fortescue, sir John, grant — "
Fortescue, sir John, grant — Aug.
Ferrys, sir Richard, creation — "
Fryth, Thomas, prebend — "
Fortescue, sir John, grant — "
Fleetwood, Thomas, office — "
Fowkes, sir Henry, pension — "
Frysar, Ingram, lease — Sept.
Fitzwilliam, sir William, lease — "
Fynch, sir Moyle, office — "
Fitzherbert, Thomas, discharge — "
Frary *als.* **Fary**, Jo., office — "
Fleetwood, Henry, lease — "
Fortescue, sir John, warrant — Oct.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant — Nov.
Fitzwilliam, sir William, pardon — "
Fawcett, Richard, presentation — "
Fortescue, sir John, warrant — "
Fryser, Ingram, lease — Dec.
Forrester, William, pardon — "
Fitzwilliam, sir William, lease — Jan.
Francklin, Henry, license — "
Fowles, sir David, grant — "
Fleetwood, Thomas, office — "
Finch, Samuel, presentation — Feb.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant — "
Fortescue, sir John, warrant — "
Fortescue, sir John, etc., warrant — "
Fitzwilliam, sir William, lease — "
Fleetwood, Henry, lease — "
Fleet, warden of, warrant — "
Farley, Leonard, pension — "

Gulford, sir Henry, lease — May
Guldeford, sir Henry, office — June
Goodman, Hugh, prebend — "
Gwillim, Thomas, lease — "
Greame, sir John, lease — "
Glover, Christopher, office — "
Goodman, Gabriel, office — "
Gray, sir John, office — "
Gerrard, sir Thomas, pardon — July
Guenot, John, denization — "
Gorges, sir Thomas, discharge — "
Grevile, Foulk, office — "
Granger, John, lease — Aug.
Grevell, sir Foulke, warrant — "
Gall, Francis, office — "
Guildford, town, grant — "
Grove, Thomas, pension — "
Goster, Francis, office — "
Glover, Alexander, pension — "
Guernsey, Isle of, charter — "
Gorges, sir Ferdinando, com. — Sept.
Gorges, sir Ferdinando, warrant — "
Gorges, sir Edward, etc., grant — Oct.
Gorge, sir Thomas, etc., warrant — Nov.
Godolphin, sir Francis, warrant — "

1603, *continued.*

Greencloth, officers, warrant	Dec.
Gordon, John, deanery	"
Green, Elizabeth, pension	"
Grooms of the chambers, etc., wrt.	"
Gargrave, sir Richard, license	"
Grymesdich, John, office	Jan.
Gordon, John, denization	"
Guy, Pier, warrant	"
Gore, Walter, office	Feb.
Gerrard, lord, etc., grant	"
Galloway, Patrick, pension	"
Gresham, town, grant	"
Gib, John, etc., warrant	Mar.
Galloway, Patrick, pension	"
Grannger, William, etc., pardon	"
Green, William, etc., warrant	"
Hickes, Michael, office	May
Hereford, bishop, restitution	"
Hereford, bishop, instalment	"
Heydon, sir John, pardon	"
Herrys, Edward, office	"
Higham, sir John, etc., office	"
Hill, William, office	"
Hume, sir George, denization	"
Hume, sir George, office	"
Hume, sir George, office	"
Humys, Thomas, office	"
Houghton, sir Richard, etc., grant	"
Hume, sir George, office	June
Honings, William, office	"
Hume, sir George, warrant	July
Hayward, John, etc., grant	"
Home, Alexander, lord, office	"
Harvy, sir William, office	"
Hickes, Baptist, warrant	"
Hume, sir George, discharge	"
Houme, sir George, discharge	Aug.
Hume, sir George, grant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Hays, Edward, pension	"
Hays, Thomas, pension	"
Howme, sir Patrick, pension	"
Hambleton, James, pension	"
Howme, Patrick, warrant	"
Hughes, Richard, pension	"
Haynes, Richard, office	"
Heard, Nicholas, office	"
Howme, lord, denization	Sept.
Howme, sir William, denization	"
Howme, Alexander, office	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Hanmer, John prebend	"
Havenden, George, prebend	"
Howme, sir George, grant	"
Hughes, Richard, etc., warrant	"
Howme, sir George, grant	"
Hill, John, grant	"
Howme, sir George, grant	Oct.

1603, *continued.*

Howme, sir George, warrant	Oct.
Harrington, lord, warrant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Howard, sir Charles, grant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Hall, Thomas, warrant	"
Huby, Thomas, office	"
Herrick, William, etc., office	"
Hunt, Christopher, office	Nov.
Hutchinson, Thomas, grant	"
Hele, Walter, grant	"
Hodgeson, Rowland, pension	"
Ham, Johierome, etc., lease	"
Howine, sir George, warrant	Dec.
Hutton, Thomas, office	"
Harrington, lord, warrant	"
Hunsdon, lord, pension	"
Hunter, William, denization	"
Herbert, sir Philip, license	"
Howard, lord Henry, office	Jan.
Howme, sir George, grant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Hampton, Richard, warrant	"
Hunt, Richard, prebend	"
Hume, sir George, grant	Feb.
Howard, lady, lease	"
Hogan, Charles, grant	"
Howard, lord, grant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, grant	"
Hay, sir James, warrant	"
Hamond, Dr., grant	"
Heron, Nicholas, etc., pardon	Mar.
Holland, Phillip, office	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Hare, Robert, release	"
Horse, master of the, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, grant	"
Hay, Allison, pension	"
Horse, master of the, warrant	"
Herick, William, warrant	"
James, Edward, prebend	May
Jobson, Humfrey office	June
Jones, sir Thomas, office	"
Johnes, William, pardon	"
Johnes, sir Thomas, etc., lease	"
Jackson, John, pension	"
Johnson, John, etc., offices	July
Jobson, Humfrey, office	Oct.
Jones, Andrew, office	"
Jerning, sir Thomas, grant	"
Jones, Henry, office	Feb.

January 1601-2.

Exchequer, warrant
Carew, sir George, warrant
Ryder, sir William, purchase
Canterbury, archbp., lands
Wyatt, sir Thomas, attainted
Exchequer, warrant
Greville, Fulke, warrant
Pelham, Thomas, purchase
Southworth, Henry, lease
Butler, Albane, recusant
Hesketh, William, recusant
Smyth, Richard, recusant
Exchequer, warrant
Exchequer, warrant
Dobson, William, remittal
Crofte, James, remittal
Fownde, William, lease
Jackson, Frances, recusant
Smythson, John, recusant
Hopton, Thomas, recusant
Hyde, Richard, lease
Braybrooke, recusant
Exchequer, warrant
Fowles, David, warrant
Mar, earl of, warrant
Bruce, Robert, warrant
Bellott, Thomas, purchase
Longley, Richard, purchase
Essex, countess of, lease
Daniell, John, lease
Wilsones, William, lease
Admiral, lord high, commission
Chare, John, lease
Church, Edmund, lands
Treasurer, lord, warrant
Hele, John, purchase
Hake, John, assignment
Wright, Richard, lease
Kenright, James, recusant
Bowen, Thomas, lease

February 1601-2.

Carrill, sir John, lease
Saunders, Francis, lease
Astley, Andrews, purchase
Dixon, William, purchase
Yelverton, Christopher, office
Hayes, Edward, warrant
Hayes, Thomas, warrant
Browne, Dr., gift
Coke, William, lease
St. Asaph, archdeaconry
Hockenhall, George, lease
Ashfeild, Thomas, purchase
Hilliard, Robert, lease
Bartram, George, lease
Willis, John, lease
Derby, earl of, grant

February 1601-2, *continued.*

Derby, countess, grant
Straunge, lord, grant
Houghton, Roger, grant
Langley, Richard, grant
Davies, sir John, pardon
Essex, earl of, treason
Verney, Richard, lease
Packington, Humfrey, possessions
Gerrard, sir Thomas, lease
Gerrard, Gilbert, lease
Houghton, Gilbert, lease
Gerrard, Thomas, lease
Kinder, William, pardon
Walker, John, murdered

March 1601-2.

Markham, Jervase, lease
Terrwhit, William, lease
Terrwhit, Robert, lease
Anderson, Henry, lease
Milles, Henry, office
Norris, lord, grant
Litton, Roland, grant
Bellott, Thomas, grant
Chamber, Simon, purchase
Holman, William, purchase
Wright, Lawrence, purchase
Exchequer, warrant
Harris, Benjamin, purchase
Robson, William, pardon
Blower, Richard, pardon
Peyton, sir John, grant
Peyton, John, grant
Zinzan, Alexander, discharge
Slyfeild, Ralph, pardon
Barker, John, seminary priest
Mathews, Edward, pardon
Payne, George, pardon
Brewer, Martyn, denization
Lockton, William, lease
Lockton, John, lease
Lockton, Francis, lease
Hilles, Peter, reward
Wheatley, Robert, reward
Barker, James, reward
Wintour, sir Edward, grant
Le Sieur, Stephen, pension
James, Francis, pension
James, Daniell, pension
James, Dr.
Yarmouth, Great, discharge
Hottoft, Richard, presentation
Winnyard, John, office
Winnyard, John, office
Hobye, sir Edward, licence
Probie, Peter, lease
Baker, George, lease
Knollis, Robert, grant

March 1601-2, *continued.*

Blunt, sir Christopher, debts
Waller, James, office
Waller, Henry, office
Foleiambe, Thomas, wardship
Foleiambe, Fraunces
Harington, James, wardship
Lees, Raphe, office
Dye, Philip, office
Younge, Henry, office
Symondes, John, lease
Thompson, Thomas, lease
Peyton, sir John, assurance
George, sir Arthur, assurance
Tresame, Francis, assurance
Catesby, Robert, assurance
Loveday, John, office
Cowper, John, office
Stanhoppe, sir John, lease
Leedes, John, recusant
Hickman, Walter, purchase
Killigrave, William, purchase
Exchequer, warrant
Parrey, sir Thomas, warrant
Folkes, William, office
Brett, Robert, lease
Crane, John, purchase
Calvert, John, purchase
Treasurer, lord, commission
Admiral, lord, commission
Chamberlaine, lord, commission
Cecyll, secretary, commission
Fortescue, sir John, commission
Legerd, Christopher, purchase
Sacheverall, Henry, purchase
Feeld, Richard, prebend
Pylgrym, John, presentation
Barrill, Thomas, dispensation
Doylyn *als.* **Bushe,** Isaac, office
Phelpotes, Thomas, office
Starkey, Joan, grant
Starkey, Thomas, outlaw
Stephens, Giles, pardon
Maddleton, John, grant
Fowle, Anthony, grant
Babington, Urie, grant
Babington, Urie, jun., grant
Sherley, sir Thomas
Onslowe, Edward, grant
Sherley, John, grant
Sherley, Anthony, grant
Sherley, sir Thomas, grant
Bowes, William, grant
Butler, Henry, grant
Pensax, Edward, grant
Sherley, sir Thomas
Fawether, Josias, purchase
Fawether, Ann, purchase
Miller, Hugh, gift

April 1602.

Heyton, Simon, pardon
Allen, Richard, killed
Morrice, Thomas, pardon
Taylor, John, office
Hodgeson, Rowland, pension
Nestley, Ulrick, stranger
Dehyne, Rowland, stranger
Worth, John, office
Harris, Richard, presentation
Beamond, Frances, protection
Haslewood, Joan, warrant
Haslewood, Thomas
Essex, earl of, attainder
Rye, Edward, pardon
James, Richard
Gurnett, Richard
Treasurer, lord, commission
Admiral, lord, commission
Cecyll, secretary, commission
Fortescue, sir John, commission
Mannsell, sir Richard, prize
Greville, Foulke, prize
Moore, John, prize
Carmarden, Richard, prize
Midleton, Thomas, prize
Exchequer, warrant
Le Sieur, Steven, warrant
Treasurer, lord, commission
Admiral, lord, commission
Cecill, secretary, commission
Fortescue, sir John, commission
Thetcher, James, lease
Bellingham, John, lease
Carrill, John, lease
Plympton, borough, charter
Evers, sir William, lease
Evers, Katherine, lease
Croft, Herbert, lease
Croft, Mary, lease
Croft, William, lease
Kelley, John, grant
Bamfeild, John, grant
Skinner, Piers, grant
Parker, John, grant
Thorne, John, grant
Wilmer, Thomas, outlaw
Jefferey, John, office
Bellott, John, purchase
Langley, Richard, purchase
Bradwall, Peter, purchase
Parker, Robert, purchase
Best, Henry, purchase
Squibb, Arthur, purchase
Watson, Edward, grant
Rockingham, town, market
Smethen, William, office
Aldridge, Thomas, office
Harvey, George, grant

April 1602, *continued.*

Exchequer, warrant
Fortescue, sir John, warrant
Scudamore, lady
Best, Henry, purchase
Britten, Edward, purchase
West, Katherine, denization
West, John, denization
Fortescue, sir John, commission
Justice, lord chief, commission
Attorney General, commission
Lancaster, attorn. of duchy commission

May 1602.

Pidgeon, John, pardon
Vaughan, William, robbed
Savage, Francis, presentation
Fortescue, sir John, commission
Popham, sir John, commission
Coke, Edward, commission
Brograve, Edward, commission
York, city of, remittal
Thompson, Samuel, office
Lant, Thomas, office
Cartwright, Edmund, presentation
Harvyst, Edward, purchase
Nelson, Thomas, purchase
Hichmoughe, William, lease
Gresley, Thomas, remittal
Pagett, Thomas, lord, fugitive
Burdett, John, jun., pardon
Blackstone, Marmaduke, lease
Blackston, William, recusant
Scisson, Edward, office
Middleton, Thomas, lease
Lloyde, John, recusant
Collinge, Robert, lease
Ponsonby, Peter, lease
Exchequer, warrant
Greville, Foulk, warrant
Clerke, Robert, grant
Fanshawe, Henry, lease
Hartford, earl, commission
Barlowe, William, deanery
Milborne, Andrew, office
Exchequer, warrant
Carewe, sir George, warrant
Leighton, sir Thomas, warrant
Stanhope, sir John, warrant
Cumberland, earl, office
Essex, earl, office
Gerrard, sir Thomas, office
Gravett, Thomas, presentation
Briars, Andrew, presentation
Brett, Robert, lease
Anderton, James, lease
Gerrard, Gilbert, lease
Gerrard, sir Thomas, lease
Houghton, Gilbert, lease

May 1602, *continued.*

Cason, Edward, purchase
Burrell, Richard, purchase
Price, Robert, presentation

June 1602.

Harriett, Thomas, purchase
Shelburye, John, purchase
Dawes, Thomas, lease
Breming, Richard, recusant
Lee, sir Henry, grant
Barte, Thomas, office
Beere, Daniel, denization
Norris, Cuthbert, prebend
Rydhed, Alexander, pension
Tannet, David, office
Norris, sir John, purchase
Exchequer, warrant
Carpenter, Ann, warrant
Carpenter, capt.
Pierce, William, pension
Bellingham, Edward, lease
McCarty, lady Ellen, annuity
Clencarty, earl of
McCarty, Florence
Seale, Robert, warrant
Parr, John, warrant
Sharpe, Robert, warrant
Hunt, John, protection
Poynter, William, protection
Nevell, William, protection
Austin, John, pension
Hall, Christopher, pardon
Palmer, John, pardon
Caldwell, Margery, pardon
Fetherston, Francis, lease
Radcliffe, Francis, recusant
Gloucester, bp., discharge
Humfrey, Matthew, pardon
Humfrey, Lawrence
Bond, Dr., robbed
Iremonger, William, lease
Stapleton, William, recusant
Maccklesfeild, William, recusant
Brockett, Thomas, office
Lincoln, city, discharge
Carey, sir Robert, lease
Stoddard, James, purchase
Tresham, Francis, pardon
Essex, earl of, treason
Stanhoppe, Edward, grant
Stanhoppe, Michael, grant
Haynes, John, office
Morgan, Robert, lease
Bradford, Thomas, lease
Caswell, John, lease
Belmey, John, lease
Paddon, Robert, office
Dawtrey, Wenefred, pension

June 1602, *continued.*

Dawtrey, capt. Nicholas
Morton, John, pardon
Longe, Edward, grant of tolls
Cecyll, sir Thomas, grant
Rutland, countess, grant
Rosse, lord, grant
Wragby, market
Exchequer, warrant
Aston, Robert, warrant
Fowkes, John, pardon
Walmisley, justice, office
Savyle, baron, office
Rogers, John, pardon
Price, Gabriel, presentation
Masón, Thomas, grant
Greaves. Richard, grant
Seager *als.* **Somerset,** William, office
Exchequer, warrant
Kail, Hugh, warrant
Martyn, Richard, warrant
Fanshawe, Thomas, office
Fanshawe, Henry, office
Exchequer, warrant
Admiral, lord, commission
Windham. John, lease
Boore, William, reward
Skinner, John, reward
Bonner, Abraham, reward
Hayward, Timothy, reward
Brooke, John, reward
Wildon, Frances, reward
Baker, Andrew, reward
Exchequer, warrant

July 1602.

Exchequer, warrant
Peeter, sir John, grant
Heneage, sir Thomas
Worcester, earl of
Southampton, earl of
Fortescue, sir John
Martyne, Thomas, lease
Martyne, John, lease
Kempe, William, lease
Denny, sir Edward, office
Reston, Thomas, jun., office
Wilbraham, Roger, office
Zouch, Edward, lord, commission
Dee, John, protection
Whittington, Thomas, presentation
Skipwith, Edward, grant
Edmondes, lady Dorothy, lease
Houghton, Rowland, pardon
Helme, George, robbed
Durham, John, robbed
Undrell, Katherine, office
Undrell, George, office

July 1602, *continued.*

Undrell, Hugh, office
Lynewray, John, office
Davis, sir John, attainder
Owen, George, lease
Owen, Richard, recusant
Thornburgh, John, presentation
Lydall, Richard, purchase
Dodde, William
Hopton, Robert, purchase
Tracye, Paul, purchase
Johnson, Robert, office
Linewray, John, office
Exchequer, warrant
Jennibelles, Fredricke, warrant
Gilbert, sir John, warrant
Exchequer, warrant
Vavasour, sir Thomas, warrant
Fortescue, sir John, warrant
Herbert, secretary, warrant
Exchequer, warrant
Greene, Elizabeth, warrant
Montague, Edward, warrant
Cobham, lord, grant
Bassett, Elizabeth, wardship
Bassett, William
Mint, officers of, warrant
Hayes, Thomas, warrant
Hayes, Edward, warrant
Lincolne, Thomas, office
Lee, John, office
Exchequer, warrant
Seckford, Henry, warrant
Orde, Henry, lease
Fowlke, Bartholomew, lease
Asheley, Henry, grant
Roxe, Christopher, recusant
Exchequer, sir Edward, warrant
Denhy, sir Edward, warrant
Massham, William, pardon
Essex, earl of

August 1602.

Jolles, John, purchase
Exchequer, warrant
Carew, sir George, warrant
Zouche, lord, licence
Heyden, Benjamin, deanery
Herbert, secretary, deanery
Lowe, Highgate, pardon
Cooke, John, robbed
Webbe, Robert, protection
Amson, William, pardon
Dale, Roger, killed
Puller, Alice, pardon
Musgrave, John, pension
Exchequer, warrant
Eure, lord, warrant

1603, *continued.*

Wardrobe, master of he warrant July
Weston, sir Simon, etc., grant „
Waade, sir William, lease Aug.
Warburton, Peter office „
Windsor, town, charter „
Windham, sir John, grant „
Watkins, George, lease „
Worthington, John, pardon Sept.
Wynnyard, John, office „
Wynne, Rowland, warrant „
Walker, Robert, warrant „
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant Oct.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Westmoreland, earl, warrant „
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant Nov.
Warre, Thomas, office „
Wardrobe, master of the, com. „
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Wotton, lord, confirmation „
Warner, John, warrant „
Watson, Thomas, office „
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant Dec.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Worcester, earl, office „
Williams, Edward, pardon „
Worthington, John, pardon „
Warner, William, office „
Waad, sir William, warrant „
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Weston, John, presentation „
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Webb, John, grant Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Weston, William, office „
Wentworth, sir John, license „
Weston, sir Richard, protection „
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Wrightson, Roger, etc., pardon „
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Wardrode, master of the, warrant „
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant Mar.
Worcester, earl, office „
Wotton, Henry, warrant „

1603, *continued.*

White, Rowland, lease Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Williams, John, warrant „
Warburton, sir Richard, office „
N.B.—For *Wards* v. *Court.*

Young, George, office June
York, bishop, warrant Mar.

Zinzan, Henry, pension June

1604.

Admiral, lord, etc., warrant April
Areskyne, sir Thomas, grant „
Atkins, Dr., warrant „
Ambler, James, warrant „
Alabaster, Thomas, license May
Alexander, John, etc., office „
Ayscough, sir Roger, office „
Aston, sir Roger, warrant „
Acworth, William, presentation „
Archbishops, etc., warrant „
Anderton, James, office „
Arundell, earl, grant June
Alsopp, Richard, pardon „
Arthur, Henry, etc., pardon „
Addes, William, pardon „
Alexander, Peter, pardon July
Andrews, John, lease „
Annesley, John, pardon Aug.
Aston, sir Arthur, license „
Alexander, Walter, pension „
Assheby, sir Robert, pardon Sept.
Atkins, Henry, grant „
Aston, sir Roger, grant „
Ansby, John, pardon Oct.
Andrea, Arthur, etc., license Nov.
Attorney and Solicitor, grant „
Attorney and Solicitor, grant „
Allett, John, pension Dec.
Aston, sir Roger, lease „
Aston, sir Roger, lease „
Aston, sir Roger, grant „
Aston, sir Roger, grant „
Arbella, lady, pension „
Arroll, earl, warrant Jan.
Aldritt, John, pardon „
Ashton, Raphe, grant Feb.
Askewith, Christopher, grant „
Askewith, Henry, pardon Mar.

Bindon, lord, warrant April
Brough, George, pardon „
Bridges, John, grant „
Buck, Peter, office „
Beeston, Peter, warrant „
Brace, Dr., warrant „

1604, *continued.*

Brocas, sir Pexall, pardon April
Bedingfield, Thomas, office ,,
Bishop, James, office ,,
Berwick-on-Tweed, town, grant ,,
Ballow, Thomas, grant ,,
Barnard, Richard, office ,,
Brooke, Sylvester, office May
Bushton, Philip, license ,,
Babington, Ury, warrant ,,
Boulton, William, pardon ,,
Bateman, John, etc., grant ,,
Buchanan, John, office ,,
Buchanan, John, grant ,,
Babington, Ury, etc., warrant ,,
Barker, James, office ,,
Boothby, Thomas, grant ,,
Brokesby, Bartholomew, pardon ,,
Bowen, Morgan, etc., pardon June
Browne, Francis, office ,,
Brooke, Basil, pardon ,,
Baudwin, Thomas, pension ,,
Bowyer, Robert, grant ,,
Bagwell, William, grant ,,
Berisford, Thomas, presentation ,,
Bellott, Thomas, grant ,,
Bisse, Thomas, prebend ,,
Beard, Thomas, office July
Bret, sir Alexander, lease ,,
Bouth, Robert, etc., grant ,,
Booth, Christopher, pension ,,
Boston, town, grant ,,
Bye, Reynold, pension ,,
Bothwell, Francis, grant ,,
Bacon, Mathy, lease Aug.
Brereton, Andrew, pardon ,,
Bacon, sir Francis, pension ,,
Browne, Robert, gift ,,
Bacon, sir Francis, office ,,
Bagges, Anthony, pardon ,,
Burley, lord, warrant ,,
Barkley, Henry, pension ,,
Boile, sir Richard, discharge ,,
Blague, Thomas, confirmation ,,
Browne, Robert, office Sept.
Bingham, Ellis, grant ,,
Bowier, Henry, grant ,,
Butterton, William, presentation Oct.
Bradninch, mayor, grant ,,
Buck, Thomas, etc., grant ,,
Barwick, lord, warrant ,,
Bright, Andrew, pension ,,
Bridgman, John, presentation ,,
Besson, Richard, grant ,,
Baskervile, Lawrence, grant ,,
Baskervile, Lawrence, etc., grant ,,
Bromley, sir Henry, grant ,,
Burleigh, lord, warrant ,,
Bowes, George, warrant ,,

1604, *continued.*

Backhowse, Henry, pardon Nov.
Belou, William, pension ,,
Bell, Richard, pension ,,
Bruet, William, warrant ,,
Blany, Owen, pardon ,,
Bench, exchequer, justices, warrant ,,
Berwick, lord, warrant Dec.
Bagwell, William, grant ,,
Bowyer, Robt., etc., confirmation ,,
Bassett, Edward, pension ,,
Blague, Thomas, presentation ,,
Berwick, lord, warrant ,,
Beeston, sir Hugh, office ,,
Blake, William, etc., purchase ,,
Barneby, Francis, grant ,,
Browne, Andrew, etc., grant ,,
Butler, sir Phillip, grant ,,
Bland, sir Thomas, grant ,,
Beamond, Francis, grant Jan.
Bayly, Andrew, office ,,
Balbany, Antonio, warrant ,,
Blenerhaiset, Edward, etc., grant ,,
Bristowe, Nicholas, office ,,
Battesford, Phillip, grant ,,
Bosvile, sir Raphe, license ,,
Barbers and Surgeons, grant ,,
Badger, sir Thomas, office ,,
Bland, George, grant Feb.
Bembowe, William, grant ,,
Bindon, lord, grant ,,
Bourcher, sir James, license ,,
Buhannan, John, pension ,,
Bowle, Robert, office ,,
Bendish, William, grant ,,
Beale, William, warrant Mar.
Bengeworth, town, grant ,,
Burrell, James, pension ,,
de Beaumont, monsieur, warrant ,,

Chamberlen, sir Robert, license April
Crompton, sir Thomas, license ,,
Cock, sir Henry, warrant ,,
Colthurst, Edmond, license ,,
Carey, sir Robert, purchase ,,
Carey, sir Edmond, warrant ,,
Cutts, sir John, grant May
Court of Wards, master of, wart. ,,
Copley, William, pardon ,,
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant ,,
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant ,,
Chief Justice, lord, etc., com. ,,
Carpenter, Roger, pardon ,,
Cock, sir Henry, warrant ,,
Cofferer, etc., warrant ,,
Carey, sir George, warrant ,,
Creighton, sir James, grant ,,
Chamberlain, lord, etc., commission ,,

1604, *continued.*

Courselles, etc., pension	May
Chief Justice, lord, etc., commission	„
Collins, William, prebend	June
Cumberland, earl, warrant	„
Carmarthen, borough, grant	„
Coxiter, Richard, office	„
Crosby, Richard, pardon	„
Carrell, sir John, etc., grant	„
Charlett, Francis, grant	„
Cherry, Francis, office	„
Chester, dean, warrant	July
Cofferer, warrant	„
Cage, Edward, pardon	„
Carew, sir George, warrant	„
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	„
Carew, sir George, warrant	„
Carew, sir George, warrant	„
Cambridge, chancellor of, grant	„
Cecil, lord, warrant	„
Cecil, lord, warrant	„
Cecil, lord, warrant	„
Cary, sir Henry, office	„
Cursitors in Chancery, confirm.	„
Creighton, sir James, gift	„
Craig, James, office	„
Conyers, William, pardon	„
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	Aug.
Causton, John, prebend	„
Cornwallis, Thomas, license	„
Copley, Anthony, pardon	„
Carey, sir Henry, license	„
Carey, sir Edward, etc., warrant	„
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	„
Carey, sir Edward, warrant	Sept.
Chapman, John, grant	„
Court, officers, warrant	„
Cornewallis, Thomas, grant	„
Carew, sir George, warrant	„
Chamberlaine, Richard, etc., office	„
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	„
Cofferer, warrant	„
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	„
Canterbury, archbp., congé d'élire	Oct.
Canterbury, archbishop, letter	„
Cherry, sir Francis, commission	„
Collyns, David, grant	„
Crews, Anthony, etc., grant	„
Cardell, Francis, pension	„
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	„
Carew, Nicholas, office	„
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	„
Cranborn, lord, warrant	„
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	Nov.
Cofferer, warrant	„
Chalcroft, Richard, license	„
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	„
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	„
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	„

1604, *continued.*

Colmer, George, office	Nov.
Colmer, George, warrant	„
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	„
Cary, Robert, license	„
Clifford, sir Alexander, pension	„
Cranborne, lord, etc., grant	„
Cofferer, warrant	Dec.
Cofferer, warrant	„
Cofferer, warrant	„
Cofferer, warrant	„
Cooke, Thomas, pardon	„
Canterbury, archbp., royal assent	„
Compton, sir Henry, office	„
Chester, bishop, congé d'élire	„
Cranborne, lord, office	„
Challoner, sir Thomas, grant	„
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	Jan.
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	„
Connock, Richard, pension	„
Canterbury, archbishop, restitution	„
Canterbury, archbishop, warrant	„
Chater, Anthony grant	„
Carew, sir George, warrant	„
Carew, sir George, warrant	„
Castle, John, etc., grant	„
Cartmell, Thomas, pardon	„
Cherry, sir Francis, office	„
Chester, bishop, restitution	Feb.
Cookeson, John, presentation	„
Clowes, William, office	„
Cadbury, Richard, etc., grant	„
Cornewallis, sir Charles, warrant	„
Chute, sir Walter, license	„
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	„
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	„
Cofferer, warrant	„
Caple, sir Edward, license	„
Cordell, William, pension	„
Cranborne, lord, office	„
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	„
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	„
Cobham, lord, grant	„
Cambridge, Chancellor of, etc., gt.	Mar.
Chester, city, license	„
Chester, city, discharge	„
Cure, William, office	„
Cofferer, warrant	„
Chipping, John, grant	„
Cornewallis, Thomas, office	„
Cofferer, warrant	„
Carey, sir Edward & sir Henry, wt.	„
Digges, Dudley, license	April
Doddesworth, Silvester, warrant	„
Danson, John, warrant	„
Darcy, sir Francis, warrant	„
Dymok, sir Edward, grant	„
Dallison, sir Roger, office	May

1604, *continued.*

Devon, earl, warrant — May
Dormer, Robert, license — ,,
Dawson, Thomas, presentation — ,,
Drury, sir Robert, lease — June
Duck, William, pension — ,,
Davyes, Edward, office — ,,
Durham, bishop, commission — ,,
Davy, John, office — ,,
Derby, earl, grant — ,,
Dent, Anthony, lease — ,,
Dorsett, earl, warrant — ,,
Doncaster, borough, grant — July
Dartmouth, town, grant — ,,
Dunch, Mary, grant — ,,
Day, William, etc., license — Aug.
DeLaet, John, denization — ,,
Diggens, Nicholas, etc., grant — ,,
Dickenson, Thomas, office — ,,
Devonshire, earl, commission — ,,
Dun, sir Daniel, pension — Sept.
Dale, William, etc., grant — ,,
Danvers, John, office — ,,
Dallison, sir Roger, grant — Oct.
Dodridge, John, office — ,,
Dodridge, John, warrant — ,,
Devonshire, earl, warrant — ,,
Dolman, William, pardon — Nov.
Denton, sir Thomas, office — Dec.
Daviss, Mathew, grant — Jan.
Denny, lord, warrant — Feb.
Dockwra, Thomas, etc., grant — ,,
Devonshire, earl, grant — ,,
Devon, earl, warrant — ,,
Drayton, William, pardon — ,,
Docwra, Thomas, etc., grant — Mar.
Dingley, Francis, etc., warrant — ,,
Drummond, Jane, warrant — ,,

Ewer, Edward, grant — April
Edmonds, sir Thomas, office — May
Ewre, sir William, warrant — June
Evans, Roger, pension — ,,
Effingham, lord, warrant — July
Evans, Richard, presentation — ,,
Erle, Robert, office — ,,
Edgar, Ezechiel, presentation — Sept.
Evelin, John, etc., grant — Oct.
Edmunds, Clement, warrant — ,,
Ellis, Andrew, pardon — Nov.
Elphinston, sir James, grant — Dec.
Edmondes, sir Thomas, warrant — Jan.
Etheridge, Reignold, pension — ,,
Edmunds, Clement, warrant — ,,
Edmondes, Edward, pardon — Feb.
Escourte, George, pardon — ,,
Evesham. town, charter — Mar.
Edmondes, sir Thomas, warrant — ,,

1604, *continued.*

Fountayne, Thomas, office — April
Freeman, John, pardon — May
Fanshaw, Thomas, office — ,,
Forster, John, grant — ,,
Fleetwood, sir George, grant — ,,
Ferne, sir John, etc., office — June
Fortescue, sir John, warrant — ,,
Fones, William, presentation — July
Feltmakers, grant — ,,
Fleetwood, Henry, lease — ,,
Foxe, Edmond, office — ,,
Founteyn, Martin, grant — ,,
Francis, William, office — Aug.
Fishmongers' Company, grant — ,,
Fenton, sir Geffrey, grant — ,,
Fortescue, sir John, warrant — Sept.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant — ,,
Fortescue, sir John, warrant — ,,
Fleetwood, sir Miles, office — ,,
Fowles, sir David, pension — Oct.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant — ,,
Fortescue, sir John, warrtan — ,,
Fortescue, sir John, warrant — ,,
Fleming, sir Thomas, office — ,,
Feilder, Henry, office — Nov.
Frysar, Ingram, lease — Dec.
Freeman, Martyn, grant — ,,
Ferrers, Thomas, pension — ,,
Felder, Richard, office — Jan.
Fortescue, Nicholas, grant — ,,
Fivie, lord, grant — ,,
Fivie, lord, etc., grant — Feb.
Fivie, lord, etc., pension — ,,
Fleming, sir Thomas, dispensation — ,,
Ferabosco, pension — ,,
Foukes, John, office — Mar.
Fenwick, John, warrant — ,,
Fortescue, sir John, warrant — ,,

Garrett, John, pension — April
Glemham, sir Henry, license — May
Godmanchester, town, grant — ,,
Grooms of the Chamber, warrant — ,,
Goodlat, Robert, grant — ,,
Grevill, sir Foulk, warrant — ,,
Grantham, aldermen of, grant — ,,
Goodman, Gabriel, office — June
Garway, John, etc., license — ,,
Goldsmith to his Majesty, warrant — ,,
Gargrave, Thomas, grant — ,,
Gillett, John, etc., grant — ,,
Great Seal Deputy, warrant — ,,
Gray's Inn, treasurer of, warrant — ,,
Guldeford, sir Henry, office — July
Grevile, sir Foulk, grant — ,,
Grymsby, town, grant — ,,
Gibbons, Thomas, pardon — ,,
de Grey, sir William, pardon — ,,

1604, continued.

Grymeston, Christopher, office	July
Grey, sir John, warrant	"
Gillett, Job, etc., grant	"
Gwynne, Edmund, prebend	Aug.
Godolphin, sir Francis, warrant	"
Godolphin, sir William, pension	"
Grey, sir John, license	Sept.
Giles, Nathaniel, commission	"
Gloucester, bishop, congé d'élire	Oct.
Gloucester, bishop, letter	"
Green, Richard, etc., office	"
Green, John, presentation	"
Geere, Michael, grant	"
Griffith, Edmund, presentation	"
Grayme, Robert, office	Nov.
Gage, John, ratification	"
Gibb, John, grant	Dec.
Gage, Edward, grant	"
Gage, Edward, etc., grant	"
Geale, Richard, pardon	"
Goodwyn, John, presentation	"
Garway, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Griffin, William, pardon	Jan.
Gaylard, Ellis, pardon	"
Goston, Francis, warrant	Feb.
Griffith, David ap, grant	"
Glascock, Henry, pardon	"
Gorges, sir Thomas, grant	"
Guard, captain of, warrant	Mar.
Gloucester, bishop, royal assent	"
Grymeston, Christopher, protection	"
Gloucester, bishop, restitution	"
Gifford, Henry, office	"
Household, officers, warrant	April
Household, officers, warrant	"
Harding, John, grant	"
Howme, Patrick, office	"
Hudson, Thomas, etc., pension	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, grant	"
Hilles, John, grant	"
Hales, sir Charles, warrant	"
Heliar, William, presentation	"
Hare, sir Ralfe, grant	"
Howme, sir George, grant	"
Herbert, sir Philip, license	"
Harwich, town, grant	"
Herrys, Arthur, license	May
Horse, master of the, warrant	"
Heron, Richard, pardon	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Hay, sir James, denization	"
Hay, Alyson, warrant	"
Hay, Alexander, grant	"
Howard, sir Edward, grant	"
Hatton, Edward, prebend	"
Hodgman, Francis, office	"

1604, continued.

Hungerford, sir Edward, grant	May
Hamond, William, office	"
Halfheid, Henry, office	"
Heralds of Arms, etc., grant	"
Hill, Robert, pension	June
Howme, sir George, grant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Herrick, William, grant	"
Hunsdon, lady Eliz., grant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Harderet, Abraham, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Horsey, sir Jerome, grant	"
Hale, John, office	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Harrington, sir John, grant	"
Harrington, sir John, grant	"
Hickes, Michael, grant	"
Harderet, Abraham, office	"
House, officers, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Hillyard, Nicholas, warrant	July
Hoby, sir Edward, grant	"
Heron, Robert, etc., pardon	"
Howme, lord, grant	"
Huntingdon, earl, grant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Harley, sir Robert, office	"
Hamond, William, warrant	"
Higham Ferrers, borough, grant	"
Hall, Thomas, grant	Aug.
Heyborne, Christopher, office	"
Harley, sir Robert, office	"
Harvy, sir George, grant	"
Howme, lord, grant	"
Haye, sir James, grant	"
Hare, John, etc., office	"
Herbert, sir Philip, grant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	Oct.
Hamilton, James, grant	"
Hunt, John, etc., protection	"
Hussey, Christopher, office	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Huning, Edward, office	Nov.
Herbert, sir Philip, warrant	"
Hatton, Edward, prebend	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Howard, sir Edward, office	"
Herick, William, warrant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Henslow, Phillip, office	"
Holdich, Henry, grant	"
Hare, John, grant	Dec.
Henslow, Phillip, etc., office	"
Heneage, William, grant	"

1604, *continued.*

Henley-upon-Thames, grant Dec.
Howme, lord, grant ,,
Howme, lord, grant ,,
Hippesley, Thomas, pardon ,,
Hilliard, Nicholas, warrant ,,
Hall, Henry, warrant ,,
Herbert, sir Philip and his lady, gt. ,,
Hoby, sir Edward, discharge Jan.
Hoby, sir Edward, grant ,,
Hide, Robert, etc., grant ,,
Haye, Alexander, pension ,,
Howme, lord, grant ,,
Herbert, sir Philip, grant ,,
Harrington, lord, grant Feb.
Howme, lord, warrant ,,
Howard, sir Charles, pension ,,
Huntingdon, earl, grant ,,
Howme, lord, warrant ,,
Hatton, Edward, prebend ,,
Howme, lord, warrant ,,
Howme, lord, warrant ,,
Howme, lord, warrant ,,
Howme, lord, warrant ,,
Hipburne, Marion, etc., grant ,,
Herryott, Thomas, etc., grant ,,
Howme, lord, warrant ,,
Hickman, Walter, lease ,,
Hareward, William, etc., office ,,
Hartford, earl, warrant Mar.
Herick, William, warrant ,,
Herbert, sir Edward, office ,,
Howme, lord, warrant ,,

Ironmongers' Company, grant June

Jernigan, Henry, license April
Jersey, isle of, grant ,,
James, Walter, office ,,
Janverin, Walter, etc., pardon ,,
Jesus College, grant May
Jewkes, Paul, pension ,,
Jewel-house, master of the, wrt. ,,
Joye, Francis, office Sept.
Jersey, isle of, license ,,
Jennings, Henry, commission Oct.
Jolles, John, pension Dec.
Johnson, sir Robert, office ,,
Jerome, Edward, pardon Jan.
Johnson, John, warrant Feb.

Knyvett, sir Thomas, lease May
Knight Marshal, warrant ,,
King, John, grant June
Kirkham, George, office ,,
Kerwyn, Andrew, office Aug.
Kirwyn, Andrew, warrant Sept.
Kirwyn, Andrew, warrant ,,
Keelinge, John, grant ,,
Kerwin, Andrew, warrant Oct.

1604, *continued.*

Knyvett, sir Thomas, warrant Oct.
Knyvett, sir Thomas, warrant ,,
Knivett, sir Thomas, warrant Nov.
Knyvett, sir Thomas, warrant ,,
Kings Lyne, town, grant ,,
Knollis, lord, etc., lease Jan.
Keyth, sir Alexander, warrant ,,
Knoyll, Thomas, warrant Feb.
Keyth, sir Andrew, warrant ,,
Kingsley, Rich. and Edw., office ,,
Kindesley, Thomas, pardon Mar.
Killigrew, sir Robert, lease ,,

Leveson, sir Richard, office April
Lindsey, David, pension ,,
Lovell, Antiocheston, pardon ,,
Lamb, Andrew, pension ,,
Lukin, Bartrobe, etc., office ,,
Legat, John, office ,,
Lyncolne, Thomas, commission ,,
Lloyd, Oliver, dispensation May
Lee, John, pardon ,,
Levingston, David, warrant ,,
Lyngen, Edward, pardon ,,
Lyndsay, sir James, warrant June
Lee, sir Henry, warrant ,,
Leighton, lady Eliz., pension ,,
Lyme Regis, borough, grant ,,
Lunebourg, duke, pension ,,
Lindsay, sir James, pension ,,
Lawley, George, office ,,
Lydiard, Hugh, office ,,
Leveson, sir John, warrant ,,
Lincoln, dean, grant July
Ludlow, town, grant ,,
Lewen, Justinian, license ,,
Lidston, Robert, warrant ,,
Lloyd, Rice ap David, pardon ,,
Lloyd, Foulke, pardon ,,
Lecavell, Richard, warrant ,,
Leather-sellers, grant ,,
Lincoln, earl, grant Aug.
Langley, Richard, grant ,,
Lyndlay, sir Henry, grant ,,
Lyster, John, etc., grant ,,
Lewis, Thomas, prebend Sept.
Lively, Edward, presentation ,,
Lister, Ingram, presentation ,,
Lyntell, Edward, pardon ,,
Lane, Thomas, etc., grant ,,
Lowde, John, pardon ,,
Lamberte, Edward, office Nov.
Lane, sir Robert, pension ,,
Levingston, John, pension ,,
Lanyer, Clement, office ,,
Lovelace, sir William, license ,,
Lake, sir Thomas, grant ,,
Losse, sir Hugh, release ,,

1604, *continued.*

Lennex, duke, warrant Nov.
Lepton, John, grant „
Ley, sir James, grant Dec.
Lancashire, inhab., incorporation „
London, bishop, congé d'élire „
London, bishop, letter „
London, bishop, royal assent „
London, bishop, restitution „
Ley, Thomas and John, grant „
Ley, William, grant „
Lythego, John, pardon Jan.
Lloid, Griffith, discharge „
Lindsay, David, etc., discharge Feb.
Louth, town, grant „
Lateyer, Humfrey, pardon „
Lampde, William, pardon „
Lugger, John, office „
Leigh, sir Henry, warrant Mar.
Leigh, sir Henry, office „

Marr, earl, grant April
Moyses, David, etc., grant „
Mansell, sir Robert, office „
Mathew, Morgan, office May
Mouncriffe, Alex., etc., commission „
Merret, Hugh, pension „
Murray, David, warrant „
Maycok, sir Cavellier, license „
Mansell, sir Robert, warrant „
Michell, Thomas, office „
Merell, Thomas, grant „
Manners, Rafe, pardon „
Mountford, John, confirmation „
Musicians' Company, grant „
Miller, Alexander, etc., warrant „
Moyses, David, etc., grant „
Murray, David, warrant „
Middleton, Robert, office „
Montaigne, Hugh, pardon June
Manger, John, pardon „
Myller, Alexander, office „
Michelbourne, sir Edward, grant „
Murray, Richard, presentation „
Morrison, Fynes, pension „
Munro, Angus, pension „
Mathew, Nathaniel, office July
Milward, Thomas, office „
Morgan, Rees, etc., pardon „
Maydenheth, town, grant „
Massye, Gerrard, presentation „
Murrey, David, pension „
Mountford, sir Edw., etc., license Aug.
Montaigne, George, dispensation „
Morgan, sir Mathew, pension „
Mewtas, Thomas, grant „
Mint, warden of, warrant Oct.
Michaelborne, sir Edw., etc., grant „
Mildemay, sir Walter, grant Nov.
Mountegle, lord, grant „

1604, *continued.*

Michell, Francis, license Dec.
Mint, warden of, warrant „
Maidstone, town, grant „
Milles, Richard, etc., pardon „
Mannors, sir Oliver, etc., office „
Mountague, Dr., deanery „
Maynewaring, Henry, office Jan.
Mussell, William, office „
Muller, Daniel, pension Feb.
Murray, David, office „
Morrison, sir Charles, license „
Moroth, James, pension „
Midleton, Christopher, pardon „
Martin, Dr., warrant Mar.

Nottingham, earl, lease May
Nasmith, John, office „
Northampton, earl, pension „
Nottingham, countess, lease June
Nevitt, Margaret, grant „
Neile, William, office July
Newark-upon-Trent, town, grant „
Newby, Alexander, grant „
Northumberland, earl, grant „
Nicholson, John, office „
Northumberland, earl, grant „
Needham, Arthur, lease „
Nicholson, Otes, grant „
Newton, Adam, warrant Nov.
Nottingham, earl, warrant Dec.
Newton, Adam, warrant „
Norton, Eustace, pension „
Northampton, earl, grant Jan.
Norden, John, office „
Norris, sir John, office Feb.
Nevill, sir Henry, grant „
Nottingham, earl, grant „
Northampton, earl, office „
Neele, etc., pardon „
Nottingham, countess, grant „
Northampton, earl, grant „
Norrys, Edward, license Mar.

Ordnance, master of the, warrant April
Oxford, dean of, etc., confirmation „
Ogelthorp, Thomas, office „
Oxford, earl, warrant May
Odell, Jerome, etc., office „
Oldisworth, Edward, office „
Owen, George, office June
Ornry, sir Robert, lease „
Ordnance, master of the, warrant „
Osborne, Edward, grant July
Obigney, lord, gift „
Oxford, earl, pension Oct.
Oxford, masons, grant „
Ogle, sir Richard, etc., grant Nov.
Ordnance, master of the, warrant Jan.
Ogele, John, etc., pardon Feb.

1604, *continued.*

Pate, Thomas, protection — April
Pickeringe, Willlam, office — „
Parr, John, warrant — „
Pett, Phineas, pension — „
Pigeon, John, office — „
Pierson, John, grant — „
Peters, Thomas, etc., grant — May
Pawlett, John, license — „
Pembroke, earl, commission — „
Powell, William, office — „
Peterborough, dn. & chap., remtd. — „
Parrey, John, office — June
Procter, sir Stephen, grant — „
Phelips, Francis, grant — „
Penruddock, sir Thomas, office — „
Phellips, sir Edward, office — July
Privy Council, lords, warrant — „
Pigott, Gervice, grant — „
Packer, John, office — „
Powell, Richard, etc., license — Aug.
Portington, William, etc., office — „
Pigeon, Nicholas, etc., office — Sept.
Penry, David, office — „
Pelham, Thomas, grant — Oct.
Price, Thomas, pardon — „
Parry, John, commission — Nov.
Pye, Walter, etc., grant — „
Peyton, sir John, grant — „
Portington, William, office — Dec.
Perry, sir Richard, pension — „
Poplam, sir Francis, grant — „
Pennell, Roger, lease — „
Pudsey, Margaret, pension — „
Peche, Henry, pardon — „
Pamplin, Robert, pension — „
Portuguise, Peter, etc., pardon — Jan.
Parks, Humfrey, grant — „
Pembroke, earl, commission — „
Phillips, John, bishoprick — „
Parris, Thomasin, pension — „
Poole, sir Henry, grant — Feb.
Passe, Mathew, pardon — „
Pott, Thomas, warrant — Mar.
Powell, William, warrant — „
Pit, sir Edward, pardon — „

Quester, Mathew, grant — Oct.

Rowden, John, office — April
Rogers, Lewis, pension — „
Reynes, Robert, etc., office — „
Ready, John, prebend — May
Reygnoldes, Henry, license — „
Ramsey, sir John, warrant — June
Ramsey, John, office — „
Rainsford, Elizabeth, lease — „
Rippon, town, grant — „
Roades, Edward, office — July
Rogers, Humfrey, pension — „

1604, *continued.*

Rutgerson, Reynyer, grant — July
Rumler, John, office — „
Rippon, church, grant — „
Richardson, George, pardon — Aug.
Ravenscroft, Thomas, office — „
Raynsford, Elizabeth, lease — Oct.
Ramsey, John, warrant — Nov.
Ramsey, William, etc., warrant — „
Rigbie, Alexander, office — „
Rosseter, Phillip, warrant — „
Richards, Richard, office — „
Raighter, William, warrant — Dec.
Ramsey, William, etc., discharge — „
Raymond, William, office — Jan.
Reynell, sir Carew, lease — „
Rock, Thomas, office — Feb.
Rayne, Robert, office — „
Randall, Elizabeth, pension — „
Ridley, Hugh, etc., pardon — „
Ryder, William, pension — „
Ramsey, sir John, grant — „
Randall, Oliver, pension — Mar.
Redhedd, Edward, pardon — „

Shockledge, John, office — April
Styrrop, William, pardon — „
Smithies, William, etc., pardon — „
Smith, sir Richard, office — „
Seale, Robert, warrant — „
Sympson, Giles, warrant — „
Seale, Robert, warrant — „
Seale, Robert, office — „
Shiers, George, warrant — „
Skynner, sir Vincent, office — „
Sherard, sir Philip, purchase — „
Suckling, Edmond, deanery — „
Steward, lord, etc., warrant — May
Stafferton, Robert, grant — „
Selby, William, prebend — „
Sympson, John, grant — „
Smith, George, lease — „
Smith, William, office — „
Sedgwick, William, grant — „
Swallowe, Paul, office — „
Sheldon, William, license — „
Sympson, Bryan, office — „
Segar, William, etc., warrant — „
Stewart, sir William, office — „
Stewart, sir William, office — June
Seckford, sir Henry, warrant — „
Singleton, Robert, grant — „
Suffolk, earl, etc., grant — „
Smith, sir Thomas, grant — „
Spilman, John, etc., warrant — „
Stewart, Francis, warrant — „
Seys, Richard, office — „
Suffolk, earl, warrant — „
Stanhop, sir John, warrant — „
Sauory, Thomas, pardon — „

1604, *continued.*

Sheffeild, Mary, warrant	June
Selby, sir William, pension	"
Snigge, George, office	"
Stanhop, sir John, warrant	"
Stanhope, sir John. warrant	July
Savage, Robert, office	"
Savile, sir John, office	"
Stewart, sir William, office	"
Serle, Alexander, office	"
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	"
Skeir, George, warrant	"
Skeir, George, warrant	"
Swynnerton, sir John, warrant	"
Seckford, Henry, office	"
Sotherton, John, office	"
Sacheverell, Henry, grant	"
Steward, sir Robert, denization	"
Shaftesburye, borough, grant	"
Stewart, Robert, license	Aug.
Sheffeild, Thomas, commission	"
St. John, Oliver, pension	"
Stowe-on-the-Wold, boro', grant	"
Sympson, Giles, warrant	"
St. John, lord, license	Sept.
Swynnerton, sir John, grant	"
Scarlet, Arthur, pension	"
Smyth, William, presentation	"
Spilman, John, warrant	"
Smith, sir Richard, warrant	"
St. Asaph, bishop, congé d'élire	Oct.
St. Asaph, bishop, letter	"
Snigge, George, office	"
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	"
Story, George, lease	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, grant	"
Sucklinge, John, grant	"
Skaffe, John, pardon	Nov.
Suffolk, earl, warrant	"
Shelton, John, presentation	"
Strode, sir William, grant	Dec.
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	"
Stanhope, sir Michael, lease	"
St. Asaph, bishop, royal assent	"
Say, William, warrant	"
Smith, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl, etc., warrant	"
Slingesby, sir William, etc., grant	"
Symonds, Lee, office	"
Sawyer, Lewis, etc., purchase	"
Sawsell, Robert, grant	"
Standley, Edward, grant	"
St. Asaph, bishop, restitution	Jan.
Senhowse, Peter, office	"
Sheffeild, lord, pension	"
Stewart, sir Wm., etc., discharge	"
Smyth, Henry, office	"
Stapleton, Edward, etc., grant	"
Sands, sir Richard, etc., grant	"

1604, *continued.*

Stidstone, Francis, etc., office	Jan.
Senhouse, Peter, office	"
Stanhop, sir John, warrant	Feb.
Stoner, Richard, office	"
Staverton, David, grant	"
Selby, sir William, warrant	"
Seaton, sir Alexander, discharge	"
Spilman, John, warrant	"
Swynerton, sir John, warrant	"
Stanhop, sir John, warrant	"
Smith, sir John, discharge	"
Smith, sir Richard, warrant	"
Smith, sir Richard, warrant	"
Stockwell, William, office	"
Selling, James, pardon	"
Selby, sir William, etc., commission	"
Sackford, sir Henry, etc., grant	"
Suffolk, earl, warrant	"
Stamford, town, discharge	Mar.
Stephens, Thomas, grant	"
Stafford, William, pension	"
Salter, William, grant	"
Stafford, town, grant	"
Speke, Hugh, license	"
Sandes, sir William, grant	"
Senhowse, Peter, office	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	April
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	"
Twiford, Thomas, office	"
Taylor, Bryan, office	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	May
Tarold, William, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Navy, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Navy, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tresame, sir Thomas, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Turners' Company, grant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	June
Thomas, John, presentation	"
Tyler, Robert, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	July
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer of Barwick, warrant	"
Tavernor, John, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tresame, sir Thomas, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Twyst, Anne, pension	"

1604, *continued.*

Treasurer, lord, warrant July
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Thompson, Paul, grant „
Titherton, John, pension „
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant „
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt. Aug.
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Tyrringham, sir Thomas, warrant „
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Treasurer, warrant „
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt. „
Treasurer, etc., warrant „
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Trinity House Company, corptn. „
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Treasurer, lord, warrant Sept.
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt. „
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt. „
Treasurer, lord, commission Oct.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant „
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant „
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant Nov.
Throgmarton, sir George, grant „
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Tyson, George, office „
Treasurer, etc., warrant „
Tresame, sir Thos., etc., discharge „
Tresame, sir Thos., etc., discharge „
Thorne, Robert, office Dec.
Tyse, Phillip, warrant „
Tynley, Edmond, warrant „
Treasurer, etc., warrant Jan.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission „
Treasurer, etc., warrant Feb.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission „
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant „
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission „
Treasurer, warrant „
Treasurer of the Chamber, warrant „
Treasurer of the Chamber, warrant „
Treasurer, etc., warrant „
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant „
Treasurer, etc., warrant „
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Tod, Edward, office „
Tooke, William, office „
Trevor, Thomas, office Feb.
Treasurer, etc., warrant „
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant Mar.
Treasurer, warrant „
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt. „
Treasurer, warrant „
Treswell, Robert, warrant „
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant „
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt. „
Torrington, borough, grant „

1604, *continued.*

Vavasor, Anne, pension April
Vanloor, Peter, license „
Vessey, John, office May
Vanlore, Peter, warrant „
Vasey, John, pardon June
Vanlore, Peter, warrant „
Vanlore, Peter, grant „
Vanlore, Peter, grant „
Van Barton, James, denization July
Van Somer, Martin, warrant Sept.
Vanlore, Peter, warrant Nov.
Vanlore, Peter, warrant Dec.
Vanlore, Peter, warrant Jan.
Virago, Francis, pardon „
Vanlore, Peter, warrant Feb.
Vaughan, Richard, warrant Mar.
Vanlore, Peter, warrant „

Wardrobe, master of the, warr. April
Wardrobe, master of the, warr. „
Wardrobe, master of the, warr. „
Wardrobe, master of the, warr. „
Wardrobe, master of the, warr. „
Warburton, sir Richard, office „
Weech, Christian, pardon „
Washington, Lawrence, office „
Westley, Richard, office „
Wells, dn. and chap., confirmation May
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Wirley, William, office „
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt. „
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt. „
Williamson, John, manumission „
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt. „
Wilmott, sir Charles, pension „
Winchester College, warden, grant „
Wigmore, sir Richard, license „
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt. „
Walsingham, lady, pension „
Weston, sir Richard, warrant „
Wray, John, license June
Waad, sir William, grant „
Wadroe, lady, pension „
Wood, Michael, pardon „
Welsh, Walter, license „
Woodhouse, sir William, grant „
Wells, Robert, pardon July
Warner, Richard, warrant „
Windebanck, sir Thomas, lease „
Whynneard, John, warrant „
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt. „
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt. „
Westminster, dean of, grant „
Williams, Arthur, presentation „
Weavers' Co., Reading, grant „
Wiseman, Edward, pardon „
Wray, Thomas, discharge „
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt. Aug.

1604, continued.

Wardrobe, master of the, wrt. Aug.
Windsor, sir William, pardon "
Webster, John, office "
Windebank, sir Thos., etc., purchase "
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt. "
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt. "
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt. "
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt. "
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt. "
Williams, John, warrant Sept.
Whittingham, Edward, pardon "
Wroth, sir Robert, warrant "
Waxvell, Robert, grant "
Windsor, mayor, warrant "
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt. "
Warde, Richard, office "
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt. "
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt. "
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt. "
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt. Oct.
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt. "
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt. "
Weston, sir Richard, protection "
Wyntour, sir Edward, grant "
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt. "
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt. "
Williams, John, presentation Nov.
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt. "
Wynter, William, etc., office "
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt. "
Wysse, Robert, pardon "
Wilbraham, sir Roger, lease "
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt. Dec.
Wells, James, pardon "
Webster, William, grant "
Watts, sir John, license "
Winchester, city, grant "
Wingfield, Anthony, grant "
Whittingham, Edmond, pardon Jan.
Woodhall, John, etc., grant "
Warren, Giles, grant "
Wright, Richard, grant Feb.
Windebank, John, pardon "
Wroth, Thomas, pension "
Wright, William, license "
Wood, Roger, office "
Willowes, Richard, etc., grant "
Windebank, Francis, grant "
Wood *als.* **Swaggerer**, Tho., pdn. "
Wells, Robert, pardon "
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt. Mar.
Worcester, earl, warrant "
Wilkinson, Richard, grant "
Wells, William, prebend "
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt. "
Wright, Robert, warrant "
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt. "
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt. "

1604, continued.

Works, officers, warrant Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt. "
Wilkinson, Richard, office "
Worcester, earl, warrant "
Waight, Thomas, grant "

Yewart, William, office May
Yong, George, denization June
Young, Peter, pension Nov.
York, archbp., etc., commission Feb.
Yong, sir Peter, grant "

Zouch, lord, grant Mar.

1605.

Andrewes, Lancelott, grant April
Ashton, William, office June
Anchmotie, John, denization "
Abington, Anthony, pension "
Anderton, James, lease "
Arrundell, earl, etc., grant July
Arrundell, earl, etc., license "
Aston, sir Roger, pension "
Acton, Robert, pardon "
Acton, Anthony, etc., pardon Sept.
Admiral, lord, etc., warrant "
Annesley, Cordell, lease Oct.
Annesley, Cordell, lease "
Aston, sir Arthur, etc., privilege Nov.
Atwood, Robert, pension "
Ashley, sir Anthony, pension "
Aston, sir Roger, grant "
Andrewes, Dr., promotion Dec.
Andrewes, sir Lancelott, discharge "
Antrobus, Thomas, pardon Jan.
Awdeley, Thomas, pension Feb.

Bacon, sir Edmund, license April
Bull, John, pension "
Burghley, lord, grant "
Buchanan, Walter, license June
Bankes, John, warrant "
Bruce, lord, commission "
Bradshawe, Peter, grant "
Balinson, Thomas, pardon "
Bulbeck, Thomas, grant "
Brugg *als.* **Bridges**, John, lease "
Bridges, Catherine, pension "
Baskervile, Humfrey, license "
Bruen, William, release July
Bennett, Katherine, pardon "
Beard, John, grant "
Baskervile, Lawrence, grant "
Bellingham, sir Edward, pardon "
Borstadea, Michael, warrant "
Barlow, William, release "
Brooker, Hugh, pension "
Birkhened, Henry, offices "
Bellamy, Katherine, etc., warrant "

1605, *continued.*

Broadgate, William, lease Aug.
Bevill, John, etc., grant ,
Butchers of London, incorporation „
Benfeild, Sebastian, presentation Sept.
Bewdeley, town, etc., incorpor. „
Barker, Robert, lease „
Button, William, pension „
Barker, Robert, grant „
Browne, John, lease „
Bennett, William, office „
Browne, John, pardon „
Buckridge, Dr., presentation Oct.
Bindon, lord, license „
Broome, George, etc., license Nov.
Blandford, inhabitants, grant „
Blandford, inhabitants, grant „
Bullor, John, pardon „
Balbani, Anthony, protection „
Buckeridge, John, presentation „
Babington, Ury, etc., warrant Dec.
Bancks, John, office „
Bodley, sir Josyas, pension „
Barney, sir Thomas, license „
Banester, Thomas, pension „
Batten, Richard, pardon „
Bruce, lord, grant „
Bell, William, grant Jan.
Baker, George, office „
Beck, Edmond, etc., office „
Barker, Thomas, pardon „
Barnard, Richard, etc., office Feb.
Barnewell, Henry, office „
Brooke, George, etc., office „
Byly, Richard, pardon „
Bruce, lord, grant „
Barkley, Henry, grant „
Bettes, Richard, presentation Mar.
Brett, John, etc., license „
Bulmer, sir Bevis, license „
Barker, Robert, warrant „
Bee, Edward, lease „
Bury St. Edmonds, town, grant „
Cranborne, lord, etc. April
Cranfeild, Lyonell, offices „
Cofferer, etc., warrant „
Chief Justice, lord, commission „
Connock, Richard, office „
Cumberland, earl, license „
Cambridge, town, grant „
Curriers' Company, grant „
Cutt, John, pension „
Chipping Campden, boro', incor. June
Cockes, George, presentation „
Chief Justices, warrant „
Cock, sir Henry, warrant „
Courtney, James, release July
Canterbury, archbp., commission „
Carew, sir George, warrant „

1605, *continued.*

Carew, sir George, office July
Cock, sir Henry, warrant „
Cornewallis, sir William, grant „
Colman, Morgan, discharge „
Churchman, Robert, protection „
Conley, John, pension „
Carew, lord, warrant Aug.
Chester, bishop, instalment „
Chancellor, lord, warrant „
Chancellor, lord, etc., com. Sept.
Canterbury, bp., etc., commission „
Chadwell, Michael, etc., grant „
Conyngsby, sir Richard, etc., office „
Chichester, bishop, congé d'élire Oct.
Chamberlain, lord, etc., warrant „
Chichester, bishop, commendam „
Chichester, bishop. grant „
Chichester, bishop, royal assent „
Cock, sir Henry, warrant Nov.
Cave, Richard, license „
Cornwallis, sir Charles, warrant „
Cooke, Avis, discharge „
Cornewallis, sir Charles, protection „
Carleton, Gerald, pardon „
Cumberland, earl, office „
Cesar, Thomas, office „
Chichester, bishop, restitution „
Cock, sir Henry, warrant Dec.
Constable, sir William, pension „
Carsey, John, etc., warrant „
Calverly, Phillippa, discharge „
Curry, John, license „
Carew, lord, warrant „
Carew, lord, warrant „
Carew, lord, warrant „
Carew, lord, warrant „
Carew, lord, warrant „
Cofferer, warrant Jan.
Cofferer, warrant „
Cooke, sir William, office „
Craig, James, office „
Cumberland, earl, lease „
Carew, lord, warrant „
Cholmeley, Richard, pardon Feb.
Cooke, Thomas, etc., grant „
Chamberlain, lord, warrant „
Chancellor, lord, warrant May
Connyers, Thomas, etc., office „
Cardell, Thomas, pension „
Cornwallis, sir William, grant „
Denny, lady Margaret, warrant June
Duncombe, Richard, grant „
Devonshire, earl, etc., grant July
Debanck, Margery, pardon „
Dunbar, earl, warrant „
Deacon, Rowland, office „
Danvers, lord, lease „
Dowglas, Robert, grant Aug.

1605, *continued.*

Dobbelers, Susan, denization Sept.
Dunbar, earl, warrant ,,
Dunbarr, earl, grant ,,
Dunbarr, earl, warrant Nov.
Dunbarr, earl, warrant ,,
Digbie, sir Robert, grant ,,
Dunbarr, earl, warrant ,,
Dunbarr, earl, etc., office ,,
Dunbar, earl, etc., lease Dec.
Disney, sir Henry, license ,,
Dunbarr, earl, warrant ,,
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant ,,
Dryhurst, John, etc., license ,,
Dallison, sir Roger, office ,,
Dempster, David, gift ,,
Drumond, sir John, lease Jan.
Dixon, Thomas, office ,,
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant ,,
Daines, Simon, etc., pardon ,,
Danvers, lord, grant Feb.
Dowse, Gabriell, grant ,,
Dancastle, Griffin, office ,,
Doconbarre (*sic*), earl, warrant ,,
Duchy of Lancaster, surveyor Mar.
Davison, Michael, pardon ,,
Dunbarr, earl, warrant ,,

Erbury, Anthony, grant April
Exchequer, barons, warrant ,,
Errington, John, pardon July
Ellwin, Edward, office ,,
Englefeild, Francis, grant ,,
Essex, earl, warrant Nov.
Eaton, Thomas, warrant Dec.
Earth, Joseph, office Feb.
Emerson, Thomas, warrant Mar.

Fleetwood, sir William, warrant April
Forsyth, Alexander, presentation ,,
Frith, Rowland, etc., purchase June
Fenwick, Nicholas, pardon Aug.
Forsett, Edward, lease ,,
Footes, Thomas, pension Sept.
Fitzgerald, ladies, warrant Nov.
Finwood, John, pension Jan.
Fruiterers, corporation Feb.
Fisher, Henry, lease ,,
Fowler, Edmond, office ,,

Grent, John, office April
Grayme, Robert, office ,,
Green, Abraham, office ,,
Grayme, Margaret, pension June
Guernsey, isle, grant ,,
George, sir Thomas, pension ,,
Green, Henry, pension ,,
Grayme, sir John, grant ,,
Gwyn, David, pardon July
Gough, David Lewis, remission ,,
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant ,,

1605, *continued.*

Gloucester, bishop, presentation July
Gardeners, London, incorporated Sept.
Grymesdych, John, lease Nov.
Gill, Raphe, etc., confirmation ,,
Greencloth, officers, warrant Dec.
Gerrard, lord, office ,,
George, Robert, instalment ,,
Gorges, sir Thomas, office ,,
Giles, Thomas, pension ,,
Gentilis, Robert, pension Jan.
Gifford, sir Richard, office Feb.
Gorges, sir Thomas, lease ,,
Gloucester, mayor, etc., grant ,,

Household, officers, warrant April
Herdson, John, license ,,
Hening, sir Edward, lease ,,
Herbert, sir Phillip, lease ,,
Halfherd, Henry, warrant ,,
Howard, lord, grant ,,
Howme, lord, warrant ,,
Hay, George, grant ,,
Howme, lord, warrant ,,
Hadwask, George, warrant June
Heyborn, Ferdinando, grant ,,
Howme, lord, warrant ,,
Howme, lord, warrant ,,
Hechstetter, Daniel, denization ,,
Hamell, Henry, denization ,,
Herdson, John, license ,,
Huntington, earl, license ,,
Hungerford, sir John, discharge ,,
Howme, lord, warrant ,,
Henryk, sir William, warrant ,,
Howme, lord, warrant ,,
Hart, Richard, lease ,,
Heneage, Thomas, etc., office July
Heyborne, Ferdinando, grant ,,
Hide, lady, pardon ,,
Hunt, Christopher, privilege ,,
Herrick, sir William, warrant ,,
Henslow, Phillip, warrant ,,
Hench, Huldrich, warrant ,,
Howme, sir Patrick, office ,,
Hay, sir James, pension ,,
Hudson, George, office Aug.
Harbert, lady, lease ,,
Hopton, George, warrant Sept.
Halsey, John, etc., grant ,,
Houghton, Walter, license Oct.
Herriot, George, warrant ,,
Hebarn, Maryan, warrant Nov.
Hoby, sir Edward, discharge ,,
Hoby, sir Edward, grant ,,
Hinde, Thomas, allowance ,,
Hobart, sir Henry, release ,,
Herrison, Thomas, pardon ,,
Herris, sir Francis, license Dec.
Huggins, Elizabeth, pension ,,

1605, *continued.*

Hampton, Thomas, pardon Dec.
Hay, sir James, warrant „
Harvy, William, pardon „
Howme, sir Patrick, denization „
Howme, sir George, discharge „
Hammond, Dr., lease Jan.
Huntingdon, earl, grant „
Hartfide, Mrs., warrant „
Holland, Hugh, license „
Harrington, sir Edward, office „
Herrick, sir William, warrant Feb.
Hutton, Lancelott, pardon „
Hay, sir James, grant „
Hawkeshead, town, grant „
Hackwell, William, office Mar.
Hull, Samuel, office „
Howard, lord William, office „

Ingram, Susan, pension Dec.

James, William, prebend June
Jones, Frances, etc., license „
Jewels, master of the, warrant Oct.
Jones, Francis, etc., warrant Jan.
Jeffery, William, office „
Jones, Francis, warrant Feb.
Joussye, Robert, denization Mar.

Knyvett, sir Thomas, warrant April
Knivett, sir Thomas, warrant June
Knolles, lord, warrant „
Knolles, lord, warrant „
King, John, deanery July
King, Richard, presentation Aug.
Kingston, Richard, office Sept.
Knevyt, sir Thomas, warrant „
Kelligrew, sir William, warrant Oct.
Kingesmill, Mr. Justice, disption. Nov.
King, John, grant „
Knevyt, sir Thomas, warrant Dec.
Kempe, sir Thomas, grant „
Killigrew, sir William, office „
Killigrew, John, discharge „
Knyvet, sir Thomas, warrant Feb.
Knoyle, Thomas, warrant Mar.
Knoyllis, sir Francis, lease „

Leicester, town, grant April
Lyndley, sir Henry, grant „
de Loe, Nicholas, denization June
Lathorp, Robert, pardon „
Lee, Robert, office „
Larkin, Thomas, office July
Lisle, lord, discharge „
Lower, sir William, etc., lease „
Lyste, John, office Aug.
London, mayor, etc., grant „
London, mayor, etc., grant „
Leompster, bailiff, etc., confirmatn. „
Lennox, duke, office Sept.

1605, *continued.*

Lovelace, sir Richard, warrant Sept.
Lumley, lord, pension „
Lardo, Paulo, protection „
Lenox, duke, confirmation „
Levingston, John, grant Oct.
Lee, sir Henry, license Nov.
Lucas, Matilda, pardon „
Lepton, John, lease Dec.
Lyster, Martyn, pardon „
Landours (?), lord of, warrant „
Leach, George, etc., license „
Lea, John, etc., pardon „
Lisle, Norman, office Jan.
Langton, Reignold, office „
Lea, sir Henry, warrant Feb.
Leening, Robert, office „
Littleton, Meriell, grant „
Lardo, Paulo, protection „
Lloyd, Humfrey, etc., pardon „
Ledsham, Thomas, presentation Mar.
Lepton, John, office „
Leeminge, Robert, lease „
Liverpool, mayor, etc., incorption. „
Lloyd, Walter, pardon „
Leigh, sir Thomas, lease „

Mint, warden of, warrant April
Munckriffe, George, warrant „
Mint, warden of, warrant „
Murray, David, office „
Morrice, Edward, warrant „
Mint, warden of, warrant „
Murray, John, denization June
Middleton, sir Thomas, grant „
Manfield, Frances, pardon „
Murray, Thomas, pension „
Miller, Arthur, warrant „
Montgomery, earl, office „
Maplesden, Richard, grant „
Murray, John, lease July
Mutton, Peter, offices „
Murrey, George, pension „
Morley, Herbert, license „
Mildmay, sir Anthony, license Aug.
Micklefeild, Thomas, pardon „
Murray, John, office Sept.
Murrey, sir James, pension „
Millward, John, office „
Meredith, William, office „
MacDermot, Cormack, pension Oct.
Michelborne, Lawrence, license „
Maynard, sir Henry, lease Nov.
Murray, John, warrant „
Monmouth, lord, grant „
Mallett, William, etc., warrant „
Marrowe, Bridget, pension „
Marwood, sir Peter, license Dec.
Meonard, John, presentation „
Maynwaring, Christopher, lease „

1605, *continued.*

Mathew, Walter, etc., grant Dec.
Markham, John, office „
Murray, sir David, warrant Jan.
Maxfeild, mayor of, warrant „
Murray, John, warrant „
Milles, William, office „
Mountgomery, earl, grant Feb.
Moore, John, grant „
Murray, John, warrant „
Mathewes, James, office „
Maynard, William, license „
Meredith, Richard, deanery Mar.
Murray, George, office „
Morley, William, office „
Murray, Richard, denization „
Murray, Richard, deanery „

Newton, Adam, warrant April
Nicholas, Thomas, pardon May
Norden, John, office June
Nicolson, Nathaniel, pardon „
Nicollson, Otho, grant „
Norrice, Edward, etc., license „
Nash, Richard, office July
Newport, William, confirmation „
Nesmith, John, grant Sept.
Norris, John, grant Oct.
Neile, Dr., deanery „
Nicholson, Allan, lease Nov.
Nottingham, countess, lease „
Northampton, earl, commission „
Northampton, earl, commission „
Newton, Sampson, grant „
Nevill, sir Henry, license Dec.
Neile, Dr., warrant „
Norres, lord, grant „
Newport, Christopher, office Jan.
Nelson *als.* **Mele**, John, warrant „
Nuttall, Richard, pardon Feb.

Orde, Thomas, lease June
Overton, John, etc., lease „
Oseborn, Peter, etc., grant „
Oxford, citizens, grant July
Oldnall, Thomas, lease Aug.
Ormesby, Elizabeth, license Oct.
Owen, sir Roger, lease Dec.
Organ, Richard, etc., grant Feb.

Privy Purse, keeper of the, warr. April
Pool, sir Henry, etc., warrant „
Pinners' Company, London, grant „
de Prill, Peter, license „
Pymme, John, office June
Pyke, George, discharge „
Powell, Hester, protection „
Peirson, Richard, office July
Penkeville, Mark, pardon „
Porter, John, office Aug.
Packer, Thomas, office „

1605, *continued.*

Privy Council, commission Aug.
Powton, Edmund, pension Oct.
Pymar, Nicholas, warrant „
Phillip, Richard, office Nov.
Petre, lord, lease „
Pawle, William, lease Nov.
Prowse, Edward, pardon „
Potts, Thomas, office Dec.
Parker, William, pardon „
Poynter, William, protection „
Palmer, Edmond, office „
Paman, Clement, etc., lease „
Pilkington, Roger, office Jan.
Palmore, John, office „
Pitt, William, lease Feb.
Pinches, William, office „
Porter, John, pardon Mar.
Powell, John, office „
Proctor, George, grant „

Quarles, Joane, warrant June
Quicke, Humfrey, etc., discharge Sept.

Ramsey, sir John, warrant April
Rochester, bishop, royal assent June
Robinson, Thomas, pardon „
de Roguigny, Adrian, denization „
Ryme, James, privilege „
Rochester, bishop July
Rogers, Lewes, office „
Reade, Francis, pardon Sept.
Rutland, earl, warrant „
Ramelius, Gerard, denization „
Rudd, Richard, protection Oct.
Ramsey, sir John, warrant „
Ravenscrofte, Thomas, pension Nov.
Roberts, Edward, office Dec.
Radcliffe, Richard, office „
Rider, William, etc., discharge „
Ravening, Thomas, office Jan.
Ryder, sir William, etc., office „
Rench, Mathew, protection „
Ryly, Richard, pardon Feb.
Rie, Richard, pension Mar.
Ryder, sir William, office „
Ramesden, Richard, lease „

Sackvile, Thomas, office April
Shipwrights' Company, grant „
Speed, John, warrant June
Spencer, Hydfrey, remission „
Southwell, lady, pension „
Stewart, Dorothy, warrant „
Stanhop, sir Michell, warrant „
Sha, William, grant „
Stanhope, lord, warrant „
Sandiland, sir James, grant „
Sallowe, Allen, etc., grant „
Suffolk, earl, etc., warrant „
Stamford, town, grant „

1605, *continued.*

Sothern, Hewgh, etc., lease	June
Short, Thomas, lease	„
Sothern, Hugh, etc., grant	July
Standen, sir Antho, license	„
Sowthick, Francis, gift	„
Sharpeighe, Robert, office	„
Sussex, earl, grant	„
Sussex, earl, etc., grant	„
Snellinge, sir George, pardon	„
Shorte, Thomas, etc., lease	„
Sowthis, William, office	„
Semple, sir James, pension	„
Simpson, Giles, warrant	„
Storie, John, pardon	„
Salisbury, earl, commission	Aug.
Story, George, lease	„
Smith, Henry, lease	„
Scott, Dennis, pension	„
Somersett, sir Thomas, office	„
Stanhope, lord, warrant	„
Stewart, James, pension	Sept.
Smallman, etc., office	Oct.
Stewart, William, gift	„
Stanhop, lord, warrant	„
Stapleton, sir Thomas, release	„
Scone, lord, warrant	„
Stanhope, lord, warrant	„
Seckford, sir Henry, warrant	„
Stanhope, lord, warrant	Nov.
Smaleman, Francis, pension	„
Suffolk, earl, etc., warrant	„
Sheppard, Owin, lease	„
Sutcliffe, Dr., dispensation	„
Smalle, Peter, presentation	„
Scott, Robert, dispensation	Dec.
Salisbury, earl, lease	„
Street, John, pension	„
Stanley, Henry, etc., grant	„
Spilman, sir John, grant	„
Solme' George, license	„
Smith, sir Richard, warrant	„
Shipmasters, etc., incorporation	Jan.
Stanhope, lord, warrant	„
Sumster, Humfrey, office	„
Strebranck, Thomas, office	„
Stansfeild, Edmond, protection	„
Speckard, Abraham, warrant	„
Swansteed, Blanche, pension	„
Seale, Robert, lease	Feb.
Sanford, Hugh, lease	„
Stallans, Levyne, warrant	„
Shipward, Edmond, office	„
Sheffeild, lord, etc., grant	„
Smith, sir William, lease	Mar.
Spratt, John, grant	„
Smith, Clement, deanery	„
Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Treasurer, lord, warrant	„

1605, *continued.*

Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	April
Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	„
Treasurer, warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, etc	„
Terconel, earl, warrant	„
Thibaut, Adrian, etc., denization	„
Tallands, William, pension	„
Treasurer, lord, warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, warrant	May
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	June
Treasurer, etc., warrant	„
Treasurer, etc., warrant	„
Treasurer, etc., warrant	„
Treasurer, etc., warrant	July
Twyniho, etc., privilege	„
Treasurer, etc., warrant	„
Treasurer, warrant	„
Topcliffe, George, pardon	„
Talbott, sir John, grant	Aug.
Trevor, sir John, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, warrant	„
Treasurer, warrant	„
Treasurer, warrant	„
Treasurer, warrant	„
Treasurer, etc., warrant	„
Treasurer, etc., warrant	„
Tewkesbury, bailiff, etc., grant	Oct.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, warrant	„
Taverner, John, warrant	Nov.
Taverner, John, warrant	„
Tresham, Francis, license	„
Tirrell, Richard, warrant	„
Treasurer, etc., warrant	„
Tower, lieutenant, warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Dec.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, warrant	„
Tylney, Edmond, warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, warrant	„
Taylor, William, pardon	Jan.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	„
Throckmorton, Francis, grant	„
Treasurer, lord, warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, warrant	„
Tyrrell, captain, pension	„
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	„
Thorneton, Robert, office	„
Taylor, Robert, warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, warrant	„
Trinity Coll., Camb., etc., grant	„
Trappes, Henry, pardon	„
Turner, William, presentation	„
Taylor, William, grant	„
Tallow Chandlers, grant	„

1605, *continued.*

Treasurer, lord, warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	„
Tardner, John, warrant	„
Underhill, William, office	Jan.
Vanhulst, Peter, etc., denization	April
Vanlore, Peter, grant	July
Vaux, lord, license	„
Vaughan, Owen, lease	Aug.
Vavasor, sir Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Vanlore, Peter, warrant	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Woodcock, ..., office	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
White, Rowland, etc., grant	„
Wilson, George, warrant	„
Wylles, Simon, license	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Watson, Thomas, office	„
Warren, Francis, pardon	„
Walter, John, grant	May
Weldon, Thomas, office	June
Worcester, earl, warrant	„
Williams, John, pardon	„
Wilder, Richard, pardon	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wroth, sir Robert, grant	„
Walker, Robert, warrant	July
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	„
Wootton, lord, warrant	Aug.
Wilson, George, pardon	„
Winch, Humphrey, lease	„
Whitfeild, Humphrey, lease	„
Woodmongers & Carmen, incorp.	„
Wolrich, Thomas, grant	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Willoughby, sir William, license	„
Wolley, sir Francis, office	„
Works, paymaster, warrant	„
Webber, Thomas, grant	Oct.
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	„
Warter, Raphael, release	„
Works, paymaster, warrant	Nov.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Dec.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Woolstenholme, John, warrant	„
Worthington, James, grant	„
Williams, John, warrant	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„

1605, *continued.*

Wingfeild, William, warrant	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
White, Robert, office	„
Walter, Henry, office	„
Walmesley, justice, etc., comm.	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wroth, sir Robert, office	Feb.
Wroth, sir Robert, office	„
Wynne, Rowland, pension	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Winche, Humfrey, lease	„
Wright, Randall, prebend	Mar.
Wood, sir Henry, protection	„
Wilson, Alexander, office	„
Wickham, Thomas, etc., lease	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Zouch, lord, etc., grant	May

[N.B.—The whole of the entries relating to the month of May 1605, with the exception of those contained on a single page, are missing from the Docquet.]

1606.

Aston, Hugh, office	April
Aston, sir Roger, office	„
Alabaster, Thomas, protection	„
Arnold, Samuel, pension	May
Airay, Henry, presentation	„
Aldworth, John, presentation	„
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	June
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	„
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	„
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	„
Ansley, Robert, office	July
Alington, John, etc., office	Aug.
Alexander, Walter, etc., pension	„
Angrove, Marmaduke, presentat.	„
Anthony, Charles, warrant	„
Aldburgh, town, grant	„
Arnet, Robert, pension	Sept.
Aston, sir Roger, license	„
Anderson, sir Francis, grant	Oct.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	Nov.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	„
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	„
Ardern, Robert, pension	„
Anyon, Thomas, prebend	Dec.
Axford, Henry, pardon	„
Anstruther, sir Ro., pension	„
Aston, sir Roger, privilege	„
Amstruther, sir William, grant	Jan.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	Feb.
Aston, sir Arthur, grant	„
Aston, sir Roger, grant	Mar.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	„

1606, *continued.*

Basill, Simon, office	April
Baldwin, Thomas, office	"
Byng, Andrew, presentation	"
Bond, Thomas, etc., office	"
Bradshaw, Godfrey, etc., office	May
Bonner, Anthony, etc., grant	June
Beck, Edmond, office	"
Bingley, John, warrant	"
Blount, Richard, grant	"
Braddill, John, office	"
Basill, Symon, warrant	"
Briard, widow, warrant	July
Breton, Nicholas, office	"
Barkeley, John, office	"
Brooke, Charles, etc., grant	"
Bowrchier, William, grant	"
Bayneham, William, grant	"
Bathurst, Robert, grant	"
Bond, John, lease	Aug.
Barton, John, lease	"
Burrell, William, grant	"
Bagnall, Haniball, etc , pension	"
Belon, William, warrant	"
Bowes, sir Jerome, license	Sept.
Bingley, George, etc., grant	"
Bushell, sir Edmond, warrant	Oct.
Bence, Robert, etc., grant	Nov.
Bonham, Edmond, pardon	"
Barker, Christopher, office	"
Basill, Simon, warrant	"
Burchinsha, Raffe, warrant	"
Balmermoth, lord, office	Dec.
Burley, lord, denization	"
Bushop, Thomas, pardon	"
Boulkley, sir John, signification	"
Burnam, Samuel, pardon	"
Blake, William, etc., grant	"
Blake, William, etc., grant	"
Bushell, sir Edward, pension	"
Bland, Peter, warrant	Jan.
Baily, William, presentation	"
Butler, Henry, etc., grant	Feb.
Beati, Edward, pardon	"
Burghley, lord, warrant	"
Butler, Richard, presentation	"
Bankes, John, warrant	"
Bulmer, sir Bevis, warrant	"
Batisford, John, pardon	Mar.
Brett, sir Robert, grant	"
Barton, Richard, lease	"
Clegat, George, lease	April
Crane, Francis, office	"
Cary, Robert, license	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Clothworkers, Ipswich, incorp.	"
Cutlers, London, incorporation	"
Chisshall, William, license	"
Cure, Cornelius, warrant	"

1606, *continued.*

Coke, sir Edward, grant	May
Court, William, office	"
Colby, Thomas, lease	"
Chandos, lord, discharge	June
Cartwright, Richard, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Childerley, John, presentation	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Cromwell, sir Oliver, warrant	"
Channon, Richard, pardon	July
Cayter, Richard, pardon	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Christian, Robert, etc., office	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Clare, Hugh, pardon	Aug.
Calvert, Sampson, office	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Cheeke, Robert, presentation	"
de Crites, John, warrant	"
Cumberland, earl, etc., grant	Sept.
Clare, sir Francis, office	"
Chichester, bishop, dispensation	"
Carey, sir George, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	Oct.
Carey, Charles, license	Nov.
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Clements, Daniel, pardon	"
Connock, Robert, lease	"
Crompton, Thomas, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Churchill, John, office	Dec.
Carew, lord, etc., grant	"
Chauntrell, Robert, etc., license	"
Cotty, Anne, license	"
Cornish, Robert, pardon	"
Clerk, John, pardon	"
Cumberland, earl, grant	"
Constable, sir William, pension	"
Cofferer, warrant	Jan.
Canterbury, archbishop, respite	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	Feb.
Cæsar, sir Julius, warrant	"
Cook, Robert, dispensation	"
Chipping Norton, town, grant	"
Cooke, Edmund, etc., lease	Mar.
Cuttes, sir John, license	"
Chaworth, Henry, remittal	"
Cary, sir Wymond, lease	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Craggs, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Cotton, William, presentation	"
Downbarr, earl, warrant	April
Downbarr, earl, warrant	"
Dormer, sir Robt., grant	June

1606, *continued.*

Dallison, sir Roger, office June
Dymock, sir Ed., pardon „
Dethick, sir William, pension July
Dennys, Alice, warrant Aug.
Dunbar, earl, warrant „
Darrell, William, etc., grant „
Durham, bishop, congé d'élire „
Durham, bishop, letter „
Durham, bishop, royal assent Sept.
Durham, bishop, restitution „
Durham, bishop, estalment „
Danvers, lord, warrant „
Danvers, lord, pension „
Danvers, lord, pension „
Dromond, Jane, warrant „
Downbarr, earl, warrant „
Duke, William, pension Oct.
Dromond, Jane, warrant „
Danvers, lord, lease „
Downbarr, earl, warrant Nov.
Dunbarr, earl, warrant „
Danvers, lord, grant „
Deane, John, pardon „
Downebarr, earl, warrant „
Dromond, sir John, lease Dec.
Dalston, sir John, warrant „
Drury, sir Robert, discharge „
Dent, Anthony, lease „
Drapers of London, grant Jan.
Dowglas, Robert, grant „
Dunbarr, earl, grant „
Dixon, Nicholas, office „
Duckett, sir Francis, grant „
Dawbeney, Henry, license Feb.
Dudley, Edmund, lease Mar.
Dorset, earl, commission „
Damporte, William, grant „
Digges, Dudley, license „
Dunbarr, earl, warrant „

Etherington, sir Richard, office May
Echard, Christopher, etc., license June
Essex, earl, etc., office „
Edmonds, sir Thomas, warrant July
East Indies, merchants to, license Aug.
Emerson, Thomas, grant Sept.
Emerson, Thomas, grant Oct.
Evelin, John, etc., revocation Nov.
Etherington, sir Richd., office Dec.
Exchequer, warrant „
Exchequer, warrant „
Exchequer, warrant „
East Indies, merchants to, license „
Earth, Joseph, etc., warrant Jan.
Emerson, Thomas, etc., grant Feb.
Eure, lord, grant „
Evan, James ap, etc., pardon Mar.
East Retford, town, grant „

1606, *continued.*

Franck, Peter, pension April
Freeman, Christopher, grant „
Fortescue, sir John, warrant „
Fortescue, sir John, warrant „
Flemyng, sir Thomas, lease „
Fisher, Richard, pardon June
Footes, Thomas, pension „
Fletcher, John, office „
Fisher, Richard, etc., grant July
Fanshawe, Thomas, lease „
Fortescue, sir John, warrant Aug.
Freake, sir Thomas, etc., grant Sept.
Ferrers, Edward, pension Nov.
Fitton, Edmund, release Dec.
Fenton, lord, office „
Fortescue, sir Francis, warrant „
Fortescue, sir John, grant Jan.
Ferrers, Edward, warrant „
Ferne, sir John, warrant „
Ferrers, Edward, lease „
Ferrers, Edward, lease Feb.
Foster, Richard, grant „
Fleetwood, sir George, grant „
Fleetwood, sir William, warrant Mar.
Fortey, Charles, warrant „

Gates, sir Thomas, etc., license April
Greencloth, officers of, warrant „
Green, Robert, grant „
Godolphin, sir William, warrant June
Galloppe, Thomas, etc., warrant „
Garrard, William, pardon „
Grant, Gabriell, prebend „
Gray, sir John, grant July
Garraway, William, etc., warrant „
Gorge, sir Thomas, grant „
Gifford, sir Richard, office „
Guildford, George, license Aug.
Giles, Nathaniel, license „
Gorges, sir Arthur, grant „
Grymesby, inhabitants, discharge Sept.
Gryffin, Nicholas, office „
Grimble, John, etc., reward „
Gerrard, William, office „
Gilbert, sir John, pension „
Granger, John, pension Oct.
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant Nov.
Green, Thomas, etc., pardon Dec.
Gerrard, Gilbert, grant „
Gargrave, sir Richard, grant „
Grayme, Arthur, office „
Griffith, John, lease „
Garway, William, etc., warrant Jan.
Greeneslade, Silvester, pardon „
Grevill, sir Edward, warrant „
Garway, William, etc. Feb.
Godolphin, sir William, office „
Grayme, Robert, warrant „
Godsalve, Roger, grant Mar.

1606, *continued.*

Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant Mar.
Gray, sir Raphe, warrant "
Gerrard, Thomas, pardon "
Gorges, sir Thomas, lease "
Hildesley, Thomas, presentation April
Hilles, Peter, grant "
Harderet, Martin, grant May
Hereford, bishop, commission "
Harrison, John, pension "
Heveningham, sir Arthur, grant "
Hext, Edward, grant "
Hooker, Nicholas, warrant June
Hamerton, Richard, warrant "
Hay, sir James, grant "
Hunsdon, lord, grant "
Hunt, Robert, office "
Hay, Alexander, grant July
Hooper, John, office "
Hickson, Humfrey, office "
Huddelston Henry, pardon "
Hockenhull, George, lease Aug.
Heath, Robert, lease "
Harrington, lord, warrant "
Horne, Thomas, prebend Sept.
Heiborne, John, warrant "
Harvy, Richard, office Nov.
Hackluit, Richard, license "
Huckes, Thomas, pardon "
Harrington, sir James, lease "
Hay, lord, office Dec.
Hill, Thomas, license "
Howard, lord, grant "
Heryck, sir William, warrant Jan.
Henshawe, Thomas, warrant "
Herriott, George, etc. "
Halfheed, Henry, office "
Heryck, sir William, warrant "
Harris, John, warrant "
Hunt, John, etc., protection "
Hewson, William, etc. grant "
Harrison, William, etc., grant Feb.
Hull, William, etc., pardon "
Harman, sir William, warrant "
Herbert, sir John, etc., commission "
Hay, lord, grant "
Helme, Christopher, presentation "
Howme, John, etc., warrant Mar.
Hetley, James, warrant "
Hankins, Thomas, pardon "
Ive, John, release Jan.
Ingram, Arthur, warrant Oct.
Jenninges, John, pardon April
Jones, William, office May
Jenkynson, George, pardon "
Jones, Robert, pardon June
Johnson, Thomas, etc., release July
Jackson, John, office Aug.

1606, *continued.*

Jacob, Abraham, warrant Aug.
Jobson, Humfrey, office Jan.
Kerry, Thomas, license April
Knaplocke, William, pardon May
Knollis, lord, etc., warrant "
Kemp, Thomas, grant "
Kyrwyn, Andrew, warrant June
Kett, John, pardon "
Kinge, Alexander, office July
King, William, grant Sept.
Kettelby *als.* **Wescote,** Charles, pardon Nov.
Knollis, lord, etc., warrant Feb.
Keelinge, William, commission Mar.
Leveson, sir John, discharge April
Legat, John, privilege "
Lake, Thomas, pardon "
Lynley, Lawrence, office May
Linnsden, Thomas, office "
Lisle, lord, grant June
Lisle, lord, grant "
Lepton, John, grant "
Leigh, sir Thomas, grant "
Levingston, Henry, grant "
Lee, sir Henry, warrant "
Lincoln, city, discharge "
Lumsden, Thomas, office "
Levingstone, John, etc., grant July
Lunsden, Thomas, denization "
Langley, John, presentation "
Lloyd, Hugh, pardon "
Levingston, John, etc., gift Aug.
Lewger, John, office "
Locksmith, Richard, etc., grant Sept.
Lewkenor, sir Richard, warrant "
Langley, Richard, office "
Lardo, Paulo, protection "
Lenox, duke, lease Nov.
Lenox, duke, lease "
Lane, sir William, lease Dec.
Levett, Thomas, office "
Lawrence, Roger, license "
Leedes, sir Thomas, discharge "
Levingston, Thomas, warrant "
Lake, sir Thomas, lease Mar.
Mayne, John, license April
Mounckgreif, Alexander, warrant "
Mountegle, lord, pension "
McKynne, John, warrant May
Myles, James, office "
Murrey, William, presentation "
Morgan, Thomas, grant "
Middleton, Charles, pardon June
Murray, sir David, warrant "
Mannors, Roger, lease "
Meyrick, Rowland, grant "
Maunsell, sir Robert, warrant July

1606, continued.

Maunsell, sir Thomas, grant July
Mynn, Thomas, grant „
Moore, Francis, grant „
Mathew, Michael, pardon „
Musgrave, William, lease Aug.
Mainwaring, sir Randall, grant „
Murrey, sir David, grant „
Le Mason *als.* **La Fontaine**, Robt., discharge „
Mery, Thomas, lease „
Morice, Edward, pension „
Martyn, Dr., warrant Sept.
Mountegue, Thos., presentation Nov.
Mackenny, John, gift „
More, Robert, office Dec.
Murray, Thomas, office „
Murray, Thomas, presentation „
Marbury, Thomas, etc., grant „
Manwood, John, office „
Maccho, Johan, pardon „
Maynwaring, Hugh, office „
Mansell, sir Robert, warrant Jan.
Marbury, Thomas, etc., grant „
Murray, sir Patrick, grant „
Mery, Thomas, lease Feb.
Monox, Edward, office Mar.
Mutton, Peter, grant „
Myles, Edward, pardon „
Morley, sir John, license „
Mynne, Henry, office „
Maunsell, sir Robert, warrant „

Newman, Robert, etc., license May
Nicolls, William, pardon July
Naunton, Robert, warrant „
Newcomen, Katherine, pension Aug.
Northampton, earl, grant „
Newton, Adam, deanery Sept.
Newton, Adam, dispensation „
Nesmith, John, warrant „
Nedeham, sir Robert, lease „
Nottingham, earl, warrant „
Neale, Dr., warrant „
Newport, Edward, etc., grant Dec.
Newton, Adam, pension „
Newport, Edward, grant Jan.
Needham, Francis, lease Feb.
Newporte, Edward, etc., grant Mar.

Oliver, Peter, office April
Ordnance, Lieutenant, warrant May
Ordnance, Lieutenant, warrant „
Ogle, Cuthbert, pension June
Oliver, Thomas, office Dec.
Oliver, Robert, grant Jan.
Offin, Robert, pardon Feb.
Osbaldstone, Thomas, pardon Mar.

Porters, London, incorporation April
Players, license „

1606, continued.

Piers, Richard, office May
Piers, Richard, office „
Povey, Justinian, office „
Parr, John, warrant June
Pottes, Thomas, warrant July
Parrock, Steven, warrant „
Pagett, Charles, license „
Preston, sir Richard, gift „
Pulford, Thomas, etc., office „
Privy Purse, keeper of the, warr. „
Phelps, John, office „
Perkes, Margaret, pardon Aug.
Pennant, William, lease „
Parsons, John, pardon „
Pryce, Richard, pardon Sept.
Proger, Arthur, lease „
Primrose, Gilbert, warrant „
Pottes, Thomas, warrant Nov.
Pontram *als.* **Colt**, Max., denization „
Pott, Thomas, lease „
Powell, Richard, signification Dec.
Pamplin, Robert, office „
Pembroke, earl, grant „
Penkevell, Richard, license „
Powney, Richard, lease „
Preston, sir Richard, grant Jan.
Price, John, warrant „
Parker, sir John, office Feb.
Powell, William, office „
Poyner *als.* **Pynder**, John, pardon „
Pontefracte, town, corporation „
Porter, Giles, warrant „
Paulfreman, James, office „
Potter, Tobie, pardon „
Pontraine, Maximilian, warrant Mar.

Ridgeway, sir Thomas, com. April
Ramsey, sir John, warrant „
Ryder, sir William, etc., warrant „
Reys, Francis, pardon „
Rogers, Roger, grant „
Ramsey, sir John, warrant May
Ramsey, sir John, grant „
Rutland, earl, warrant June
Robinson, Paul, lease „
Rook, George, lease Aug.
Rowe, Nicholas, office Sept.
Rudd, Richard, protection Oct.
Rutland, earl, pension „
Rutlinger, John, office Nov.
Rutland, earl, release Dec.
Rivers, sir George, grant „
Rawlyns, Thomas, office „
Ramsey, sir George, etc., grant „
Reve, Francis, etc., pardon Jan.
Roberts, Richard, etc., grant Feb.
Reston, Francis, etc., office „
Ramsey, town, incorporation Mar.

1606, *continued.*

Stanhope, lord, warrant	April
Sharpeigh, Robert, office	"
Stewart, Francis, warrant	"
Swafeild, Augustine, pardon	"
Suckling, John, office	"
Stewart, sir Robert, office	"
Saravia, Adrian, presentation	May
Skynner, sir Vincent, office	"
Soapmakers, London, grant	"
Spiring, Francis, warrant	"
Symynges, Dr., remittal	"
Stone, John, pension	June
Sackford, sir Henry, office	"
Salisbury, earl, grant	"
Southampton, earl, office	"
Shelton, John, presentation	"
Salisbury, earl, grant	"
Sharpeigh, Robert, office	"
Seall, Robert, warrant	"
Sympson, Giles, warrant	"
Seale, Robert, warrant	"
Stanhop, lord, warrant	"
Stewart, lady Arbella, pension	July
Stanford, town, discharge	"
Suffolk, earl, warrant	"
Scudamore, John, etc., office	"
Suffolk, earl, warrant	"
Sherman, George, office	"
Sandes, William, pardon	"
Shaftow, Henry, warrant	"
Sedley, sir Ralph, warrant	"
Sheppard, Morice, etc., grant	Aug.
Suffolk, earl, warrant	"
Starkey, Nicholas, office	"
Smith, sir Richard, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	Sept.
Singleton, Thomas, presentation	"
Salisbury, earl, grant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	Oct.
Salisbury, earl, commission	Nov.
Stringer, Henry, office	"
Shelbury, John, etc., grant	"
St. Legier, Warham, license	"
Salisbury, earl, warrant	"
Sheffeild, lord, etc., license	Dec.
Stallenge, William, privileges	"
Seymour, sir Edward, license	"
Seager, William, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl, etc., warrant	"
Skinners, London, grant	Jan.
Segar, William, office	"
Shawe, Christopher, warrant	"
Stone, sir William, warrant	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Stanley, Henry, etc., grant	"
Sawyer, Edmond, lease	"
Seinthill, Peter, grant	"

1606, *continued.*

Steward, lord, warrant	Feb.
Sturop, Alexander, pardon	"
Strudwick, William, pardon	"
Skinner, sir Vincent, grant	"
Southampton, earl, office	"
Shrewsbury, earl, grant	"
Salisbury, earl, office	"
Stokeley, John, etc., grant	Mar.
Southampton, earl, grant	"
Salisbury, earl, grant	"
Stewart, lady Arbella, grant	"
Savage, John, grant	"
Salop, earl, grant	"
Stanhope, lord, office	"
Sawyer, John, license	"
Seringius, John, denization	"
Townshend, Roger, pension	April
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tyler, John, office	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Tyas, Robert, office	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Terwhitt, sir Philip, grant	May
Treasurer, warrant	"
Turnor, Thomas, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, grant	June
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Temple, sir Thomas, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Trinity Coll., Cambridge, master, etc., license	"
Trinity Coll., Cambridge, master, etc., warrant	"
Teale, John, office	July
Thorne, William, presentation	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Thorne, Thomas, warrant	"
Thornagh, sir John, lease	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tate, Francis, etc., office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer. warrant	"
Tyringham, sir Thomas, warrant	Oct.
Topcliffe, Charles, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Nov.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"

1606, *continued.*

Treasurer, lord, warrant	Nov.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	„
Turner, Thomas, etc., pardon	Dec.
Treasurer, warrant	„
Treasurer, warrant	„
Tyrringham, sir Thomas, office	„
Treasurer, lord, warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Jan.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	„
Tillier, Elyas, warrant	„
Taverner, John, warrant	„
Taverner, John, warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, warrant	„
Treasurer, warrant	„
Treasurer, etc., commission	„
Treasurer, etc., warrant	„
Treasurer, etc., warrant	„
Treasurer, etc., warrant	„
Thompson, Paul, presentation	„
Terry, John, warrant	Feb.
Titchborne, sir Ben., grant	„
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, etc., declaration	„
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	„
Tyto, Sylas, lease	„
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	„
Tylney, Edmund, warrant	„
Treasurer, warrant	„
Treasurer, etc., commission	„
Vaughan, John, pardon	April
Vere, sir Francis, office	June
Vere, sir Francis, office	„
Vere, sir Francis, warrant	„
Vasie, John, pardon	July
Varney, Edmund, license	„
Vernon, William, grant	Aug.
de Verton *als.* **Forest**, Frs., license	Jan.
Verney, sir Francis, license	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Williams, sir Thomas, pension	„
Walsingham, lady, warrant	„
Woodcock, Nicholas, pardon	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Worcester, earl, warrant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	May
Welles, John, office	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Wickes, Henry, office	„
Whistler, William, pension	„
Winchester, bishop, commission	„
Wayte, Henry, grant	„

1606, *continued.*

Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	June
Wallop, sir Henry, discharge	„
Wells, dean of, grant	„
Waade, sir William, warrant	„
Wentworth, lord, license	„
Wilmott, sir Charles, pension	„
Weekes, Lawrence, pension	„
Williams, Thomas, pension	„
Wakeman, Robert, dispensation	„
Wheeler, Evan, etc., office	„
Wich, William, etc., lease	„
Wakeringe, sir Gilbert, warrant	July
Wardrobe, warrant	„
Wardrobe, warrant	„
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	„
Webb, Robert, protection	Aug.
Wiche, Robert, lease	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wilson, Henry, office	„
Worcester, earl, discharge	„
Wall, Humfrey, pardon	„
Waltham, forest, lieutenant, warr.	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Sept.
Worcester, earl, warrant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Worcester, earl, office	„
Walmesley, Charles, pardon	„
Wotton, lord, lease	Oct.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Nov.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wildgosse, Thomas, lease	„
Wilson, Thomas, pardon	„
Wood, William, confirmation	„
Winter, Thomas, prebend	„
Worcester, earl, office	Dec.
Wharton, Henry, pardon	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Watson, Thomas, pardon	„
Walker, William, office	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Whitnell, Evan, etc., pardon	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Walsingham, lady, pension	„
Waters, John, pension	„
Wilson, Edmond, prebend	„
Warburton, Richard, office	„
Woodward, Thomas, warrant	Feb.
Wolsley, Thomas, grant	„
Wiseman, Simon, etc., grant	„
Wisse, Thomas, pension	„
Whalley, John, etc., grant	„
Williams, Thomas, office	„
White, Martyn, grant	„
Withnell, Evan, etc., pardon	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„

1606, *continued.*

Wardrobe, master of the, warr. Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr. „
Wardrobe, master of the, warr. „
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Whitehead, sir Henry, license „
Wattson, Thomas, warrant „

Young, George, lease May
York, Richard, pardon July
York, archbishop, congé d'élire „
Yarmouth, Great, town, discharge „
York, inhabitants, discharge „
York, archbp., royal assent Aug.
York, archbishop, restitution „
York, archbishop, estalment Sept.
Young, James, pension „
Young, sir Peter, denization „
Young, sir Peter, lease Nov.
Young, sir Peter, lease Dec.
York, archbishop, etc., warrant Mar.

1607.

Armiger, Robert, warrant April
Allen, Francis, protection „
Angell, William, license „
Alcock, William, pardon May
Anthony, Charles, etc., office „
Anderson, Richard, license „
Armington, William, office „
Aston, sir Roger, warrant June
Aston, sir Roger, license „
Aston, John, pardon „
Acheson, James, warrant „
Archbold, John, grant „
Aughmotie, John, grant „
Aubigney, lord, etc., grant „
Aston, sir Roger, warrant „
Anderton, Christopher, office July
Aston, sir Arthur, grant „
Alford, sir Lancelot, lease „
Andrews, sir William, warrant Aug.
Aston, John, pardon „
Aston, sir Roger, warrant Sept.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant Nov.
Andrews, sir William, office „
Aston, sir Roger, etc., grant Dec.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant „
Aston, sir Roger, warrant „
Arundell, lord, grant „
Arundell, earl, etc., grant „
Aston, sir Roger, warrant „
Alexander, etc., grant Jan.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant Feb.
Ayrye, office „
Amy, warrant „
Anes, grant „

1607, *continued.*

Auchmontie, gift Mar.
Apleby, office „

Beeston, George, pension April
Bellemlen, William, pension „
Bellenden, William, warrant „
Barker, Robert, lease „
Brooke, sir John, pension „
Blake, William, lease „
Blake, William, grant May
Bowbeare, John, pardon „
Ballard, Daniel, office „
Blake, William, grant „
Birche, William, etc., grant „
Baber, William, grant „
Battie, Thomas office „
Blower, William, pardon June
Bence, Robert, etc., grant „
Brooke, sir John, pension „
Beeston, sir Hugh, pension „
Burton, Bartin, etc., lease „
Butler, Richard, prebend „
Bludder, sir Thomas, etc., grant „
Battin, Richard, etc., lease „
Banks, John, warrant „
Button, sir William, warrant „
Barkeley, sir Thomas, license „
Baskaville, Robert, etc., pension July
Brooke, Charles, grant „
Button, sir William, license „
Brett, sir John, grant „
Bruce, lord, grant „
Bland, sir Thomas, lease „
Bareham, Robert, warrant „
Binge, George, etc., office „
Bowye, James, etc., office „
Boreman, William, office Aug.
Brett, sir John, warrant „
Brock, William, pardon Sept.
Brett, sir Robert, grant „
Barker, John, warrant „
Barefoot, Robert, office „
Banister, sir Robert, lease „
Buck, Thomas, protection Oct.
Bromely, protection Nov.
Bradwell, lease „
Bedingfield, etc., license „
Banks, warrant „
Beswick, warrant Dec.
Bland, pardon „
Baker, license „
Beaumont, sir Thomas, license „
Bedford, earl of, grant Jan.
Bouie, grant „
Buddoe, warrant Feb.
Blackmore Forest, quarter keepers, warrant „
Brockall, lease „
Bradwood, privilege „

1607, continued.

Barkeham, office	Feb.
Batten, office	„
Brampton, grant	„
Barbon, warrant	Mar.
Bath & Wells, bp., congé d'élire	„
Bath & Wells, bp., congé d'élire	„
Blomeart, warrant	„
Cully, John, etc., license	April
Cole, Michael, etc., grant	„
Cary, sir Henry, grant	„
Cutchie, Christopher, pardon	„
Cooke, Edmund, etc., lease	May
Carey, sir George, license	„
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	„
Carre, Robert, denization	„
Cowdale, etc., grant	„
Carew, lord, warrant	June
Court of Wards, receiver of, warr.	„
Cecill, Richard, office	„
Cofferer, etc., warrant	„
Cornwallis, sir Wm., protection	„
Chancellor, etc., warrant	„
Cumberland, earl, grant	„
Cutlers, London, corporation, grant	„
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	„
Cornwall, duchy, receiver, warr.	July
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	„
Clark, Thomas, pardon	„
Catchmay, Thomas, etc., lease	„
Coleman, Morgan, pardon	„
Clayton, Richard, deanery	„
Cooke, William, pardon	„
Carr *als.* **Sym**, William, pardon	„
Colwell, James, grant	„
Cary, lady, warrant	„
de la Casta, Peter, pension	„
Crompton, John, etc., office	„
Chancellor, lord, commission	„
Coventry, citizens, incorporation	„
Carpenters, London, incorporation	„
Chancellor, lord, commission	„
Cooks, Thomas, office	Aug.
Combe, William, lease	„
Covert, Humphrey, pension	„
Chambers, Charles, grant	„
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	„
Christmas, William, warrant	„
Cawston, William, warrant	„
Clanricard, earl, grant	Sept.
Compton, lord, commission	Oct.
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	„
Cumberland, earl, etc., comm.	„
Chewte, Phillip, etc., grant	„
Calvyn, Robert, grant	„
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	Nov.
Camm, pardon	„
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	„
Chancellor, lord, etc., office	„

1607, continued.

Carewe, lord, warrant	Nov.
Carewe, lord, warrant	„
Chancellor, lord, warrant	„
Church, office	„
Chute, etc., grant	„
Chester, warrant	„
Clayton, office	„
Constable, sir William, grant	„
Congleton, town, corporation	Dec.
Carre, grant	„
Chancellor, lord, etc, warrant	„
Chamberlain, lord, etc., warrant	„
Clapham, gift	„
Carey, sir Edward, etc., warrant	„
Careston, pardon	„
Carsey, etc., warrant	Jan.
Chester, grant	„
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	„
Carleil, warrant	„
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	„
Cox, office	„
Carey, lady, warrant	„
Cooke, grant	„
Creichton, sir James, denization	Feb.
Cumberland, earl, etc., release	„
Coningsby, sir Richard, grant	„
Cope, sir Walter, grant	„
Chancellor of the Duchy, warr.	„
Cressey, office	„
Cheque, clerk of, warrant	„
Chancellor, etc., warrant	„
Cecill, sir Edward, warrant	„
Christmas, warrant	„
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	„
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	Mar.
Canterbury, archbishop, of, grant	„
Colt, pardon	„
Corbett, etc., lease	„
Chancellor, lord, commission	„
Cole, warrant	„
Chesam, office	„
Dunbarr, earl, warrant	May
Dodd, Robert, lease	June
Decreets, John, etc., office	„
Dodsworth, Silvester, commission	„
Denton, John, office	July
Digby, sir John, lease	„
Dunbarr, earl, warrant	„
Doylie, Cope, etc., grant	„
Downe, Nicholas, etc., grant	„
Dalston, George, grant	„
Darrell, Sampson, office	„
Drew, Henry, pardon	„
Dowglas, Robert, warrant	Aug.
Downbarr, earl, warrant	„
Dacres, Frances, etc., warrant	„
Divall, Christopher, protection	Sept.
Dorset, earl, etc., commission	„

1607, continued.

Doughtie, Edward, deanery Oct.
Downbar, earl, warrant Dec.
Dorset, earl, etc., grant „
Duck, office Jan.
de Quester, office „
Droeshout, etc., denization „
Dormer, license Feb.
Dewhurst, grant „
Douglas, denization Mar.
Deny, lord, grant „
Dudley, lease „

Eastgate, William, pardon April
Ellis, John, etc., pardon May
Erskin, William, pension „
Elvaston, John, grant „
Elston, Thomas, warrant June
Exchequer, warrant „
Elston, Thomas, warrant „
Emerson, Thomas, grant July
Eures, lord, etc., warrant Aug.
Exchequer, warrant Nov.
East Retford, town, corporation „
East India Merchants, license Dec.
Elliott, demise Jan.
Exchequer, warrant Feb.
Elphinston, grant „
Exchequer, warrant Mar.

Fleetwood, Thomas, license May
Freeman, Martin, grant „
Fox, William, lease June
Farmers of the Customs, warrant „
Farmers of the Customs, warrant „
Farmers of the Customs, warrant „
Farmers of the Customs, discharge July
Fludd, Humphrey, warrant „
Fowkes, sir Henry, pension „
Fleetwood, sir William, warrant „
Flynt, Humphrey, office „
Ferrers, Edward, etc., grant „
Floyd, John, grant „
Fortescue, sir John, office „
Frank, Robert, lease Aug.
Faunt, Nicholas, lease Sept.
Flynt, Humphrey, warrant Oct.
Fenton, lord, lease „
Foxe, pardon Nov.
Foster, sir William, license „
Forster, office „
Farmers of the Customs, warrant Dec.
Ferne, sir John, etc., license „
Fludd, etc., warrant Jan.
Fenner, sir Edward, warrant „
Frost, pardon Feb.
Fane, sir Francis, grant „
Ferrers, sir John, etc., office „
Farmers of the Customs, warrant „
Finche, pardon Mar.
Fitton, offices „

1607, continued.

Grymesdich, John, lease April
Greencloth, officers, warrant „
Garton, Giles, pardon June
Gloucester, bishop, congé d'élire „
Goring, George, license „
Gloucester, bishop, royal assent „
Gardiner, sir Robert, warrant July
Garraway, William, etc., warrant „
Grevill, sir Fouke, office „
Game, Christopher, pardon „
Gloucester, bishop, restitution „
Gardyner, sir Robt., commission „
Gibson, Anthony, etc., lease „
Gatacre, William, office Aug.
Gatacre, William, warrant „
Granger, John, office „
Greaves, Thomas, office „
Gloucester, bishop, discharge „
Gordon, Robert, grant Oct.
Garway, William, etc., warrant „
Gay, John, etc., warrant „
Gay, John, etc., warrant „
Goodman, prebend Nov.
Graye, warrant „
Garland, warrant Dec.
Gorges, sir Thomas, office Jan.
Gorges, sir Edward, office „
Gorges, sir Edward, office „
Gryffin, office „
Gay, sir John, office „
Green, office „
Gibb, warrant Mar.
Gregory, grant „
Greencloth Officers, warrant „
Geere, office „
Gontroud, sir Henry, warrant „

Horse, Master of the, warrant April
Haughton, sir Gilbert, license „
Haddington, viscount, warrant „
Harvy, James, office „
Hewett, Lawrence, etc., protect. May
Harrington, lord, commission „
Huntingdon, earl, commission „
Herick, sir William, etc., grant „
Hereford, Edward, license „
Hanwood, Thomas, pardon „
Hamilton, George, pension „
Harderet, Abraham, office „
Holt, John, prebend „
Hope, John, pension „
Hungerford, John, office June
Harbert, sir Edward, license „
Hare, Hugh, etc., grant July
Harryson, William, lease „
Hudson, Robert, etc., pension „
Harrys, Richard, lease „
Hickes, sir Baptist, bond „
Hickes, sir Baptist, bond „

1607, continued.

Hobbye, sir Edward, license	July
Hart, sir Percival, etc., grant	Oct.
Hilliard, Lawrence, office	"
Household Officers, warrant	"
Household Officers, warrant	"
Hunt, Edmund, warrant	"
Hyrne, Clement, grant	"
Hay, lord, warrant	Nov.
Houghton, sir, Richard, grant	"
Hughes, presentation	"
Hungerford, sir John, lease	"
Hilton, pardon	Dec.
Hughes, presentation	"
Hart, warrant	"
Hicks, sir Baptist, warrant	"
Hourd, etc., grant	Jan.
Hart, presentation	"
Halfheid, warrant	"
Holmes, office	"
Hareward, etc., office	"
Hall, grant	"
Heale, sir John, dispensation	Feb.
Handerton, warrant	"
Haselrigge, warrant	"
Horde, grant	"
Howard, lord, grant	"
Hamerton, warrant	"
Hayman, warrant	"
Higham, grant	Mar.
Hunt, grant	"
Hoper warrant	"
Huettson, office	"
Hawkins, office	"
Handley, grant	"
Herbert, sir John, commission	"
Haye, gift	"
Ingram, Arthur, pension	April
Irwing, William, etc., warrant	Aug.
Ingram, Arthur, office	Sept.
Jones, Francis, warrant	May
James, Thomas, grant	July
Jones, Edward, office	"
Jones, Edward, warrant	"
Johnson, George, etc., grant	"
Johnson, John, grant	Sept.
Jakeson, office	Nov.
Jones, grant	Dec.
James, etc., grant	Jan.
Johnson, warrant	"
Johnson, office	Feb.
Jacobson, denization	Mar.
Knight, Francis, pardon	May
King, John, prebend	"
Knollis, lord, lease	July
Keere, sir George, pension	"
Kynnesman, William, grant	Aug.
Kendall, Edward, grant	Oct.

1607, continued.

Kay, Matthew, lease	Oct.
Kendall, etc., grant	Nov.
Knyvett, lord, warrant	"
Keble, dispensation	Dec.
Knill, presentation	Jan.
Kellaway, pardon	Feb.
Kinge, office	Mar.
London, bishop, congé d'élire	April
London, bishop, letter	"
Lardo, Paulo, protection	"
Leigh, Olave, office	"
London, bishop, royal assent	May
Lancaster, John, presentation	"
London, bishop, restitution	"
Lisle, viscount, grant	"
Lee, sir Henry, warrant	June
Lloid, David, pardon	"
Levingston, John, denization	"
London, bishop, instalment	"
Leighton, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Leigh, sir Andrew, grant	"
Levingston, John, lease	July
Lydall, Richard, etc., grant	"
Leiseure, Stephen, grant	"
Lennox, earl, office	"
Lawrence, Edward, office	Aug.
Lloyd, Oliver, office	"
Leigh, sir Henry, pension	"
Landours, lord, warrant	"
Ley, Hugh, etc., grant	Sept.
Lawton, John, pardon	"
Lenox, duke, etc., warrant	Oct.
Lydall, etc., grant	Nov.
Lloid, pardon	Dec.
Litton, license	Jan.
Louth, town, corporation	"
Lesieur, grant	"
Levingston, office	"
Lea, sir Henry, warrant	Feb.
Lassells, protection	"
Leigh, sir Francis, grant	"
Lassells, protection	"
Levingstone, grant	"
Llewellyn, grant	Mar.
Lesure, gift	"
Lawley, demise	"
Marbury, Thomas, office	April
Murray, sir James, warrant	May
Mounson, sir Thomas, grant	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Musgrave, Thomas, office	"
Mannours, sir Francis, grant	"
Morton, Dr. deanery	June
Mallory, Thomas, deanery	"
Murray, John, gift	July
Manwood, sir Peter, license	"
Molineux, sir Richard, warrant	"

1607, continued.

Merryman, William, grant July
Marr, earl, grant ,,
Mountague, sir Henry, grant Aug.
Marshall, Roger, lease ,,
Murray, William, warrant Sept.
Mountgomery, earl, grant Oct.
Meredith, deanery Nov.
May, etc., office ,,
Mounson, sir Thomas, grant Dec.
Mounson, sir Thomas, grant ,,
Minors, warrant ,,
Michelborne, license ,,
May, license ,,
Murray, etc., pension Jan.
Manne, office ,,
Musgrave, pardon ,,
Michell, license ,,
Mayne, grant Feb.
Murray, sir David, warrant ,,
Moxson, lease ,,
Marcus, etc., grant ,,
Mouncriff, pension Mar.
Mayor of London, etc., bond ,,

Northampton, earl of, grant May
Naunton, Robert, grant ,,
Neathwey, Henry, pardon June
Newell, Robert, prebend ,,
Newport, Edward, grant ,,
Newby, Alexander, pardon ,,
Norden, John, warrant Aug.
Northampton, earl of, etc., grant ,,
North, lord, license ,,
Nevill, Henry, license Sept.
Nevill, sir Henry, office ,,
Noke, presentation Nov.
Nottingham, earl of, warrant ,,
Nottingham, earl of, pension ,,
Newport, I. W., borough, grant Dec.
Norton, warrant Jan.
Nevey, warrant Mar.
Napper, lease ,,

Orrell, George, grant April
Otley, town, grant ,,
Orde, Thomas, pardon May
Osbaldstone, Thomas, pardon June
Otley, Richard, grant July
Owen, Lewis, etc., lease ,,
Oliver, Thomas, license ,,
Orde, Richard, lease Aug.
Overbury, Thomas, lease Oct.
Oldisworth, office Nov.
Otes, prebend Dec.
Orrell, warrant Jan.
Ohagurtie, pension Feb.
Oakes, etc., grant Mar.

Popham, sir Francis, warrant April
Playdell, John, etc., pardon May

1607, continued.

Parke, William, lease May
Podmor, Thomas, grant ,,
Parr, John, etc., warrant June
Pett, Richard, office ,,
Prescot, Alexander, grant July
Playdall, John, license ,,
Peppar, sir Cuthbert, office ,,
Perrivall, office Nov.
Paten, gift Dec.
Parker, etc., warrant ,,
Palmer, office Jan.
Pembroke, earl of, office ,,
Percivall, office ,,
Phelips, sir Edward, grant ,,
Pott, denization ,,
Parry, sir Thomas, warrant ,,
Privy Pursekeeper, warrant ,,
Peerson, grant Feb.
Powell, warrant ,,
Pinches, office ,,
Palmer, grant Mar.
Phelips, etc., grant ,,
Porteman, grant ,,

Ree, sir Thomas, gift April
Ross, lord, license ,,
Ryde, Thomas, warrant May
Rolston, Anthony, pension ,,
Roper, sir William, grant ,,
Rothwell, Ellis, etc., grant ,,
Ripon, dean, etc., grant June
Roydon, Mathew, lease ,,
Ryder, William, warrant ,,
Raynsford, Henry, dispensation ,,
Resbrooke, William, warrant July
Rutland, earl, license ,,
Ruthin, lady, pension ,,
Randolf, Edmund, office Aug.
Roberts, Richard, etc., office ,,
Rogers, Gervise, etc., grant Sept.
Reynolds, John, pension Oct.
Riche, license Nov.
Rogers, protection ,,
Rowland, pardon Dec.
Rogers, pardon ,,
Richardson, presentation Jan.
Rowles, protection ,,
Rigbie, office Feb.
Reade, pardon ,,
Risby, grant ,,
Robinson, prebend ,,

Stanhop, lord, warrant April
Shepard, Richard, office ,,
Strickland, William, pardon ,,
Sterling, Thomas, etc., pardon ,,
Salisbury, earl, warrant ,,
Salters, corporation ,,
Stillingfleet, Cuthbert, warrant ,,

1607, continued.

Sawyer, Edmund, lease	April
Salisbury, bishop, etc., comm.	May
Smalepeece, John, pardon	"
Selby, sir William, warrant	"
Sorrell, John, office	"
Shelley, Mary, etc., pardon	"
Salisbury, earl, grant	"
Suffolk, earl, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl, grant	"
Suffolk, earl, etc., grant	"
Saltonstall, sir Peter, pension	"
Stanhop, lord, warrant	June
Suffolk, earl, etc., grant	"
Seward, John, pardon	"
Somner, Alice, pardon	"
Stanhop, lord, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl, etc., warrant	"
Simpson, Giles, warrant	"
Smith, sir Richard, warrant	July
Salisbury, earl, office	"
Suffolk, earl, etc., warrant	"
Savile, sir John, lease	"
Suffolk, earl, etc., commission	"
Stanhope, lord, etc., office	"
Smyth, sir John, discharge	"
Shackelton, Robert, lease	"
Shawe, William, gift	"
Shrewsbury, earl, discharge	"
Suffolk, earl, warrant	"
Shepley, John, office	"
Spencer, sir Richard, warrant	Aug.
Stanidri, David, protection	"
Simpson, John, warrant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Stewart, Francis, warrant	"
St. John, lord, license	"
Savile, sir Henry, grant	Sept.
Scott, sir John, lease	"
Suffolk, earl, etc., commission	"
Spierincx, Francis, warrant	"
Surley, Case, grant	Oct.
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl, etc., discharge	"
Starchmakers, London, grant	"
Salisbury, earl, grant	"
Suckling, John, etc., grant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	Nov.
Spens, warrant	"
Somerset, sir Thomas, gift	"
Simple, sir James, gift	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, grant	Dec.
Simpson, etc., lease	"
Sheppard, warrant	Jan.
Sherley, etc., demise	"
Stallenge, license	"
Sharpey, etc., commission	"

1607, continued.

Smith, office	Jan.
Southampton, earl of, grant	Feb.
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Smith, discharge	"
Salisbury, warrant	Mar.
Still, presentation	"
Scott, prebend	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tooker, Peter, presentation	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Talbot, John, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	May
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., discharge	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tunstal, John, pension	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Turner, Michael, etc., office	"
Turner, Michael, etc., comm.	"
Thompson, Mary, pension	"
Troughton, Christopher, pardon	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Treasurer, lord, etc.. warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Thelwall, Ambrose, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	July
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Trussell, William, office	"
Thelwell, Ambrose, confirmation	"

1607, continued.

Treasurer, lord, warrant July
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant „
Throcmorton, sir Arthur, warrant „
Thomas, Mary, grant „
Treasurer, lord, etc., grant „
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant „
Tunstall, Robert, pardon Aug.
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Treasurer, warrant „
Treasurer, etc., warrant Sept.
Treasurer, etc., warrant „
Treasurer, etc., warrant „
Treasurer, etc., warrant „
Treasurer, etc., warrant „
Treasurer, etc., warrant „
Treasurer, etc., warrant „
Treasurer, etc., warrant „
Treasurer, etc., warrant „
Treasurer, etc., warrant „
Treasurer, etc., warrant „
Treasurer, etc., warrant Oct.
Treasurer, etc., warrant „
Treasurer, etc., warrant „
Townshend, Eliz., etc., pension „
Townesend, license Nov.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant „
Taverner, warrant „
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant „
Treasurer, warrant Dec.
Tyson, office „
Treasurer, warrant „
Taverno, warrant „
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant „
Tilney, warrant „
Thelwall, etc., office „
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Trench, lease „
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant Jan.
Thurston, etc., lease „
Tyte, etc., grant „
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Treasurer, warrant „
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant „
Trevor, sir John, warrant „
Treasurer, lord, warrant „
Treasurer, warrant „
Treasurer, warrant „
Treasurer, warrant „
Treasurer, warrant „
Treasurer, warrant „
Treasurer, etc., warrant „
Thelwall, office Feb.
Tavernor, warrant „
Tavernor, warrant „
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission „
Treasurer, warrant „
Treasurer, etc., warrant „
Treasurer, lord, warrant „

1607, continued.

Tylney, warrant Mar.
Toddericke, warrant „
Treasurer, warrant „
Treasurer, warrant (amendment) „
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant „
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant „
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant „
Throckmorton, license „

Vavasor, Thomas, office April
Vachell, Francis, warrant May
de Vitry, M., warrant July
Vanlore, Peter, bond „
Verdon, Jonas, office Aug.
Verney, license Nov.
Vesey, pension Feb.

Wardrobe, master of the, warr. April
Webb, William, license „
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Wilkinson, John, prebend „
Worcester, earl, warrant „
Worcester, earl, warrant „
Woolton, Alexander, office May
Worcester, earl, warrant „
Whitton, George, etc., office „
Worcester, earl, license „
Wilson, Thomas, privilege „
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Worcester, earl, warrant „
Woodyeere, Richard, prebend June
Wardrobe, master of the „
Whithand, Raphe, pardon „
Winchester, bishop, commission „
Weston, John, presentation „
Wynde, sir Robert, lease „
Wake, Isaac, office „
Wotton, lord, commission July
Wyles, Thomas, pardon „
Wharton, sir George, license „
Wardrobe, master of the, warr. „
Webb, Robert, protection „
Wright, William, lease „
Warden of the Cinque Ports, comm. „
Wardrobe, master of the, warr. Aug.
Webber, Thomas, grant „
Worcester, earl, grant „
Wales, forests, officers, warrant „
Wolley, sir Francis, office „
Waade, sir William, commission „
Wardrobe, master of the, warr. „
Worcester, earl, warrant Sept.
White, Robert, prebend „
Wardrobe, master of the, warr. „
Wardrobe, master of the, warr. „
Ward, George, etc., grant „
Wardrobe, surveyor, etc., warr. Oct.
Wakeringe, sir Gilbert, lease „
Wood, John, etc., warrant „
Waymouth, George, pension „

1607, *continued.*

Wolfgang Rumler, John, office	Oct.
Wadsworth, presentation	Nov.
Webb, warrant	"
Wrightington, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Ward, etc., grant	"
Wilbraham, sir Roger, office	"
Wells, pardon	"
Williamson, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Webb, office	"
Waterhouse, grant	Dec.
Waller, sir Thomas, license	"
Waad, sir William, etc., comm.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Williams, warrant	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Winstone, grant	Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Whitfield, pardon	"
Wray, pardon	"
Waterhouse, grant	"
Watkins, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wright, warrant	"
Winsor, lord, license	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wyndie, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Whitfield, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Ward, etc., grant	"
Young, James, lease	June
York, mayor, etc., grant	"
Younge, office	Jan.
York, duke of, warrant	Feb.
Zinzan, office	Dec.

N.B.—With the month of November 1607 the second volume of the manuscript index commences. It is less complete than the first, for the Christian names are omitted except in the case of the more important persons mentioned. There are other faults in the index, such as placing bishops under the letter B instead of the initial of the see. To have remedied all these defects would have necessitated the preparation of a new calendar. The error of entering bishops under B, or the City of Kilkenny under C, is of small importance, as it will be practically remedied by the general index.

1608.

Andrewes, etc., gift	Mar.
Admiral, lord, etc., commission	"
Andrew, pardon	April
Altham, office	"
Ames, lease	"
Armorer, office	May
Armorer, office	"
Abercromey, denization	"
Aston, pension	"
Abercromby, warrant	June
Asheton, office	"
Aubigney, lord, warrant	July
Ashton, grant	"
Armitage, grant	Aug.
Allen, pension	Nov.
Almonbury, town, grant	"
Aresken, lord, pension	"
Arundel, earl of, etc., grant	"
Aileworth, grant	Dec.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Admiral, lord, warrant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Aubigny, lord, warrant	Feb.
Aubigny, lord, grant	"
Anys, release	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Alsop, pardon	"
Austin, warrant	"
Arley, pardon	Mar.
Areskyne, sir James, gift	"
Brasse, warrant	"
Bulmer, sir Bevys, warrant	April
Byngley, warrant	"
Browne, sir Valentine, warrant	"
Bulmer, sir Bevis, release	"
Butler, sir Oliver, license	"
Bishop of Bath and Wells, rest.	"
Broughton, warrant	"
Bishop of Lincoln, congé d'élire	May
Bishop of Lincoln, congé d'élire	"
Beauchamp, lord, grant	"
Beauchamp, lord, grant	"
Bancroft, presentation	"
Burr, pardon	"
Baylie, grant	"
Bradstone, pardon	"
Broderick, warrant	"
Bland, warrant	"
Button, pension	"
Bedingfeild, sir Henry, office	"
Borrowe, license	"
Burffeild, grant	June
Benson, demise	"
Barker, warrant	"
Baxter, grant	"
Baker, warrant	"
Broderick, warrant	"
Beale, pardon	"

1608, *continued.*

Bishop of Chichester, etc., comm.	June
Bannyon, lease	„
Banbury, borough, corporation	„
Barkley, pension	„
Barkley, warrant	„
Bishop of Lincoln, restitution	„
Beaumont, sir Thomas, grant	„
Bulhold, sir Richard, pardon	„
Bayly, dispensation	„
Bludder, sir Thomas, discharge	„
Bury St. Edmund's, boro', grant	„
Blower, grant	July
Bruce, warrant	„
Beeston, warrant	„
Browne, warrant	„
Bromley, warrant	„
Boye, warrant	„
Brimcard, license	„
Bellyn, pension	„
Benchers of the **Temple,** grant	„
Beale, warrant	„
Bingley, warrant	„
Bankes, warrant	„
Bingham, office	Aug.
Bellott, pension	„
Bell, warrant	„
Bolles, office	„
Bowes, sir Jerome, discharge	„
Browne, license	Sept.
Bing, office	„
Bate, protection	„
Buck, etc., protection	Oct.
Bate, protection	„
Barefoot, warrant	„
Baxter, office	„
Butler, presentation	„
Brocke, lease	„
Bruce, lord, office	„
Bishop of Rochester, restitution	Nov.
Butler, presentation	„
Bruce, pension	„
Bruce, Ed., grant	„
Broughe, pardon	„
Buddoughe, demise	„
Belome, warrant	Dec.
Bruce, Ed., grant	„
Barklay, warrant	„
Barnes, pardon	„
Brett, sir Ro., lease	„
Barrett, sir Ed., gift	„
Berry, grant	Jan.
Bland, lease	„
Blewett, license	„
Brooke, etc., warrant	„
Baker, grant	„
Beck, etc., grant	Feb.
Bartlett, sir Thomas, warrant	„
Barham, license	„

1608, *continued.*

Brooke, sir John, license	Feb.
Bancroft, grant	Mar.
Barnes, pardon	„
Blinkensopp, pardon	„
Baker, warrant	„
Blake, warrant	„
Carewe, lord, warrant	Mar.
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	April
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	„
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	„
Chancellor, warrant	„
Chancellor, etc., warrant	„
Cesar, sir Julius, warrant	„
Cesar, sir Julius, etc., commission	„
Connock, warrant	May
Cogget, gift	„
Chamberlain, lord, grant	„
Cofferer, etc., warrant	„
Cofferer, etc., warrant	„
Corbett, office	„
Cheque, clerk of, warrant	„
Cofferer, etc., warrant	„
Catchmay, grant	„
Cromwell, etc., license	„
Chancellor of the **Duchy,** warrant	„
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	„
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	„
Cope, sir Walter, office	June
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	„
Cheque, clerk of, warrant	„
Chancellor, warrant	„
Chancellor, warrant	„
Cumberland, earl of, warrant	„
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	„
Chancellor, lord, warrant	„
Curse, etc., grant	„
Conningsby, grant	„
Carew, lord, office	„
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	„
Carrell, sir Thomas, grant	„
Chamberlain, presentation	„
Chesam, office	„
Chalk, pension	„
Carie, lady, warrant	July
Carew, sir George, warrant	„
Clare, office	„
Chancellor, lord, warrant	„
Cannynge, office	„
Cooke, sir William, grant	„
Cardiff, town, corporation	„
Casewell, etc., grant	„
Clement, etc., grant	„
Cheyney, warrant	„
Covell, presentation	Aug.
Crane, etc., grant	„
Canterbury, city, incorporation	„
Carse, gift	Sept.

1608, *continued.*

Court of Wards, master of, comm. Sep.
Cock, sir Henry, warrant ,,
Catchmay, etc., lease ,,
Cornwallis, sir Wm., protection Oct.
Cofferer, warrant ,,
Chancellor, lord, warrant ,,
Cokayne, bond ,,
Cope, sir Walter, lease ,,
Coronell, grant ,,
Constable, sir William, grant Nov.
Collingwood, pardon ,,
Cope, sir Anthony, etc., grant ,,
Cesar, sir Julius, warrant ,,
Challons, warrant ,,
Charles, office ,,
Cranborne, lord, license ,,
Cornwallis, sir Charles, warrant ,,
Conisby, sir Richard, demise ,,
Conisby, sir Richard, gift ,,
Carrer, office Dec.
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission ,,
Carre, sir Robert, pension ,,
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission ,,
Colby, grant ,,
Chambers, lease ,,
Carey, lady, pension ,,
Chancellor, lord, etc., grant Jan.
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant ,,
Cowarne, etc., pardon ,,
Chancellor, lord, etc., grant ,,
Carr, sir Ro., grant ,,
Chancellor, lord, etc., grant ,,
Cofferer, warrant ,,
Chancellor of the Duchy, warr. Feb.
Cutts, sir John, warrant ,,
Coke, lady, warrant ,,
Crawley, office ,,
Cole, warrant ,,
Conninsby, sir Richard, grant ,,
Carey, sir Henry, grant ,,
Cornewallis, sir Thomas, office ,,
Cowarne, pardon ,,
Cork, city, incorporation ,,
Catchmay, lease Mar.
Crompton, office ,,
Cargill, etc., warrant ,,
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant ,,
Chester, bishop of, grant ,,
Carew, lord, warrant ,,
Clark, office, warrant ,,
Chichester, demise ,,
Clothiers, etc., grant ,,
City of Kilkenny, grant ,,

Drew, warrant April
Duppa, warrant ,,
Dutton, sir William, license May
Dormer, sir John, license ,,
Davyes, pardon ,,

1608, *continued.*

Dean of Ely, etc., discharge June
Dunbar, earl of, warrant ,,
Downbar, earl of, warrant ,,
Dallison, sir Roger, office ,,
Doyley, etc., grant July
Duncombe, etc., grant ,,
De Verton, pension Sept.
Danson, etc., grant ,,
Douglas, sir James, grant Oct.
Dale, lease ,,
Dudley, lord, license Nov.
David, etc., pardon ,,
Docwra, etc., grant ,,
Dale, grant ,,
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant Dec.
Darcy, demise ,,
Derick, warrant Jan.
Dacres, pension Feb.
De la Costa, pension ,,
Dey, sir Henry, lease ,,
Duffield, grant ,,
Douglas, sir Ro., warrant ,,
Davyes, sir John, warrant Mar.
Drury, sir Ro., warrant ,,
Deeble, presentation ,,
Davies, grant ,,
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant ,,
Dublin, archbp. of, commission ,,
Danporte, office ,,

Edmonds, warrant ,,
Elbridge, warrant June
Elstone, warrant ,,
Exchequer, warrant ,,
Exchequer, warrant July
Exchequer, warrant ,,
Essex, license Aug.
Edward, etc., warrant Dec.
Exchequer, warrant Feb.
Evelyn, protection ,,
Exchequer Court, etc., warrant ,,
Exchequer Court, etc., warrant ,,
Elmes, grant Mar.
Eyre, sir John, license ,,
Ewre, lord, office ,,
Edney, privilege ,,
Edwards, etc., warrant ,,

Ferrers, warrant April
Ferrers, warrant ,,
Ferrers, warrant ,,
Ferrers, warrant ,,
Fleming, sir John, warrant May
Fowkes, sir Henry, grant ,,
Farneham, office June
Fergisson, etc., pardon ,,
Fenton, grant ,,
Fitzwilliams, sir John, grant ,,
Forster, pardon ,,

1608, *continued.*

Fleetwood, sir William, warrant June
Fergisson, etc., pardon July
Fitzgerald, pension "
Fanshawe, sir Henry, etc., grant Aug.
Frend, office Sept.
Fryer, warrant Oct.
Furnace, warrant Dec.
Freeman, etc., warrant "
Farmers of the **Customs**, grant "
Farmour, grant Jan.
Fleming, grant "
Farewell, pension Feb.
Farmers of the **Customs**, warrant "
Footes, pension "
Fludd, lease "
Fountaine, demise Mar.
Fitzgerald, lease "
Graunger, office April
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant "
Gough, warrant "
Godolphin, sir William, office May
Gargrave, sir Richard, grant "
Gerrard, office June
Goodridge, pardon "
Gourdon, lord, warrant "
Greene, office "
Gronow, demise "
Groomes and Pages, warrant July
Godolphin, sir Francis, discharge "
Gibb, demise "
Glover, release "
Godolphin, sir Wm., discharge Sept.
Gossen, etc., grant "
Griffith, demise Nov.
Gourdon, lord, pension "
Goodfellow, office "
Gyll, pardon "
Greencloth, officers, warrant Dec.
Grayme, sir John, gift "
Greencloth, officers, warrant "
Grynne, pension "
Gomeldon, lease "
Greville, sir Foulke, grant Jan.
Gibbe, grant "
Greaves, office "
Granger, warrant Feb.
Goodrowster, warrant "
Gaddlesden, etc., grant Mar.
Gosnold, office "
Grey, sir John, gift "
Guldeford, sir Henry, office "
Higgins, deanery "
Harper, etc., gift "
Haye, lord, warrant "
Hay, lord, warrant "
Howard, sir Edward, office April
Howard, sir Thomas, license "

1608, *continued.*

Hamerton, office April
Hart, sir Percival, warrant "
Humble, privilege "
Hartley, pardon "
Hensman, pardon "
Hearne, office May
Hall, pardon "
Hertford, earl of, grant "
Hertford, earl of, grant "
Herbert, sir John, office "
Hunt, pardon "
Hales, sir Charles, etc., warrant "
Howard, license "
Hobart, sir John, grant "
Howme, sir Patrick, grant June
Hales, sir Charles, warrant "
Hertford, earl of, commission "
Hoskins, sir Thomas, discharge "
Hopton, warrant "
Haies, sir Thomas, release "
Hunt, etc., protection July
Haye, lord, warrant "
Hope, pension "
Harman, sir William, warrant "
Harrington, sir John, license "
Hedge, release "
Herrick, sir William, warrant "
Hutton, sir Christopher, warrant Aug.
Hay, sir Alexander, warrant Sept.
Howe, pardon "
Hewes, pardon "
Harborne, lease Oct.
Hume, earl, warrant Nov.
Hayes, sir Thomas, warrant "
Holte, pardon "
Howard, sir Thomas, license "
Howard, license "
Hay, sir Alexander, warrant Dec.
Harrys, license "
Hilton, pardon "
Hills, pardon "
Hobbes, pardon "
Holland, pardon Jan.
Harris, lady, grant "
Heryck, sir William, grant "
Hobart, sir Henry, grant Feb.
Hamers, dispensation "
Haddington, warrant "
Henshawe, warrant "
Harecourt, commission "
Haswell, license "
Hatton, sir Christopher, etc., grant "
Hale, office "
Howard, lord, pension "
Hobarte, sir Henry, grant "
Haddington, lord, warrant "
Hicks, sir Baptist, warrant "
Hersey, pardon "

1608, *continued.*

Hay, sir Alexander, warrant	Mar.
Heath, office	"
Hertford, earl of, warrant	"
Hertford, earl of, grant	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"
Ingram, discharge	April
Ingram, warrant	"
Ingelby, sir William, license	June
Ingram, pension	July
Irving, sir William, denization	Nov.
Ingram, grant	Jan.
Ireland, pardon	Feb.
Ireland, warrant	Mar.
Jones, etc., warrant	April
Johnson, grant	May
Jewell house, master of the, warr.	"
Jones, office	"
Jorden, privilege	"
Johnson, pardon	June
Jeffreys, office	"
Jones, office	July
James, demise	"
James, license	"
Jones, warrant	Aug.
James, license	"
James, grant	Oct.
Jenison, demise	Dec.
Jones, office	Mar.
Kirkham, pardon	April
Kingesmyll, office	May
Knollis, lord, grant	June
Kellway, grant	"
Kay, sir John, office	July
Kinge, demise	"
Kervile, etc., grant	"
King, pardon	"
Kiderminster, restraint	Sept.
Killigrew, sir Robert, pension	"
Kindt, warrant	Jan.
Kyrton, pension	Feb.
Kendall, office	Mar.
Kinett, warrant	"
King, office	"
Lawrence, office	April
Lord Privy Seal, etc., comm.	"
Littleton, pardon	May
Ley, presentation	"
Lincoln, bishop, royal assent	"
Lockley, etc., license	"
Lee, sir Henry, warrant	"
Lieutenant of the Tower, warr.	"
Leslie, warrant	June
Lasonby, pardon	"
Lieutenant of the Ordnance, warr.	"
Lindsey warrant	"
Lemme, pension	"

1608, *continued.*

Lesebridge, grant	June
Lenox, duke, warrant	"
Lincoln, earl of, office	"
Lea, sir Henry, warrant	July
Laverock, office	"
Lee, protection	"
Lindsey, lease	Aug.
London, lord mayor, etc., grant	"
Leigh, sir Oliph, warrant	Sept.
Lostwithiell, town, corporation	"
Lee, sir Henry, warrant	"
Ley, sir James, office	Nov.
Leveson, sir Walter, gift	"
Lieutenant of the Tower, comm.	"
Lisle, lord, warrant	"
Lewgar, warrant	Dec.
Lee, pardon	"
Lawley, office	Jan.
Lisle, lord, warrant	Feb.
Leman, grant	"
Lowe, etc., grant	"
Leicester, borough, confirmation	"
Langdon, presentation	"
Limerick, city, incorporation	"
Lambe, lease	Mar.
Mylles, warrant	"
Marbury, gift	"
Moore, grant	April
Man, office	"
Mynne, office	"
Moncriff, warrant	"
Montague, grant	"
Mamond, pardon	"
Molineux, etc., lease	May
Montaigue, dispensation	"
Montague, viscount, warrant	"
Murrey, grant	"
Manners, sir Oliver license	"
Musgrave, pardon	"
Minwood, sir Ralph, office	"
Murray, sir David, etc., grant	"
More, sir George, pension	June
Morgan, warrant	"
Morgan, warrant	"
Mawld, pension	"
Morley, lord, grant	"
Margetts, pardon	"
Marbury, lease	"
Murray, lease	July
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Marbury, office	"
Morris, office	"
Morrison, warrant	"
Mountaigne, grant	"
Mynors, warrant	"
Makartnay, denization	Aug.
Marr, earl of, office	"

1608, *continued.*

Morres, grant	Oct.
Mussell, warrant	"
Montaigne, office	"
Monson, sir Thomas, lease	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	Nov.
Montgomery, earl of, warrant	"
Myles, pardon	"
Mynors, warrant	Dec.
Marshall, warrant	"
Maxwell, grant	"
Morseley, etc., lease	Jan.
Mildmay, etc., grant	"
Maunsell, sir Ro., warrant	"
Morrison, grant	"
Mollyneux, grant	"
Molineux, sir Richard, warrant	Feb.
More, pardon	"
Murray, sir Patrick, warrant	"
Moulsworth, warrant	"
Miller, etc., grant	"
Middlemore, grant	"
Marten, office	Mar.
Murray, office	"
Meryall, warrant	"
May, warrant	"
Mountgomry, earl of, lease	"
Meeke, office	"
Marbury, grant	"
Middleton, commission	"
Morgan, etc., lease	"
Moryson, denization	"
Nicholson, office	April
Northampton, earl of, office	"
Nicholson, office	"
Northampton, earl of, etc., pension	"
Newcomen, sir Robert, warrant	June
Northampton, earl of, warrant	"
Northampton, earl of, warrant	July
Needham, sir John, lease	"
Nott, earl of, etc., commission	Aug.
Norton, warrant	Oct.
Newport, license	Nov.
Newman, etc., demise	"
Nottingham, earl of, etc., grant	"
Nottingham, earl of, grant	Jan.
Neve, office	Feb.
Nottingham, earl of, pension	"
Nivell, pension	Mar.
Owen, grant	June
Orchard, presentation	"
Overbury, etc., license	"
Ordnance, lieutenant, warrant	"
Orde, demise	"
Oglethorpe, sir Owen, lease	Jan.
Percy, sir Allen, warrant	April
Pearson, lease	"

1608, *continued.*

Piers, prebend	April
Phillips, etc., grant	"
Parker, pardon	"
Phelips, grant	May
Peyton, sir Samuel, license	"
Pitt, lease	"
Palmes, sir Guy, lease	"
Prees, William Powell, pardon	June
Perman, pardon	"
Preston, grant	"
Palavicini, license	"
Privy Council, lords, commission	"
Privy Council, lords, commission	"
Procter, pension	"
Price, pardon	"
Powle, pardon	"
Palavicini, etc., license	July
Proctor, pension	"
Peyton, sir John, warrant	"
Proctor, sir Stephen, demise	"
Palmer, warrant	"
Poutrame, office	"
Peerson, demise	"
Perrott, sir James, discharge	Aug.
Prichard, pardon	"
Poultrain, warrant	Sept.
Pleyfeare, dispensation	"
Preston, sir Richard, lease	Oct.
Prymrose, warrant	Nov.
Poe, office	Jan.
Povey, etc., grant	"
Proger, office	"
Page, office	Feb.
Piroet, pardon	"
Pontraine, warrant	Mar.
Penryn, discharge	"
Porter, office	"
Palmer, warrant	"
Procter, sir Stephen, warrant	"
Pemble, pardon	"
Parkes, grant	"
Perry, sir Allen, warrant	"
Rigge, warrant	"
Richards, pardon	April
Russell, warrant	May
Rigby, office	"
Rogers, office	June
Romers, privilege	"
Ridgway, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Rigby, office	"
Rochester, bp., congé d'élire & letter	"
Rochester, bishop, royal assent	July
Rawson, offices	"
Risby, grant	"
Read, etc., grant	Aug.
Rayne, office	"
Roberts, pardon	Sept
Rivett, grant	Oct.

1608, *continued.*

Robinson, warrant	Nov.
Rochester, bishop, discharge	"
Raleigh, sir Carew, warrant	Dec.
Roberts, office	"
Rudyerd, grant	Feb.
Ryder, sir William, warrant	"
Rider, warrant	Mar.
Ridgley, pardon	"
Rowles, protection	"
Ramsey, pension	"
Ryder, sir William, warrant	"
Russell, warrant	"
Scudamore, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl of, etc., warrant	"
Saville, lease	"
Seckford, warrant	"
Sutton, etc., warrant	April
Surveyor of the Stables, warrant	May
Smith, sir Thomas, pension	"
Sheldon, license	"
Scott, pardon	"
Salisbury, earl of, office	"
Shawe, grant	June
St. Antony, discharge	"
Smith, pardon	"
Selby, sir William, warrant	"
Smyth, lease	"
Seager, warrant	July
Shires, warrant	"
Smith, presentation	"
Sha, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, etc., warrant	"
Seckford, sir Henry, license	"
Sincler, sir Andrew, pension	"
Stone, lady, warrant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, grant	Aug.
Stallenge, pension	Sept.
Stanhope, license	"
Shelberie, grant	Oct.
Stuwite, sir Robert, etc., grant	"
Sturtevante, privilege	"
Skynner, sir Thomas, license	Nov.
Stallenge, etc., warrant	"
St. John's Hospital, Northampton, grant	"
Seckforde, sir Henry, discharge	"
Shirley, sir Thomas, grant	"
Salisbury, earl of, warrant	"
Stidolphe, demise	"
Suffolk, earl of, etc., warrant	Dec.
Smith, warrant	"
Sewence, pardon	Jan.
Shurley, sir Thomas, grant	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Salvyne, grant	"
Southampton, town, grant	Feb.
Stone, lady, warrant	"
Salter, license	"

1608, *continued.*

Stanhope, lord, warrant	Feb.
Savage, sir Thomas, grant	Mar.
Scudamore, warrant	"
Swayne, etc., grant	"
Stanhope, lord, lease	"
Sumner, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Thurston, etc., lease	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	April
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Talbott, demise	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	May
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tocketts, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tomkins, pardon	June
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	July
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tipper, gift	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Thurston, demise	"
Tod, presentation	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	Sept.

1608, *continued.*

Treasurer, lord, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Oct.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Nov.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tresame, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Turner, gift	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Towne, office	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tirconnell, countess, warrant	"
Theloall, warrant	Dec.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tyrconnell, countess, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Jan.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Trevie, sir John, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Taylor, Marchant, grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tennaunt, grant	"
Thomason, warrant	"
Turner, pension	"
Tylney, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., comm.	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Uttley, license	April

1608, *continued.*

Vacandare, pardon	Mar.
Vause, office	June
Vere, sir Francis, warrant	July
Vanlore, grant	"
Vaux, lord, license	Sept.
Verdon, office	Jan.
Vanlore, grant	Feb.
Wade, sir William, etc., comm.	Mar.
Wolfe, discharge	April
Williams, warrant	"
Wytherings, etc., demise	"
Wright, sir Ro., etc., grant	May
Wescot, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Winchester, bishop, grant	"
Wake, etc., license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Woodhouse, sir William, pension	"
Warwick, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	June
Wingfield, pardon	"
Wickam, town, incorporation	"
Wynd, sir Ro., license	"
Worcester, earl of, pension	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Whaley, release	"
Whaley, warrant	"
Walker, etc., grant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., lease	"
Webb, prebend	July
West, warrant	"
Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	"
Whitchurch, borough corporation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wood, warrant	"
Waller, pension	"
Webber, demise	"
Woodhouse, sir William, license	"
Wood, etc., gift	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wroth, office	"
Wilson, warrant	Sept.
Warren, pardon	"
Wilson, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Walker, office	Oct.
Walker, warrant	"
Wardrobe, warrant	Nov.
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Weston, sir Richard, protection	"

1608, *continued.*

Robinson, warrant	Nov.
Rochester, bishop, discharge	,,
Raleigh, sir Carew, warrant	Dec.
Roberts, office	,,
Rudyerd, grant	Feb.
Ryder, sir William, warrant	,,
Rider, warrant	Mar.
Ridgley, pardon	,,
Rowles, protection	,,
Ramsey, pension	,,
Ryder, sir William, warrant	,,
Russell, warrant	,,
Scudamore, warrant	,,
Suffolk, earl of, etc., warrant	,,
Saville, lease	,,
Seckford, warrant	,,
Sutton, etc., warrant	April
Surveyor of the Stables, warrant	May
Smith, sir Thomas, pension	,,
Sheldon, license	,,
Scott, pardon	,,
Salisbury, earl of, office	,,
Shawe, grant	June
St. Antony, discharge	,,
Smith, pardon	,,
Selby, sir William, warrant	,,
Smyth, lease	,,
Seager, warrant	July
Shires, warrant	,,
Smith, presentation	,,
Sha, warrant	,,
Stanhope, lord, etc., warrant	,,
Seckford, sir Henry, license	,,
Sincler, sir Andrew, pension	,,
Stone, lady, warrant	,,
Sherley, sir Thomas, grant	Aug.
Stallenge, pension	Sept.
Stanhope, license	,,
Shelberie, grant	Oct.
Stuwite, sir Robert, etc., grant	,,
Sturtevante, privilege	,,
Skynner, sir Thomas, license	Nov.
Stallenge, etc., warrant	,,
St. John's Hospital, Northampton, grant	,,
Seckforde, sir Henry, discharge	,,
Shirley, sir Thomas, grant	,,
Salisbury, earl of, warrant	,,
Stidolphe, demise	,,
Suffolk, earl of, etc., warrant	Dec.
Smith, warrant	,,
Sewence, pardon	Jan.
Shurley, sir Thomas, grant	,,
Spilman, sir John, warrant	,,
Salvyne, grant	,,
Southampton, town, grant	Feb.
Stone, lady, warrant	,,
Salter, license	,,

1608, *continued.*

Stanhope, lord, warrant	Feb.
Savage, sir Thomas, grant	Mar.
Scudamore, warrant	,,
Swayne, etc., grant	,,
Stanhope, lord, lease	,,
Sumner, pardon	,,
Treasurer, lord, warrant	,,
Thurston, etc., lease	,,
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	April
Treasurer, lord, warrant	,,
Treasurer, lord, warrant	,,
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	,,
Treasurer, lord, warrant	,,
Treasurer, warrant	,,
Talbott, demise	,,
Treasurer, etc., warrant	May
Treasurer, warrant	,,
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	,,
Treasurer, etc., warrant	,,
Treasurer, etc., warrant	,,
Treasurer, lord, warrant	,,
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	,,
Treasurer, lord, warrant	,,
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	,,
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	,,
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	,,
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	,,
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	,,
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	,,
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	,,
Tocketts, pardon	,,
Treasurer, lord, warrant	,,
Tomkins, pardon	June
Treasurer, lord, warrant	,,
Treasurer, warrant	,,
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	,,
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	,,
Treasurer, warrant	,,
Treasurer, lord, warrant	,,
Treasurer, warrant	,,
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	,,
Treasurer, lord, grant	,,
Treasurer, lord, warrant	,,
Treasurer, warrant	,,
Treasurer, lord, warrant	,,
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	,,
Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	,,
Treasurer, lord, warrant	July
Treasurer, warrant	,,
Treasurer, lord, warrant	,,
Tipper, gift	,,
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	,,
Treasurer, etc., warrant	,,
Treasurer, etc., warrant	,,
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	,,
Treasurer, lord, warrant	,,
Thurston, demise	,,
Tod, presentation	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	Sept.

1608, *continued.*

Treasurer, lord, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, warrant	„
Treasurer, warrant	„
Treasurer, warrant	Oct.
Treasurer, warrant	„
Treasurer, warrant	„
Treasurer, warrant	„
Treasurer, warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Nov.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	„
Tresame, warrant	„
Treasurer, etc., warrant	„
Turner, gift	„
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	„
Towne, office	„
Treasurer, lord, warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, warrant	„
Treasurer, etc., warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, warrant	„
Tirconnell, countess, warrant	„
Theloall, warrant	Dec.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	„
Treasurer, warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	„
Tyrconnell, countess, warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Jan.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	„
Treasurer, warrant	„
Treasurer, warrant	„
Treasurer, etc., warrant	„
Treasurer, etc., warrant	„
Treasurer, etc., warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	„
Treasurer, etc., warrant	„
Treasurer, warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	„
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	„
Trevie, sir John, warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	„
Taylor, Marchant, grant	„
Treasurer, warrant	„
Tennaunt, grant	„
Thomason, warrant	„
Turner, pension	„
Tylney, warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, etc., comm.	„
Treasurer, warrant	„
Uttley, license	April

1608, *continued.*

Vacandare, pardon	Mar.
Vause, office	June
Vere, sir Francis, warrant	July
Vanlore, grant	„
Vaux, lord, license	Sept.
Verdon, office	Jan.
Vanlore, grant	Feb.
Wade, sir William, etc., comm.	Mar.
Wolfe, discharge	April
Williams, warrant	„
Wytherings, etc., demise	„
Wright, sir Ro., etc., grant	May
Wescot, office	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Winchester, bishop, grant	„
Wake, etc., license	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Woodhouse, sir William, pension	„
Warwick, grant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	June
Wingfield, pardon	„
Wickam, town, incorporation	„
Wynd, sir Ro., license	„
Worcester, earl of, pension	„
Worcester, earl of, warrant	„
Whaley, release	„
Whaley, warrant	„
Walker, etc., grant	„
Wroth, sir Ro., lease	„
Webb, prębend	July
West, warrant	„
Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	„
Whitchurch, borough corporation	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wood, warrant	„
Waller, pension	„
Webber, demise	„
Woodhouse, sir William, license	„
Wood, etc., gift	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wroth, office	„
Wilson, warrant	Sept.
Warren, pardon	„
Wilson, pension	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Walker, office	Oct.
Walker, warrant	„
Wardrobe, warrant	Nov.
Wardrobe, warrant	„
Wardrobe, warrant	„
Worcester, earl of, warrant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Weston, sir Richard, protection	„

1608, *continued.*

Winchester, bishop of, warrant	Nov.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Withe, pardon	"
Watts, sir John, warrant	Dec.
Whitmore, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Works, paymaster, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Jan.
Webb, pardon	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Williams, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Feb.
Wallingford, town, grant	"
Wood, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wootton, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Worcester, dean & chap. of, gt.	Mar.
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Wake, etc., license	"
Warrick, pension	"
Young, pension	July
Yarmouth, borough, incorporation	"

1609.

Aston, sir Roger, office	April
Attorney & Solicitor, warrant	May
Apsley, etc., gift	"
Aiscough, etc., lease	"
Abercomey, pension	June
Anstruther, warrant	"
Angell, etc., grant	July
Alexander, etc., grant	"
Aldred, etc., grant	"
Admiral, lord, etc., commission	"
Aynesworth, grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, gift	"
Andrewes, prebend	Aug.
Angell, grant	"
Abercomy, etc., grant	Oct.
Allam, pardon	Nov.
Ashe, grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	Dec.
Admiral, lord, warrant	"
Armstrong, pardon	"
Argent, grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	Jan.
Anthony, warrant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Abingdon, borough, grant	Feb.
Argent, grant	Mar.
Argyll, earl of, denization	"
Arundell, grant	"

1609, *continued.*

Alexander, sir Sigsmond, warr.	Mar.
Admiral, lord, commission	"
Adams, office	"
Bate, protection	April
Bourne, warrant	"
Bicton, warrant	"
Burrell, warrant	"
Bruce, lord, commission	"
Bowie, warrant	"
Baker, warrant	"
Broiderick, warrant	"
Best, lease	May
Bradbury, presentation	"
Barkeley, etc., warrant	"
Baites, pardon	"
Berkeley, lord, commission	"
Bunny, license	"
Banckes, warrant	June
Boughton, office	"
Bruce, lord, warrant	"
Bowey, warrant	"
Bochan, pension	"
Brett, sir Ro., etc., grant	"
Bayly, demise	"
Bradwood, dispensation	"
Brandling, grant	July
Bayliffes, etc., of Worcester, grant	"
Brett, sir Robert, grant	"
Buddoe, grant	"
Beeke, etc., grant	"
Barwike, sir William, warrant	"
Bennet, office	"
Bruce, denization	"
Bodley, sir Thomas, gift	"
Barwick, lady, gift	Aug.
Beswick, grant	"
Brasse, etc., gift	"
Beeston, pardon	"
Bucke, etc., grant	Sept.
Brasse, warrant	"
Buck, etc., protection	"
Burnell, grant	Oct.
Brown, office	Nov.
Bates, etc., grant	"
Bacon, grant	"
Barkley, warrant	"
Bassano, office	"
Batten, warrant	"
Braithwaite, pardon	Dec.
Bud, protection	"
Bediford, Devon, town, grant	"
Bassano, office	"
Barker, warrant	"
Bishop of London, congé d'élire	"
Bland, sir Thomas, grant	"
Barklay, pension	Jan.
Bishop of London, royal assent	"
Bishop of London, restitution	Feb.

1609, *continuea.*

Beeston, protection Feb.
Bassano, license ,,
Bellott, grant ,,
Brett, sir Robert, demise ,,
Bishop of Litchfield and Coventry, congé d'élire and letter ,,
Bowles, pension ,,
Bishop of London, instalment ,,
Baker, etc., office Mar.
Browne, pension ,,
Bradbury, office ,,
Carey, sir Ro., warrant April
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm. May
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm. ,,
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm. ,,
Chancellor, lord, warrant ,,
Carew, lord, warrant ,,
Chandeis, grant ,,
Clark, pardon ,,
Craig, grant ,,
Chancellor of the Duchy, warr. ,,
Cars, grant ,,
Carew, sir Robert, pension June
Chancellor, lord, warrant ,,
Constable, sir William, grant ,,
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm. ,,
Cesar, office ,,
Chambers, grant ,,
Chambers, grant ,,
Creighton, sir James, gift July
Clowes, pardon ,,
Carew, office ,,
Carey, warrant ,,
Clerks of the Greencloth, etc., wrt. ,,
Creighton, sir James, gift ,,
Coke, sir Ed., grant ,,
Cooksbury, warrant Aug.
Chambes, warrant ,,
Carey, sir Robert, office ,,
Crooke, sir John, commission ,,
Colman, grant Sept.
Cesar, prebend ,,
Carrs, grant ,,
Calvers, office Oct.
Challenor, license ,,
Cornwallis, sir William, protection ,,
Chichester, bp. of, congé d'élire Nov.
Cromwell, sir Oliver, license ,,
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm. ,,
Chichester, sir Robert, grant ,,
Culpeper, sir Edward, grant ,,
Chichester, bp. of, royal assent ,,
Cholmeley, pardon Dec.
Chancellor, lord, warrant ,,
Chaloner, sir Thomas, warrant ,,
Coventry & Litchfeild, bp. of, rest. ,,
Chamberlain, lord, warrant ,,
Chichester, bp. of, restitution ,,

1609, *continued.*

Chichester, bp., instalment Dec.
Cary, lady, warrant ,,
Court, pardon Jan.
Cope, sir Anthony, lease ,,
Carey, sir Francis, pension ,,
Cockayne, warrant ,,
Corbyn, grant ,,
Cockeine, bond Feb.
Cavendish, sir William, license ,,
Case, lady, warrant ,,
Cock, sir Henry, warrant ,,
Covet, sir Henry, license ,,
Chambers, demise ,,
Chambers, grant ,,
Chambers, grant ,,
Cradock, warrant ,,
Cooke, warrant ,,
Chapman, etc., grant ,,
Cholmeley, pardon ,,
Chambers, denization ,,
Carse, gift Mar.
Carey, sir Robert, office ,,
Cardinall, grant ,,
Carse, etc., grant ,,
Cumberland, earl of, release ,,
Carr, sir Robert, warrant ,,
Dublin, archbp. of, commission April
Darey, sir Ed., grant ,,
De la Costa, warrant ,,
Downes, warrant May
Draps of Salop, town, corp. ,,
Dale, lease ,,
Dickson, denization ,,
Dudley, office June
Derby, countess of, etc., grant ,,
Derby, earl of, grant ,,
Dutton, sir Thomas, grant July
Douglas, sir James, etc., gift ,,
Dromond, sir John, grant ,,
Dormer, sir Michael, grant ,,
Duncombe, demise ,,
Danby, etc., pardon ,,
Davenport, grant Aug.
De Verton, protection Sept.
Downe, bishop of, grant ,,
Dorset, earl of, grant ,,
Duport, prebend Oct.
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant ,,
Delavale, lease Nov.
Done, warrant ,,
Dunbar, earl of, warrant ,,
Digby, sir John, demise ,,
Daborne, license Dec.
Doubleday, office ,,
Dromond, sir John, gift ,,
Dalyson, sir Roger, warrant ,,
Dawes, etc., office ,,
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant ,,

1609, continued.

Dormer, sir Robert, grant	Jan.
Downbar, earl of, warrant	"
Denton, sir Thomas, lease	"
De Verton, protection	"
De Brete, warrant	Feb.
Duppa, grant	"
Danvers, lord, grant	Mar.
Davenant, dispensation	"
Downes, lease	"
Elstone, warrant	April
Elstone, warrant	"
Elphingston, warrant	May
Eure, lord, commission	"
East India Co., license	"
Elphingstone, pension	June
Elphingstone, warrant	"
Evans, pension	July
Exchequer, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	Aug.
Edmonds, office	"
Ely, bp. of, congé d'élire and letter	"
Eldred, warrant	Sept.
Ely, bishop of, royal assent	"
Ely, bishop of, restitution	Nov.
Ewens, grant	"
Eldred, etc., demise	"
Exchequer, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	"
Emerson, etc., grant	"
Ellynet, protection	"
Exchequer, warrant	Dec.
Eysten, demise	"
Ely, bk., estallment	"
Edwards, office	Jan.
Exeter, earl of, demise	Feb.
Eldred, demise	"
Exchequer, warrant	Mar.
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Eldred, etc., grant	"
Eldred, etc., grant	"
Eldred, lease	"
Fleetwood, warrant	April
Femor, confirmation	"
Fleetwood, sir George, lease	"
Fowles, Alphonsus, warrant	May
Fleury, warrant	"
Ferrers, grant	"
Forset, warrant	"
Ferrers, grant	"
Forbeuth, warrant	"
Fletcher, pardon	June
Fitton, pension	July
Footyet, pardon	"
Farmers of the Impost, warrant	"
Fullerton, sir Jas., etc., denization	"
Faldar, lease	"
Flynt, warrant	"

1609, continued.

Fenton, office	Aug.
Freeman, sir Francis, pardon	"
Ferrers, grant	Sept.
Forrett, etc., office	Oct
Feild, deanery	Dec.
Ferrers, grant	Feb.
Fortescue, license	"
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Fortescue, pension	"
Faye, pardon	"
Fullerton, James, denization	Mar.
Foster, grant	"
Fleetwood, sir Myles, office	"
Francis, sir Ed., lease	"
Finch, etc., office	"
Greene, license	April
Glover, warrant	"
Glover, warrant	"
Grymesditch, pension	"
Greene, office	May
Goring, sir George, license	June
Glanvile, pension	"
Goodman, office	"
Greencloth, officers, warrant	"
Guildford, sir Henry, office	July
Glew, pardon	"
Gibson, gift	"
Gibson, etc., gift	"
Grey, sir John, warrant	"
Greencloth, officers, warrant	Aug.
Gates, presentation	"
Grevill, sir Edward, gift	"
Godfrey, pardon	Sept.
Gordon, pension	Oct.
Gifford, license	Nov.
Garway, warrant	Dec.
Greene, presentation	"
Grandin, pardon	"
Greggs, grant	Jan.
Gilbert, grant	Feb.
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Garway, etc., warrant	Mar
Garway, warrant	"
Garland, license	"
Grymestone, office	"
Guildeford, sir Henry, grant	April
Hoth, lord, warrant	April
Hobart, license	"
Harderet, grant	May
Hay, sir Alexander, pension	"
Higham, etc., pardon	"
Hay, sir Alexander, denization	"
Howth, lord, etc., pardon	"
Heale, sir Warwick, license	"
Harrington, lease	"
Houghton, lease	June
Heborne, office	"

1609, *continued.*

Hitchcoke, office	June
Hay, pension	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, warrant	July
Hill, grant	"
Hay, sir Alexander, warrant	"
Houghton, etc., grant	"
Hobman, etc., lease	"
Hobbs, pardon	"
Harrys, pension	"
Humphrey, pardon	"
Hadington, lord, demise	Aug.
Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"
Hunt, protection	"
Hampton, pension	Sept.
Hay, sir Alexander, office	"
Harrys, warrant	Oct.
Harrington, lord, grant	Nov.
Howard, lease	"
Howard, license	"
Hanaper, clerk of, etc., warrant	"
Hastings, lady, pension	"
Hall, gift	"
Harman, sir William, warrant	"
Herryott, warrant	Dec.
Herryott, warrant	"
Hopton, grant	"
Hordon, lease	"
Herbert, sir William, office	"
Hunsdon, lord, etc., lease	"
Hunsdon, lord, etc., lease	"
Hungerford, sir John, warrant	Jan.
Hamond, restraint	"
Harley, sir Ro., grant	"
Howard, sir Thomas, office	"
Haverfordwest, incorporation	Feb.
Hall, warrant	"
Harrison, lease	"
Hewytt, sir William, office	"
Harderet, warrant	Mar.
Hunt, grant	"
Herrick, sir William, warrant	"
Hussey, discharge	"
Harvey, sir Gerrard, grant	"
Hamon, office	"
Heyman, grant	"
Hobbes, etc., grant	"
Harte, pension	"
Haynes, lease	"
Hunsdon, lady, grant	"
Hales, sir Ed., grant	"
Ingram, etc., grant	May
Ingram, warrant	July
Ingram, grant	"
Irving, sir William, grant	Aug.
Johnson, warrant	April
Jolles, sir John, assurance	"

1609, *continued.*

Jones, office	June
Jewells, treasurer, warrant	July
Jones, etc., grant	"
Joles, sir John, etc., grant	Aug.
Journeaux, pardon	Nov.
Jolles, sir John, grant	"
Johnson, gift	"
Jones, lease	Feb.
Johnson, sir Robert, demise	Mar.
Kinlosse, lord, commission	May
Kingsmill, warrant	June
Keith, sir Andrew, warrant	"
Killigrew, warrant	July
Knollis, lord, lease	"
Kinlosse, lord, commission	Aug.
Kenneday, sir John, protection	Sept.
Keere, sir George, pension	Oct.
Killigrew, license	Nov.
Knyvett, lord, etc., offices	"
Kirton, gift	Dec.
Knyvet, lord, warrant	"
Keimse, warrant	"
Knyvett, lord, warrant	"
Knype, pardon	Jan.
Knollys, lord, etc., grant	Feb.
Kenneday, protection	Mar.
Lane, etc., discharge	April
Leicester, borough, grant	"
Litchfield and Coventry, bishop of, congé d'élire and letter	May
Lovelace, sir Richard, grant	"
Lawson, lease	"
Leigh, sir Oliph, warrant	"
Lindsay, gift	"
Lenox, duke of, grant	"
Lichfield and Coventry, bishop of, royal assent	June
Lacon, license	"
Lamer, pension	"
Leigh, sir Oliph, lease	"
Longston, pension	"
Lennox, duke of, warrant	July
Lovelace, lease	"
Larkyn, warrant	"
Langford, grant	"
Longston, pension	"
Lincoln, earl of, pardon	"
Lythe *als.* Legh, office	"
Lesieur, sir Stephen, grant	Aug.
Lesieur, sir Stephen	"
Lumsden, denization	"
Lewknor, sir Lewes, gift	"
Lock, pension	"
Lumley, license	"
London, bishop of, presentation	Sept
Lloyd, prebend	"
Leigh, pension	Oct.

1609, *continued.*

Dormer, sir Robert, grant	Jan.
Downbar, earl of, warrant	"
Denton, sir Thomas, lease	"
De Verton, protection	"
De Brete, warrant	Feb.
Duppa, grant	"
Danvers, lord, grant	Mar.
Davenant, dispensation	"
Downes, lease	"
Elstone, warrant	April
Elstone, warrant	"
Elphingston, warrant	May
Eure, lord, commission	"
East India Co., license	"
Elphingstone, pension	June
Elphingstone, warrant	"
Evans, pension	July
Exchequer, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	Aug.
Edmonds, office	"
Ely, bp. of, congé d'élire and letter	"
Eldred, warrant	Sept.
Ely, bishop of, royal assent	"
Ely, bishop of, restitution	Nov.
Ewens, grant	"
Eldred, etc., demise	"
Exchequer, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	"
Emerson, etc., grant	"
Ellynet, protection	"
Exchequer, warrant	Dec.
Eysten, demise	"
Ely, bk., estallment	"
Edwards, office	Jan.
Exeter, earl of, demise	Feb.
Eldred, demise	"
Exchequer, warrant	Mar.
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Eldred, etc., grant	"
Eldred, etc., grant	"
Eldred, lease	"
Fleetwood, warrant	April
Femor, confirmation	"
Fleetwood, sir George, lease	"
Fowles, Alphonsus, warrant	May
Fleury, warrant	"
Ferrers, grant	"
Forset, warrant	"
Ferrers, grant	"
Forbeuth, warrant	"
Fletcher, pardon	June
Fitton, pension	July
Footyet, pardon	"
Farmers of the Impost, warrant	"
Fullerton, sir Jas., etc., denization	"
Faldar, lease	"
Flynt, warrant	"

1609, *continued.*

Fenton, office	Aug.
Freeman, sir Francis, pardon	"
Ferrers, grant	Sept.
Forrett, etc., office	Oct
Feild, deanery	Dec.
Ferrers, grant	Feb.
Fortescue, license	"
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Fortescue, pension	"
Faye, pardon	"
Fullerton, James, denization	Mar.
Foster, grant	"
Fleetwood, sir Myles, office	"
Francis, sir Ed., lease	"
Finch, etc., office	"
Greene, license	April
Glover, warrant	"
Glover, warrant	"
Grymesditch, pension	"
Greene, office	May
Goring, sir George, license	June
Glanvile, pension	"
Goodman, office	"
Greencloth, officers, warrant	"
Guildford, sir Henry, office	July
Glew, pardon	"
Gibson, gift	"
Gibson, etc., gift	"
Grey, sir John, warrant	"
Greencloth, officers, warrant	Aug.
Gates, presentation	"
Grevill, sir Edward, gift	"
Godfrey, pardon	Sept.
Gordon, pension	Oct.
Gifford, license	Nov.
Garway, warrant	Dec.
Greene, presentation	"
Grandin, pardon	"
Greggs, grant	Jan.
Gilbert, grant	Feb.
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Garway, etc., warrant	Mar
Garway, warrant	"
Garland, license	"
Grymestone, office	"
Guildeford, sir Henry, grant	April
Hoth, lord, warrant	April
Hobart, license	"
Harderet, grant	May
Hay, sir Alexander, pension	"
Higham, etc., pardon	"
Hay, sir Alexander, denization	"
Howth, lord, etc., pardon	"
Heale, sir Warwick, license	"
Harrington, lease	"
Houghton, lease	June
Heborne, office	"

1609, *continued.*

Hitchcoke, office	June
Hay, pension	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, warrant	July
Hill, grant	"
Hay, sir Alexander, warrant	"
Houghton, etc., grant	"
Hobman, etc., lease	"
Hobbs, pardon	"
Harrys, pension	"
Humphrey, pardon	"
Hadington, lord, demise	Aug.
Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"
Hunt, protection	"
Hampton, pension	Sept.
Hay, sir Alexander, office	"
Harrys, warrant	Oct.
Harrington, lord, grant	Nov.
Howard, lease	"
Howard, license	"
Hanaper, clerk of, etc., warrant	"
Hastings, lady, pension	"
Hall, gift	"
Harman, sir William, warrant	"
Herryott, warrant	Dec.
Herryott, warrant	"
Hopton, grant	"
Hordon, lease	"
Herbert, sir William, office	"
Hunsdon, lord, etc., lease	"
Hunsdon, lord, etc., lease	"
Hungerford, sir John, warrant	Jan.
Hamond, restraint	"
Harley, sir Ro., grant	"
Howard, sir Thomas, office	"
Haverfordwest, incorporation	Feb.
Hall, warrant	"
Harrison, lease	"
Hewytt, sir William, office	"
Harderet, warrant	Mar.
Hunt, grant	"
Herrick, sir William, warrant	"
Hussey, discharge	"
Harvey, sir Gerrard, grant	"
Hamon, office	"
Heyman, grant	"
Hobbes, etc., grant	"
Harte, pension	"
Haynes, lease	"
Hunsdon, lady, grant	"
Hales, sir Ed., grant	"
Ingram, etc., grant	May
Ingram, warrant	July
Ingram, grant	"
Irving, sir William, grant	Aug.
Johnson, warrant	April
Jolles, sir John, assurance	"

1609, *continued.*

Jones, office	June
Jewells, treasurer, warrant	July
Jones, etc., grant	"
Joles, sir John, etc., grant	Aug.
Journeaux, pardon	Nov.
Jolles, sir John, grant	"
Johnson, gift	"
Jones, lease	Feb.
Johnson, sir Robert, demise	Mar.
Kinlosse, lord, commission	May
Kingsmill, warrant	June
Keith, sir Andrew, warrant	"
Killigrew, warrant	July
Knollis, lord, lease	"
Kinlosse, lord, commission	Aug.
Kenneday, sir John, protection	Sept.
Keere, sir George, pension	Oct.
Killigrew, license	Nov.
Knyvett, lord, etc., offices	"
Kirton, gift	Dec.
Knyvet, lord, warrant	"
Keimse, warrant	"
Knyvett, lord, warrant	"
Knype, pardon	Jan.
Knollys, lord, etc., grant	Feb.
Kenneday, protection	Mar.
Lane, etc., discharge	April
Leicester, borough, grant	"
Litchfield and Coventry, bishop of, congé d'élire and letter	May
Lovelace, sir Richard, grant	"
Lawson, lease	"
Leigh, sir Oliph, warrant	"
Lindsay, gift	"
Lenox, duke of, grant	"
Lichfield and Coventry, bishop of, royal assent	June
Lacon, license	"
Lamer, pension	"
Leigh, sir Oliph, lease	"
Longston, pension	"
Lennox, duke of, warrant	July
Lovelace, lease	"
Larkyn, warrant	"
Langford, grant	"
Longston, pension	"
Lincoln, earl of, pardon	"
Lythe *als.* **Legh,** office	"
Lesieur, sir Stephen, grant	Aug.
Lesieur, sir Stephen	"
Lumsden, denization	"
Lewknor, sir Lewes, gift	"
Lock, pension	"
Lumley, license	"
London, bishop of, presentation	Sept
Lloyd, prebend	"
Leigh, pension	Oct.

1609, *continued.*

Lake, sir Thomas, office	Dec.
Litchfield, bishop of, discharge	"
Lazenby, grant	Jan.
Leigh, grant	"
Lyming, office	"
Moises, grant	April
Montaigne, license	"
Moryan, pension	"
Moyses, warrant	"
Milward, warrant	"
Murraie, sir Patrick, grant	"
Morrice, grant	"
Maynwaring, pension	May
Mounson, grant	"
Molineux, sir Richard, warrant	"
Morrice, etc., grant	"
Meysey, etc., grant	"
Murray, sir Patrick, etc., grant	June
Mollineux, sir Richard, warrant	"
Martin, sir Richard, discharge	"
Murkey, pension	"
Mewtis, lease	"
Marrowe, dispensation	July
Murray, etc., gift	"
More, office	"
Marbury, etc., grant	"
Murray, warrant	"
May, warrant	"
Maynard, sir William, grant	"
Murraie, grant	Aug.
Mathew, warrant	"
Murraie, grant	Sept.
Mompesson, grant	"
Morrice, etc., grant	"
Mostin, office	Oct.
Mynors, grant	Nov.
Morton, deanery	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Machell, office	Dec.
Mynors, demise	"
Morton, deanery	"
Munn, office	"
Mongriff, warrant	"
Murraie, grant	"
Murraie, sir David, warrant	Jan.
Marbury, presentation	"
Mayes, grant	"
Moore, office	"
Mainwaring, pension	"
Mayne, license	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	Feb.
Mollineux, demise	"
Metcalfe, sir Thomas, demise	"
March, license	"
Monk, sir Thomas, license	"
Montegle, lord, grant	"
Midleton, sir Henry, commission	Mar.
Marshall, warrant	"
Mynterne, grant	"

1609, *continued.*

Northumberland, earl of, dischg.	April
Northampton, earl of, license	June
Norton, warrant	July
Newark, grant	"
Niloe, warrant	Aug.
Newton, warrant	"
Newall, presentation	Sept.
Norton, warrant	Nov.
Northampton, earl of, etc., license	"
Norton, grant	Dec.
Neaper, grant	Feb.
Norton, warrant	Mar.
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	April
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	July
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	"
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	"
Overbury, office	Dec.
Oxford, Brasenose coll., grant	Feb.
Okes, office	Mar.
Pollard, pardon	April
Plombers, London, grant	"
Privy Purse Keeper, warrant	"
Palmer, office	May
Powell, grant	"
Phelips, etc., grant	"
Pagett, lord, license	"
Pott, warrant	"
Page, office	June
Poydras, pardon	"
Phillips, sir Ed., grant	"
Paston, sir William, grant	July
Poore, gift	"
Perrott, sir James, grant	"
Procter, sir Stephen, office	"
Price, etc., pardon	Aug.
Primrose, grant	"
Perkins, sir Christopher, pension	Sept.
Powell, office	"
Pott, warrant	"
Pott, warrant	"
Pembroke, earl of, offices	Oct.
Payland, office	"
Pott, warrant	"
Pembroke, earl of, warrant	"
Price, presentation	Nov.
Portman, sir John, office	"
Paget, lord, grant	"
Preston, lease	Dec.
Pilkington, dispensation	"
Prusen, grant	Jan.
Portington, pension	"
Parry, commission	"
Pigeon, office	"
Panton, grant	Mar.
Percivall, office	"
The Queen, Ann, pension	Nov.

1609, *continued.*

Robinson, warrant	April
Rodes, office	May
Robyns, pardon	June
Rowe, sir Henry, warrant	"
Ryder, sir William, etc., warrant	July
Rayne, commission	"
Robertes, etc., grant	"
Robertes, etc., grant	"
Richardson, gift	"
Ravening, etc., lease	Aug.
Ramsey, office	"
Richards, pardon	"
Ramsey, sir George, warrant	Nov.
Rope, office	"
Reynolds, office	"
Rich, sir Ro., license	Jan.
Ralegh, pension	"
Russell, grant	"
Russell, office	"
Rochester, grant	Feb.
Ryder, sir William, warrant	"
Ryder, sir William, lease	Mar.
Speckart, warrant	April
Shawe, grant	"
Sanchur, lord, warrant	"
Smith, warrant	"
Sackville, license	May
Scudamore, sir Philip, license	"
Salter, etc., grant	"
Sussex, earl of, etc., warrant	"
Salter, etc., grant	"
Smith, grant	"
Salisbury, earl of, warrant	"
Seckford, etc., office	"
Sheppard, grant	"
Salisbury, earl of, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, etc., warrant	"
Sherborne, vicar, pardon	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Smyth, sir Thomas, pension	"
Sheffield, lord, commission	June
Smith, grant	"
Spiller, etc., grant	"
Stephin, grant	"
St. John, license	"
Stephenson, office	"
Suffolk, earl of, warrant	"
Sheriffs of Cambridge, commis.	July
Stringer, privilege	"
Salisbury, earl of, warrant	"
Salter, etc., grant	"
Syme, denization	"
Stockdale, gift	"
Steuart, lady, gift	Aug.
Sackford, sir Henry, warrant	"
Shawe, sir John	"
Shawe, grant	"
Salter, etc., grant	"

1609, *continued.*

Stewart, sir Ro., grant	Sept.
Sussex, earl of, pension	"
Scroope, lord, office	Oct.
Southampton, earl of, warrant	"
Shirley, license	Nov.
Salter, etc., grant	"
Stanhope, lord, etc., warrant	"
Stringer, pension	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Stallenge, warrant	"
Symcock, pardon	Dec.
Shastowe, pension	"
Sherley, demise	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Stallenge, warrant	Jan.
Skinner, sir John, warrant	"
Sulney, license	"
Spillman, sir John, warrant	"
Smith, pardon	"
Sackford, sir Henry, warrant	"
Smith, pardon	Feb.
Sheffield, warrant	"
Spencer, license	"
Strangewaies, sir John, grant	"
Savadge, grant	"
St. Albans, town, confirmation	"
Stewart, grant	Mar.
Stoddard, license	"
Spell, sir George, lease	"
Samms, office	"
Salisbury, St. Nicholas, hosp., grant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tipper, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Timberlake, etc., grant	May
Treasurer, warrant	"
Trotter, license	"
Thorold, office	June
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Townsend, sir John, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	July
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Trestayne, office	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Aug.
Treasurer, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	"
Twisden, etc., grant	"
Turner, pension	"
Treasurer, warrant	"

1609, *continued.*

Thorneton, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	„
Treasurer, etc., warrant	„
Treasurer, warrant	Oct.
Treasurer, warrant	„
Talcott, office	„
Treasurer, lord, grant	„
Treasurer, lord, etc., allowance	„
Tucker, grant	Nov.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	„
Thomas, pardon	„
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Dec.
Thompson, pardon	„
Treasurer, lord, commission	„
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	„
Tipper, warrant	„
Temple, office	„
Townshend, sir John, grant	„
Thomas, grant	Jan.
Trevor, sir John, warrant	Feb.
Treasurer, warrant	„
Tod, grant	„
Treasurer, warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, grant	„
Titchborne, office	„
Treasurer, warrant	Mar.
Tooke, office	„
Trevor, sir John, warrant	„
Treswell, warrant	„
Tewkesbury, boro', grant	„
Tewkesbury, boro', grant	„
Vaughan, office	May
Viccars, grant	July
Vuedall, sir William, office	„
Vere, sir Horace, office	Oct.
Vanlore, warrant	Feb.
Warrick, warrant	April
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	„
Warcopp, bond	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Wood, pension	„
Waldram, etc., privilege	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Williams, warrant	„
Willy, license	„
Wethered, grant	May
Williams, grant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Wisse, pension	June
Webb, pardon	„
Worcester, earl of, warrant	„
Wardrobe, master of the	„
Widupp, pension	„

1609, *continued.*

Wade, pardon	July
Winchester lord, discharge	„
Walshe, grant	„
Wonnock, dispensation	„
Worcester, earl of, etc., lease	„
Welsted, lease,	„
Wood, etc., grant	„
Wood, warrant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Wynwood, warrant	„
Wolley, sir Francis, grant	„
Warwick, etc., gift	„
Worcester, earl of, warrant	„
Wentworth, sir John, license	„
Waad, sir William, commission	Aug.
Waad, sir William, gift	„
Winwood, pension	„
Wynne, warrant	„
Wyatt, lease	Sept.
Williams, warrant	„
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Oct.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Nov.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Wright, etc., office	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Wright, office	„
Walsingham, etc., license	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Wace, grant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Wood, sir John, license	„
Wynne, warrant	Dec.
Williams, presentation	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Willoughby, sir William, grant	Jan
Wingefeild, sir James, grant	„
Wadland, grant	„
Warde, grant	„
Worcester, earl of, warrant	„
Wood, grant	Feb.
Whitmore, grant	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Walden, lord, office	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Whitmore, etc., lease	„
York, archbishop of, present.	Sept.
Yermouth, I. of Wight, incorp.	„
Yerbury, gift	Dec.
Zouch, sir Edward, office	April
Zouch, sir Edward, presentation	Feb.

1610.

Admiral, lord, commission	April
Allen, office	"
Acton, sir Roger, warrant	"
Aston, sir Roger, pension	"
Andrew, sir John, grant	May
Angell, office	"
Aston, sir Roger, demise	"
Ashley, sir Anthony, pension	"
Auchmootie, denization	June
Achmootie, denization	"
Auchmootie, grant	"
Amherst, grant	"
Athy, grant	"
Anstruther, sir William, grant	"
Aucher, etc., grant	July
Abercromy, denization	"
Acheson, denization	"
Argall, grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Alblas, grant	"
Ashburnham, grant	"
Anthony, warrant	Aug.
Abercorne, earl of, grant	"
Aubigney, lord	"
Armagh, archbishop of, grant	"
Anthony, warrant	Sept.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	Nov.
Alured, office	"
Arden, warrant	"
Adams, pardon	Dec.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Acton, pardon	Jan.
Alexander, grant	Feb.
Auchmuty, pension	"
Arbella, lady, warrant	Mar.
Bates, grant	April
Baker, office	"
Baker, warrant	"
Broyderick, warrant	"
Broyderick, warrant	"
Basilia, license	"
Barkham, grant	"
Bergavenny, lord, grant	"
Bishop of St. Asaph, license	"
Bartlett, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Bassill, pension	May
Barker, warrant	"
Battell, grant	"
Brewester, lease	"
Burton, grant	"
Babington, grant	"
Bishop of Derry, commendation	"
Ballard, dispensation	"
Brownlowe, grant	June
Barbon, grant	"
Browne, warrant	"
Beeton, pardon	"

1610, *continued.*

Brownelowe, grant	June
Browne, grant	"
Burley, lord, denization	"
Butler, etc., grant	"
Brond, lease	"
Browne, etc., grant	"
Beverley, demise	"
Bishop of Worcester, congé d'élire	"
Bond, lease	"
Blenerhasset, sir Edward, grant	July
Blenerhasset, Thomas, grant	"
Bowen, warrant	"
Bond, grant	"
Barret, office	"
Baskervyle, sir Humphrey, license	"
Buckle, grant	"
Barnstaple, mayor, etc., grant	"
Barnes, sir William, grant	"
Browne, denization	"
Bruce, lord, warrant	"
Baskervile, grant	"
Balle, grant	"
Brooke, advowson	"
Bishop of Worcester, royal assent	"
Butler, grant	"
Bell, warrant	"
Bonfeild, sir William, warrant	Aug.
Blackwell, lease	"
Bailly, denization	"
Bishop of Clogher, grant	"
Bishop of Kilmore, grant	"
Bishop of Meath, dispensation	"
Bishop of Meath, advowson	"
Blower, presentation	"
Boyd, sir Thomas, grant	"
Burton, grant	Sept.
Burlace, sir John, warrant	Oct.
Buck, protection	"
Barcham, presentation	"
Bishop of Worcester, restitution	"
Brooke, protection	Nov.
Bussye, pension	"
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, royal assent	"
Bishop of London, etc., commission	"
Burton, presentation	"
Blague, lease	"
Bishop of Rochester, warrant	"
Barker, warrant	Dec.
Blower, grant	"
Bishop of Rochester, restitution	"
Bishop of Durham, grant	"
Blower, presentation	"
Buck, sir George, warrant	"
Bishop of Rochester, congé d'élire and letter	"
Budd, protection	"
Buckridge, presentation	"

1610, *continued.*

Biondi, warrant	Dec.
Butler, archdeaconry	„
Barlowe, prebend	Jan.
Burman, grant	„
Barnstaple, borough, grant	„
Bowes, etc., office	„
Binion, warrant	Feb.
Bennet, grant	„
Beeston, protection	„
Bewey, pension	„
Boteler, warrant	„
Buchanon, pension	„
Browne, pension	„
Bishop of Gloucester, congé d'élire and letter	„
Balfour, pension	„
Balfour, pension	Mar.
Baxter, pardon	„
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, instalment	„
Bridges, pardon	„
Blencarne, pardon	„
Baskervile, sir Humphrey, license	„
Carre, sir Robert, warrant	April
Caius College, Cambridge, grant	„
Cecyll, sir Ed., warrant	„
Court of Wards, warrant	„
Compton, lord, office	„
Cornelius, privilege	„
City of Coventry, grant	„
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	„
Carey, sir Henry, warrant	„
Cope, sir Anthony, grant	„
Corbett, warrant	„
Carey, sir Henry, warrant	May
Cromwell, license	„
Cesar, office	„
Charlet, prebend	„
Clark, grant	„
Curwen, pardon	„
Clapham, grant	„
Coppin, sir George, office	„
Cranfield, lease	„
Cotton, warrant	June
Compton, lord, grant	„
Chichester, sir Arthur, commis.	„
Chichester, sir Arthur, commis.	„
Chichester, sir Arthur, commis.	„
Chancellor, lord, etc., grant	„
Canterbury, archbishop of, etc., commission	„
Craige, grant	„
Coach, sir Thomas, grant	„
Crane, sir Robert, grant	„
Castilian, grant	„
Curwynne, warrant	„
Chamberlaine, sir Robert, license	„

1610, *continued.*

Clarke, denization	June
Culine, grant	„
Carew, grant	„
Crowcher, etc., pardon	„
Carleton, lease	July
Cappin, sir George, office	„
Cunningham, denization	„
Cunningham, denization	„
Cunningham, denization	„
Carey, lady, warrant	„
Capell, sir Gamaliell, warrant	„
Chandos, lord, license	„
Clare, sir Henry, grant	„
Calvert, office	„
Carew, sir John, grant	„
Cunningham, warrant	„
Crowcher, pardon	Aug.
Cary, sir Ed., etc., warrant	„
Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	„
Cofferer, warrant	„
Crisp, sir Henry, license	„
Connock, grant	„
Cornwall, sir Thomas, grant	„
Cunningham, denization	„
Coningham, warrant	Sept.
Corbin, pension	„
Coxe, office	„
Colchester, grant	„
Cole, dispensation	„
Crowcher, pardon	Oct.
Cranfeild, lease	„
Cecyll, sir Ed., office	„
Cooper, sir John, grant	„
Castle, warrant	Nov.
Cambridge, Trin. coll., grant	„
Crewes, grant	„
Challoner, sir Thomas, grant	„
Cockayne, office	„
Connock, pension	„
Chapman, warrant	Dec.
Casaubon, prebend	„
Cooke, sir William, lease	„
Chambers, protection	„
Casaubon, denization	„
Carty, lady, warrant	„
Cofferer, warrant	„
Carey, sir Ro., warrant	„
Casaubon, pension	Jan.
Cesar, sir Julius, grant	„
Casaubon, prebend	„
Cofferer, warrant	„
Cofferer, warrant	„
Carey, sir Henry, grant	„
Cornwallis, sir William, protection	„
Cofferer, warrant	Feb.
Couile, sir Thomas, license	„
Court, warrant	„
Cesar, license	„

1610, *continued.*

Cockett, office	Feb.
Carey, pension	"
Cotton, grant	"
Carew, sir George, grant	"
Conisbye, sir Richard, pension	"
Cambridge, Trin. coll., grant	"
Carse, pension	"
Chancellor, etc., warrant	"
Canterbury, archbp., congé d'élire and letter	"
Cotton, office	Mar.
Catchmay, demise	"
Canterbury, archbp., royal assent	"
Carr, sir Robert, creation	"
Castle, office	"
Darcy, lord, license	April
Downbarr, earl of, pension	"
Downbarr, earl of, warrant	"
Derby, earl of, etc., grant	"
Decreet, office	May
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"
Douglas, sir Ro., grant	"
Dack, warrant	"
Dromond, sir John, grant	June
De Cluny, protection	"
Dillon, grant	"
Darcy, lord, grant	"
Dormer, sir John, etc., grant	"
Dorchester, borough, charter	"
Davis, sir John, grant	"
Dande, grant	"
Darwenter *als.* **Drawater**, office	July
Dand, pardon	"
De Verton, pardon	"
De Laun, pension	"
Durham, grant	"
Douglas, sir Ro., warrant	"
Douglas, sir James, denization	"
Darcy, sir Ed., discharge	"
Dackins, office	Aug.
Drury, sir Ro., license	"
Dunbar, denization	"
Dunbar, denization	"
De Clerke, warrant	Oct.
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"
Davis, sir John, grant	Nov.
Downbar, earl of, warrant	Dec.
Dundas, office	"
Danyell, etc., grant	Jan.
Digby, sir John, warrant	"
Downbarr, earl of, warrant	"
Dorset, earl of, license	"
Dynham, grant	Feb.
Dromonde, pension	"
De Malaville, etc., pension	"
De Oliur, warrant	"
Denny, lord, warrant	"

1610, *continued.*

Davis, lease	Feb.
Dorset, earl of, grant	Mar.
Elston, warrant	April
Edmonds, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	"
Eldred, etc., grant	May
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Escott, pension	June
Evelyn, office	"
Erskine, presentation	"
Edgiock, pension	July
Exeter, earl of, grant	"
Eldred, etc., lease	Aug.
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Eldred, etc., lease	Nov.
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Ely, presentation	"
Edgeley, pension	Dec.
Elmes, office	"
Elye, presentation	Jan.
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Eldred, etc., lease	Mar.
Eldred, etc., grant	"
Ellyott, grant	"
Eyres, sir John, warrant	"
Fookes, grant	May
Fortescue, grant	"
Flowerden, grant	June
Field, etc., warrant	"
Fortington, etc., office	"
Foulker, denization	July
Fysh, grant	"
Fowles, sir David, grant	"
Ferrers, etc., grant	"
Freeman, lease	Aug.
Fellows of Trinity College, near Dublin, grant	"
Frayll, denization	Oct.
Franklyn, lease	"
Fourre, warrant	Nov.
Fox, office	Dec.
Fell, prebend	"
Feild, presentation	Jan.
Fullerton, pension	Feb.
Frenchman, Turvall, pension	"
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	Mar.
Fowles, sir David, warrant	"
Greencloth, officers, warrant	May
Gooch, grant	"
Gordon, warrant	"
Griffith, presentation	"
Gordon, warrant	June
Granger, pension	"

1610, *continued.*

Greenestreet, grant	June
Gager, grant	"
Grey, sir Raphe, pardon	July
Gaynsford, reassignment	"
Gib, warrant	"
Gans, grant	"
Gibb, denization	Aug.
Gibbes, office	Oct.
Gerard, sir Gilbert, license	Nov.
Gibbons, office	"
Groomes, etc., warrant	Dec.
Gawen, warrant	"
Garrett, pardon	Jan.
Grayme, office	"
Gramand, dispensation	"
Gorge, sir Arthur, etc., grant	Feb.
Gray, office	"
Gardneer, sir Thomas, license	"
Gascoigne, sir William, grant	"
Greyme, sir John, pension	"
Gibbe, pension	"
Greenwell, etc., commission	Mar.
Galbrith, pension	"
Gudderons, warrant	"
Goodere, sir Henry, protection	"
Hewitson, pension	April
Harvey, office	"
Hare, license	"
Heryott, warrant	"
Huntingdon, earl of, grant	May
Hutton, sir Christopher, grant	"
Harecourt, release	"
Hitton, grant	"
Hawkins, lady, release	"
Haige, denization	June
Hill, pardon	"
Holland, demise	"
Hobart, sir Henry, grant	"
Halter, grant	"
Hunston, etc., grant	"
Hawkins, grant	"
Harris, etc., office	"
Horse, master of the, warrant	"
Hamilton, sir James, warrant	"
Horne, grant	July
Hepborne, denization	"
Hawkins, pension	"
Hale, etc., grant	"
Hankinson, warrant	"
Hay, pension	"
Hamilton, sir Alex., denization	"
Heron, grant	"
Home, sir John, denization	"
Hunt, earl of, warrant	"
Heron, sir Edward, grant	"
Heydon, office	Aug.
Hamor, protection	"
Hamilton, sir George, denization	"
Hamilton, sir Claud, denization	"

1610, *continued.*

Hamilton, sir Claud, grant	Aug.
Huntley, sir George, etc., grant	"
Hamilton, denization	"
Hamilton, denization	"
Hamilton, grant	Sept.
Hawley, grant	"
Hunt, etc., protection	Oct.
Holland, protection	"
Holt, presentation,	"
Higgins, etc., grant	"
Hippon, commission	"
Hepborne, presentation	Dec.
Hawkins, sir Richard, pardon	Jan.
Harris, office	"
Heralte, office	Feb.
Horden, grant	"
Howell, pardon	"
Hayes, office	Mar.
Hall, offices	"
Hungate, grant	"
Henslow, etc., warrant	"
Ingram, grant	Feb.
Irving, sir William, lease	April
Ingram, warrant	Dec.
Jewells, master of the, warr.	April
Jaye, pardon	June
Jenne, pardon	July
Jossy, warrant	"
Jermyn, office	Aug.
Joissy, warrant	"
James, etc., grant	Nov.
Jones, etc., office	"
Jackson, office	Jan.
Jossy, warrant	Feb.
Knollis, lord, lease	April
Knollis, lord, lease	"
King, office	May
Knox, pension	"
Keir, sir George, denization	"
Keir, sir George, grant	"
Kelligrew, license	July
Knollys, lord, lease	Aug.
Kedermister, sir Joseph, restraint	Oct.
Kinkell, lord, denization	"
Kilby, office	Nov.
Kingston on Hull, confirmation	Dec.
Knivett, lord, etc., warrant	Jan.
Knollis, lord, grant	Mar.
Knollis, lord, grant	"
Knollis, lord, grant	"
Kenneday, sir John, protection	"
Lord Privy Seal, warrant	April
London, lord mayor, etc., bond	"
Lovelace, lease	May
Lennard, grant	"
Ley, grant	June
Ley, sir James, grant	"

1610, *continued.*

Loftus, demise	June
Lyndsey, denization	"
Lyndsey, denization	"
Lindsey, grant	"
Lawrence, pardon	"
Le Sieur, warrant	"
Leigh, grant	July
Larkyn, pension	"
Lee, sir Henry, grant	"
Lenox, duke of, grant	"
Lumsden, warrant	"
Langworth, pardon	"
Lettice, etc., pardon	"
Lambert, pension	"
London, grant	Aug.
Lyme Regis, mayor of, pen.	"
Lochmoreis, lord, denization	"
London, pension	Oct.
Lazonby, pension	Nov.
Lowe, grant	"
Leigh, sir Thomas, grant	"
Leigh, sir Oliphe, grant	"
Lande, prebend	"
Lewes, office	"
Longstone, warrant	Dec.
Levingstone, pension	Feb.
Lumsden, pension	"
Lindsay, pension	"
Murray, sir David, gift	April
Moore, pardon	"
Metham, sir Thomas, demise	"
Morrice, grant	May
Munsell, sir Ro., warrant	"
Munsell, sir Ro., warrant	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Morrice, etc., grant	"
Matchet, grant	"
Metcalfe, demise	June
Marbury, grant	"
Mansfeild, grant	"
Montgomerie, earl of, pardon	"
Murray, grant	July
McAula, denization	"
Manley, pension	"
Marwood, lease	"
Mackee, sir Patrick, denization	"
McCullock, denization	"
Murray, gift	"
Mainwayring, sir Arthur, office	"
Marbury, demise	Aug.
Makclelland, sir Robt., denization	"
Meriall, etc., grant	Sept.
Morgan, warrant	"
Mangier, pardon	"
Murraie, sir James, warrant	Oct
Millar, office	Nov.
Mouncreif, warrant	"
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	"

1610, *continued.*

Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	Nov.
Merchants of London, grant	"
Montague, deanery	"
Manwood, license	"
Maynard, office	Dec.
Mead, sir Thomas, office	"
Master of St. Edmund's Hospital, in Gateside, grant	"
Madockes, pardon	Jan.
Montgomery, earl of, etc., warr.	Feb.
Minshew, privilege	"
Marten, pardon	"
Morris, etc., grant	"
Middleton, grant	"
Maxwell, sir Ro., pension	"
Marshall, pension	"
May, grant	"
Maxwell, pension	"
Milward, office	"
Murray, pension	"
Murray, pension	"
Maule, pension	"
Mounson, office	Mar.
Montgomery, earl of, grant	"
Nicholls, presentation	April
Newfoundland, planters, grant	"
Nevy, warrant	May
Northampton, earl of, warrant	"
Norton, warrant	June
Nicholls, sir Augustine, grant	"
Northampton, earl of, grant	"
Northampton, earl of, grant	"
Northumberland, earl of, grant	"
Nottingham, inhabitants, release	"
Nottingham, town, grant	"
Northumberland, earl of, pardon	July
Norwich, dean of, etc., grant	Aug.
Newcomen, sir Ro., grant	Oct.
Norden, warrant	Nov.
Newdigate, sir Ro., protection	Dec.
Nesmith, pension	Feb.
Napper, pension	"
Norfolk, county, grant	"
Nyvell, grant	March
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	April
Owen, grant	"
Osborne, sir Ro., lease	May
Owen, grant	June
Oxford, scholars, grant	Nov.
Ordnance, master of the, disch.	Feb.
Owen, etc., pardon	"
Pott, warrant	April
Privy Seal Clerks, warrant	"
Penry, office	May
Peck, grant	"
Pennant, grant	"
Powell, grant	June

1610, *continued.*

Peter, lord, etc., grant July
Pembroke, earl of, warrant "
Pynney, pardon "
Portman, sir John, warrant "
Puckering, license Aug.
Prince of Wales, grant "
Prince of Wales, grant Sept.
Prince of Wales, grant "
Prince of Wales, grant "
Paymaster of Berwick Garrison, warrant Oct.
Pott, warrant "
Putte, grant "
Prince of Wales, grant "
Prince of Wales, warrant "
Parry, warrant Nov.
Peters, pardon "
Parker, pension Dec.
Pourd, warrant "
Privy Council, lords, warrant "
Petty, pardon "
Parry, sir Thomas, warrant Jan.
Porter, dispensation "
Prince of Wales, warrant Feb.
Paulersbury, inhabitants, warrant "
Polton, etc., pension "
Purney, warrant "
Penny, grant "
Parker, sir John, warrant "
Pike, license Mar.
Pope, grant "
Painter, etc., warrant "
Phippes, office "

Queen, pension April

Rayne, grant May
Robinson, lease "
Ridgway, sir Thomas, grant "
Rudd, demise June
Rogers, office "
Reve, etc., grant "
Russell, grant July
Rommerill, pardon "
Ryder, sir William, etc., warrant "
Rawlyns, etc., grant "
Reynold, warrant "
Renington, sir Robert, grant "
Rydde, dispensation Aug.
Raleston, denization "
Russell, sir Thomas, office Nov.
Rothwell, gift "
Reynolds, pardon "
Rumler, John Wolfe, warrant Dec.
Ryder, sir William, warrant "
Ramsey, sir John, pension Feb.
Rothwell, warrant "
Rodney, sir John, grant "
Ragley, grant "

1610, *continued.*

Ramsley, pension Feb.
Robinson, grant "
Rayiton, lease "
Rothwell, pension "
Ravenscroft, grant Mar.
Reynolds, office "
Regway, sir Robert, license "

Smith, license April
Speed, privilege "
Sylvester, grant "
Suthis, office "
Swift, presentation May
Sandylandes, sir James, protection "
Spilling, office "
Sutton, pardon "
Salisbury, earl of, grant "
Salisbury, earl of, grant "
Salter, grant "
Sacheuerell, grant June
Say, lord, grant "
Smith, protection "
Seccombe, pardon "
Swift, presentation "
Silvester, gift "
Stanhaw, grant July
St. John, pardon "
Snow, grant "
Stewart, denization "
Symond, pension "
Skynner, sir Vincent, reassignment "
Stratford-on-Avon, borough, grant "
Stewart, sir Walter, denization "
Stewart, sir Walter, denization "
Slingesby, sir Wm., etc., license "
Stewart, sir Ro., grant "
Swaddon, archdeaconry "
Sander, denization "
Stewart, denization Aug.
Stewart, denization "
Stewart, warrant Sept.
Salter, etc., grant "
Stone, grant Oct.
Sydney, presentation "
Sotherton, grant "
Sotherton, office "
Salisbury, earl of, office "
Stanhope, lord, warrant Nov.
Sterling, license "
Shepard, etc., lease "
Sunnibanks, presentation Dec.
Speering, warrant "
Spackman, presentation "
Smith, prebend Jan.
Seawell, grant "
Skrymshere, grant "
Straton, sir Alexander, denization "
Stanton, warrant Feb.
Shawe, Elizabeth, pension "

1610, *continued.*

Speckart, pension	Feb.
Swaxlen, pension	„
Stringer, grant	„
Shawe, sir John, pension	„
Stock, presentation	„
Sayers, commission	Mar.
Seckford, warrant	„
Staveley, lease	„
Sandylands, protection	„
Stanhope, lord, warrant	„
Stratton, sir Alexander, warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Treasurer, warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, warrant	„
Treasurer, warrant	„
Tilney, warrant	„
Turner, etc., grant	„
Thursbey, office	„
Tenaunt, grant	May
Thorne, pension	„
Treasurer, warrant	„
Treasurer, etc., warrant	„
Treasurer, warrant	„
Taylor, grant	June
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	„
Tresswell, warrant	„
Thelloar, grant	„
Treasurer, lord, warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, warrant	„
Treasurer, warrant	„
Tenand, office	July
Thomas, discharge	„
Throgmorton, sir Arthur, grant	„
Treasurer, warrant	„
Thornton, grant	„
Trefusis, lease	„
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Aug.
Thomas, office	„
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	„
Tainton, confirmation	„
Treswell, office	„
Treasurer, warrant	„
Tichborne, sir Richard, restraint	„
Treasurer, warrant	Oct.
Treasurer, warrant	„
Treasurer, warrant	„
Treswell, office	Nov.
Thynne, sir Thomas, warrant	„
Treasurer lord, warrant	„
Treswell, warrant	Dec.
Ticheborne, sir Walter, office	Jan.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	„
Treasurer, warrant	„
Trye, pardon	„
Treasurer, warrant	Feb.
Tucky, warrant	„

1610, *continued.*

Tildestey, grant	Feb.
Trevor, office	„
Tresswell, grant	„
Treasurer, warrant	„
Theleall, pension	„
Todderick, pension	„
Tylney, warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	„
Treasurer, etc., warrant	„
Tunstall, prebend	„
Taylor, office	„
Thomas, office	„
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	April
Vanloore, lease	„
Vernon, sir Ro., grant	May
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	„
Vanlore, warrant	June
Verney, sir Richard, grant	July
Vchiltree, lord, denization	Aug.
Vanlore, warrant	Feb.
Weech, pardon	April
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wheatlie, office	„
Wright, warrant	May
Waller, pension	„
Whitmore, etc., lease	„
Wingfield, sir James, grant	„
Wiborne, advowson	„
Willoughby, grant	June
Worcester, dean of, etc., discharge	„
Willoughby, lord, warrant	„
Windsor, demise	„
Wischart, sir John, denization	„
Wirrall, sir Hugh, grant	„
Williams, grant	„
Ward, warrant	„
Ward, demise	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	July
Waldrom, grant	„
Wynter, lease	„
Weesh, gift	„
Wilson, grant	„
Wyrrall, grant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Whitmore, etc., lease	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Williams, warrant	„
Walwyn, etc., grant	„
Wotton, lord, warrant	„
Wans, denization	„
Wilbraham, sir Roger, warrant	„
Walker, warrant	Aug.
Wolferston, grant	„

1610, *continued.*

Woodward, gran	Aug.
Wells, pension	„
Washbourne, office	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Oct.
Winchester, marquis of, license	„
Whitmore, etc., lease	„
Williams, grant	„
Webb, presentation	Nov.
Whitaker, pardon	„
Whitmore, grant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Whitmore, pardon	„
Webb, warrant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wroth, etc., grant	Dec.
Wadham, grant	„
Whitacres, warrant	„
Walshe, sir William, demise	„
Wood, warrant	„
Whitmore, etc., lease	„
Worcester, earl of, discharge	„
Wimwood, sir Raphe, warrant	„
Wheatley, presentation	„
Walklate, pardon	Jan.
Willoughby, sir Fran., etc., license	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wisbich, inhabitants, grant	„
Wiche, warrant	„
Wingfield, sir James, grant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Warricke, grant	Feb.
Wilkinson, pardon	„
Whitmore, etc., lease	„
Wicksteed, pardon	„
Withes, pardon	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wardrobe, master of the, instruc.	„
Wotton, sir Henry, grant	„
Whitmore, grant	„
Whitinge, pardon	Mar.
Whitmore, etc., grant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wilson, etc., grant	„
Whitmore, grant	„
Wildgos, office	„
Williams, warrant	„
Yarmouth, inhabitants, pardon	July
Yarmouth, inhabitants, discharge	Oct.
Young, pension	Feb.
Zouch, sir Edward, pension	Feb.
Zinzan, sir Sigismond, etc., warr.	Mar.
Zouche, sir Edward, privilege	„

1611.

Arundell, earl of, warrant	May
Ashall, presentation	„

1611, *continued.*

Armstrong, pension	May
Armstrong, pension	June
Aton, pension	„
Angell, etc., grant	July
Aubigney, lord, warrant	„
Anderton, etc., grant	„
Aston, sir Roger, grant	„
Abercromby, warrant	„
Archibald, presentation	Sept.
Ashton, demise	Dec.
Archer, etc., grant	„
Areskine, office	„
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	„
Amstruther, warrant	Jan.
Atkins, warrant	Feb.
Alexander, sir Sygismond, warr.	Mar.
Arthur, office	„
Abercromy, pension	„
Ashley, sir John, office	„
Bingham, grant	April
Beeston, etc., demise	„
Bishop of Rochester, roy. assent	„
Bishop of Gloucester, roy. assent	„
Budden, office	„
Barnes, office	„
Bound, dispensation	„
Bendlowe, etc., office	„
Bishop of London, congé d'élire and letter	„
Bishop of Norwich, executors allowance	„
Bokenham, license	„
Bate, pardon	May
Banister, license	„
Bridges, office	„
Bingley, office	„
Bishop of London, royal assent	„
Brooke, sir John, pension	„
Berwick, pension	„
Bragge, grant	„
Blount, pardon	„
Borlas, lady, pension	„
Bassett, pardon	„
Bishop of Rochester, restitution	June
Bishop of Gloucester, restitution	„
Basnett, pardon	„
Bowey, warrant	„
Bowey, etc., grant	„
Benningfield, warrant	„
Bridges, warrant	July
Barkley, warrant	„
Brereton, pardon	„
Beswick, office	„
Bowyer, sir William, pension	„
Bowyer, sir William, pension	„
Bassitt, sir Ro., pardon	„
Barker, warrant	Aug.
Bassett, sir Ro., license	„

1611, *continued.*

Brounker, warrant	Aug.
Blount, protection	Sept.
Bishop of London, restitution	"
Bowyer, pension	"
Bishop of London, installment	"
Bishop of Gloncester, installment	"
Buck, pension	"
Buck, protection	Oct.
Bourdin, denization	Nov.
Brooke, pardon	"
Bassano, office	"
Bowyer, office	"
Beeston, protection	"
Blewett, license	Dec.
Bridges, warrant	"
Best, etc., commission	"
Buck, sir George, warrant	Jan.
Budd, protection	"
Bilford, warrant	Feb.
Bishop of Salisbury, etc., grant	"
Buckanon, warrant	"
Batten, warrant	"
Brownerigge, etc., grant	"
Brenning, warrant	"
Boyd, warrant	"
Bp. of Coventry & Lich., present.	"
Boltby, pension	"
Bradshawe, warrant	"
Bland, warrant	"
Cary, lady, warrant	April
Carewe, sir George, pension	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Cockayne, office	"
Coggen, etc., warrant	"
Cokaine, etc., protection	"
Cartwright, office	"
Cope, sir Anthony, grant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Canterbury, archbp., restitution	"
Crafford, office	May
Chowne, sir George, license	"
Chambers, license	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Cavendish, lord, grant	"
Cavendish, lord, license	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Canterbury, archbp., estallment	"
Canterbury, archbishop, commis.	June
Chapman, pardon	"
Chambers, grant	"
Cornwallis, sir William, gift	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Caron, sir Noel, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	July
Chancellor, lord, etc., confirmation	"
Cotton, sir Ro., grant	"
Court of Wards, receiver, warr.	"

1611, *continued.*

Cofferer, etc., warrant	July
Cox, office	"
Clanricarde, earl of, release	Aug.
Chambers, grant	Sept.
Cottington, warrant	Nov.
Clitterbooke, demise	"
Carye, sir Philip, etc., grant	"
Chambers, protection	"
Clopton, grant	"
Collyn, etc., grant	Dec.
Calverley, grant	"
Cromwell, lord, license	"
Clarks, corporation	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	Jan.
Carey, sir Ro., etc., grant	"
Clayton, office	Feb.
Canterbury, archbishop of, etc., commission	"
Carye, sir Henry, grant	"
Cranston, lord, commission	"
Crema, warrant	"
City of Salisbury, incorporation	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Calvere, warrant	Mar.
Carne, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Catlin, presentation	"
Conquest, warrant	"
Douglas, denization	April
Drapers' Company, grant	May
Dike, etc., privilege	"
De Vitray, license	"
Drury, sir Ro., license	July
Dorset, earl of, grant	"
Dickenson, pardon	Sept.
Dormer, sir John, demise	Nov.
Day, office	"
Dowine, presentation	Dec.
De La Rue, pardon	"
Darell, sir Marmaduke, etc., office	Jan.
Darell, office	"
Douglasse, sir George, denization	Feb.
Douglass, sir Ro., pension	"
Drake, lease	"
De Lawne, warrant	"
Dacres, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Decro, warrant	"
Dwelly, warrant	Mar.
Dewxwell, warrant	"
De Caus, warrant	"
Dacre, protection	"
Dale, etc., lease	"
Derby, borough of, grant	"
Eldred, etc., grant	April
Elliott, pension	"
Errington, etc., grant	"

1611, *continued.*

Eldred, etc., grant	June
Ely, etc., grant	"
Elle, prebend	Oct.
Exchequer, warrant	"
Easton, etc., pardon	Feb.
Eldred, lease	"
Eldred, etc., grant	"
Exeter, earl of,	"
Essex, earl of, commission	"
Franklyn, etc., lease	April
Fuller, sir James, office	May
Forcett, grant	June
Fletcher, grant	"
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	"
Fermon, sir Richard, etc., grant	July
Fleetwood, protection	"
Falkener, office	Sept.
Fones, presentation	Jan.
Fitchett, pension	"
Ferrers, etc., grant	Feb.
Freeman, grant	"
Fanshaw, etc., office	"
Freeman, etc., grant	Mar.
Fitzhenden, office	"
Fleming, office	"
Grent, office	April
Grobham, sir Richard, etc., grant	"
Goldsmith, warrant	"
Gould, office	May
Grayme, office	"
Garland, grant	June
Goldsmith, etc., warrant	"
Goodwin, deanery	"
Grimsditch, pension	"
Grayme, sir John, warrant	"
Grathinn, pardon	July
Goring, license	Aug.
Goodall, protection	"
Griffith, grant	Nov.
Griffith, office	Jan.
Gwinne, grant	"
Grenes, grant	Feb.
Girdlers' **Corporation,** grant	Mar.
Hanbury, grant	April
Home, denization	"
Holland, pension	"
Harvey, pension	May
Harvy, sir Gerrard, warrant	"
Harbert, lord, demise	"
Hassard, pension	"
Haworth, grant	"
Hay, lord, warrant	June
Hamilton, pension	"
Howell, grant	"
Harderett, warrant	"
Hussey, sir Richard, **grant**	"
Hendley, pension	"

1611, *continued.*

Hussey, grant	June
Heyborne, pension	"
Harward, pardon	"
Howard, lord, office	July
Hill, discharge	"
Harrys, office	"
Herault, office	"
Hodgson, pension	"
Herbert, pension	"
Herbert, warrant	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"
Higgens, pardon	"
Hay, pension	Sept.
Hunt, office	"
Hall, presentation	"
Holmes, pardon	"
Hansbie, office	Oct.
Harris, warrant	Nov.
Hinson, pension	"
Hobart, sir Henry, grant	"
Herrick, sir William, office	"
Howme, sir Patrick, warrant	Dec.
Hoogan, warrant	"
Harley, sir Ro., discharge	"
Hetley, license	"
Hutchinson, protection	Jan.
Houghton, warrant	"
Heriote, warrant	Feb.
Harris, warrant	"
Herick, sir William, warrant	"
Hendley, warrant	"
Hay, warrant	"
Hutchenson, pardon	"
Hutchenson, presentation	"
Hicks, sir Baptist, etc., grant	Mar.
Hill, presentation	"
Hicks, sir Baptist, grant	"
Halsey, gift	"
Hales, office	"
Hales, office	"
Hedson, pension	"
Ivett, office	June
Irving, sir William, grant	July
Ingram, pardon	Dec.
Ibson, etc., grant	Feb.
Jones, warrant	June
Jameson, pension	July
Jonston, warrant	"
Jossy, grant	Nov.
James, warrant	Feb.
Kirkham, office	April
Knivett, lord, discharge	"
Knivett, lord, warrant	"
Knivett, lord, office	June
Knollis, lord, warrant	July
Kirkham, pension	Aug.
Knivett, grant	Sept.

1611, *continued.*

Knollis, lord, lease	Dec.
Knivett, lord, grant	Jan.
Kitchin, pardon	Feb.
Kenneday, sir John, protection	"
Knivett, grant	"
Keesey, discharge	Mar.
King, protection	"
Long, office	April
Lusher, sir Nicholas, grant	"
Lusher, grant	"
Levingston, lease	"
Lowthing, etc., lease	"
Lincoln, earl of, etc., pardon	"
Love, dispensation	"
Lapthorne, presentation	May
Lane, sir William, warrant	"
Lincoln, city, grant	June
Lewkener, warrant	"
Lide, pension	"
Litton, sir Rowland, license	July
Lenox, duke of, warrant	"
Lusher, sir Nich., etc., confirm.	Aug.
Lewes, office	"
Lugar, etc., office	Sept.
Leigh, sir Ro., warrant	"
Langhorne, office	"
Lee, warrant	Nov.
Leviland, lease	"
Love, presentation	"
Lloid, lease	Jan.
Lord Privy Seal, warrant	"
Littleton, sir Ed., etc., grant	Feb.
Lupe, office	"
Ledsham, pension	"
Le Gouche, warrant	"
Lowen, warrant	"
Lake, sir Thomas, grant	"
Lisle, lord, warrant	"
Lisle, lord, etc., grant	"
Leveson, sir William, grant	"
Lang, office	Mar.
Livingston, warrant	"
Lutterell, grant	"
Lyning, office	"
Leeke, pardon	"
Messengers, warrant	April
Martyn, sir Richard, protection	"
Melvin, warrant	"
May, office	"
Moseley, etc., assignment	"
Morgan, pardon	"
Mortimer, lease	"
Middlemore, lease	"
Mildmay, license	May
Mayor, etc., warrant	"
May, pension	"

1611, *continued.*

Makloche, pardon	May
Marr, earl of, warrant	"
Morrison, grant	"
Murray, warrant	"
Mayor of York, etc., discharge	June
Molineux, sir Richard, office	"
Manwayring, office	"
Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Murray, grant	"
de Mayerne, office	"
de Mayerne, warrant	"
Mayor of the Boro' of Barnstaple, grant	"
Montague, lord, pardon	"
Merchants, incorporation	"
Mould, warrant	July
Murray, etc., pardon	"
More, sir George, office	"
de Mayerne, pension	"
March, office	"
Morice, etc., grant	"
Morice, etc., grant	"
Maye, warrant	"
May, pension	Aug.
Mattingley, pardon	"
Montgomery, earl of, office	"
Montgomery, earl of, office	"
Marbury, demise	"
Mantua, duke of, etc., warr.	"
Murray, warrant	"
Miller, grant	Sept.
Maxwell, office	"
de Mayerne, denization	Oct.
Milborne, deanery	Nov.
Meaker, office	"
Meniges, warrant	"
Montgomery, earl of, office	"
Mainwaring, grant	Dec.
Miller, warrant	"
Martin, sir Richard, warrant	"
May, office	"
Mawley, warrant	"
Morgan, warrant	"
Milles, warrant	"
Marlow, commission	"
Maxwell, sir Ro., protection	"
McCarty, warrant	"
Manger, pardon	"
Muse, pension	Jan.
Maule, warrant	"
McCarty, warrant	"
Moore, etc., office	"
Morgan, warrant	"
Marman, etc., commission	"
Murray, sir David, grant	Feb.
Meniges, warrant	"
Meryall, etc., grant	"

1611, *continued.*

Master of the Court of Wards, etc., warrant	Feb.
Meesam, etc., grant	Mar.
May, warrant	"
May, warrant	"
Morrice, grant	"
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	"
Norton, warrant	April
Newcastle-on-Tyne, town, grant	June
Northampton, earl of, grant	"
Norden, warrant	"
Newton, offices	July
Needham, etc., grant	"
Needham, etc., grant	"
Newdigate, sir Ro., protection	Aug.
Nasmyth, pension	Oct.
Norton, pardon	Nov.
Nottingham, earl of, lease	"
Nottingham, earl of, pension	"
Norden, warrant	Dec.
Norreys, pension	"
Northampton, earl of, grant	Jan.
Nottingham, earl of, etc., grant	"
Nealman, pension	"
Nottingham, earl of, warrant	Feb.
Norden, warrant	"
Overbury, office	April
Ordnance, master of the, warr.	"
Ordnance, master of the, warr.	Aug.
Onslow, invention	Oct.
Orrell, pardon	Feb.
Pagett, warrant	April
Plumbers, grant	"
Proger, lease	"
Pembroke, earl of, warrant	May
Pemble, pension	"
Porye, license	"
Poulton, etc., grant	"
Pindestre, pardon	"
Pembroke, earl of, demise	June
Peersall, grant	"
Penruddock, sir Thomas, demise	"
Purefey, etc., pardon	"
Phelips, etc., grant	"
Pringill, pardon	July
Putto, commission	"
Peyton, sir John, grant	"
Peyton, sir John, warrant	"
Palmer, office	Aug.
Polkinhorne, warrant	Oct.
Polkinhorne, pension	"
Phelips, pardon	Nov.
Prince, sir Francis, pardon	"
Price, presentation	Dec.
Pettie, grant	Jan.
Percivall, etc., grant	"
Prince of Wales, warrant	"

1611, *continued.*

Powell, office	Jan.
Pringill, license	Feb.
Popleman, pension	Mar.
Parker, sir John, grant	"
Pooley, pardon	"
Quarrier, office	Nov.
Quhon, pension	Mar.
Rothwell, grant	April
Redich, grant	May
Rowden, pension	"
Ramsey, warrant	"
Reynolds, warrant	June
Rochester, lord, warrant	"
Rochester, grant	July
Read, sir William, grant	"
Rochester, lord, allowance	"
Russell, pension	"
Rawleigh, office	Aug.
Randes, etc., grant	Sept.
Ravenscroft, pension	Oct.
Rosse, pension	Nov.
Rawleigh, sir Carew, warrant	Dec.
Ramsey, warrant	"
Rigby, office	"
Rogers, office	"
Ratcliffe, sir Edward, protection	Jan.
Reding, pension	Feb.
Raymond, warrant	"
Rochester, pension	"
Rochester, warrant	"
Rosse, license	Mar.
Redman, gift	"
Suffolk, earl of, grant	April
Sayers, commission	"
Stafford, office	"
Smith, office	"
Scott, pension	"
Syvedall, grant	"
Stallenge, warrant	May
St. George, commission	"
Stubbe, grant	"
Snelling, pension	"
Stafford, sir John, lease	"
Seline, license	"
Spillman, sir John, warrant	"
Sheffield, lord, pension	"
Southampton, earl of, pension	June
Sutton, grant	"
Snelling, pension	"
Snelling, pension	"
Speake, sir George, grant	"
Shrewsbury, earl of, warrant	"
Selby, sir William, commission	"
Suffolk, earl of, grant	"
Shipwarde, pension	July
Shawe, warrant	"
Shrewsbury, earl of, warrant	"

1611, *continued.*

Salby, pardon	July
Smith, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Simpson, pension	Aug.
Schovero, warrant	Sept.
Slany, grant	"
Smyth, pension	"
Sherley, sir Ro., warrant	Oct.
Snygg, sir George, lease	Nov.
Salter, grant	"
Suffolk, earl of, warrant	"
Steward, warrant	"
Seymer, office	"
Sawyer, office	Dec.
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, grant	"
Stacey, warrant	Jan.
Sandilands, protection	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Scudamore, sir John, etc., office	"
Sewett, pardon	"
Southcott, grant	"
Seckford, warrant	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	Feb.
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Selby, sir William, etc., comm.	"
Suffolk, earl of, grant	"
Sheldon, pardon	"
Skillicorne, pension	"
Smith, sir William, grant	"
Saltenstall, sir Peter, warrant	Mar.
Sheriffs of Lichfield, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl of, warrant	"
Scudamore, warrant	"
Sidney, sir William, license	"
Steward, sir William, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl of, office	"
Treswell, warrant	April
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treues, allowance	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Thorpe, grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Townsend, etc., license	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	May
Tufton, lease	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Terry, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, grant	June
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, confirmation	"
Treswell, warrant	"

1611, *continued.*

Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Treasurer, lord, etc., comm.	"
Tufton, sir John, grant	"
Thorneborough, sir John, warr.	"
Treasurer, warrant	July
Tresham, grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Sept.
Thorpe, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Oct.
Turner, pardon	,
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Nov.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Thin, sir Henry, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Dec.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Towler, office	"
Towse, grant	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Jan.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Trabs, warrant	Feb.
Thomas, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Mar.
Talbot, office	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Vachell, warrant	April
Vyntners, grant	June
Vaughan, pardon	July
Vintners' Company, corporation	Jan.
Wood, warrant	April
Wigmore, sir Richard, gift	"
Waton, sir Henry, pension	"
Whitmore, etc., grant	"
Watkyn, protection	"
Wilson, etc., grant	"
Wotton, lord, grant	"
Winchester, marquess of, protec.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	May
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Warren, grant	"
Ward, grant	"
Woodward, warrant	"
Wydmer, office	"
Wroth, sir Ro., license	"

1612, *continued.*

Fortune, office	July
Foulis, sir David, warrant	"
Fleetwood, protection	Aug.
Fines, office	Oct.
Furroe, warrant	"
Fulthorpe, grant	"
Fitzwilliam, license	Nov.
French, pardon	"
Fleetwood, sir William, grant	Dec.
Fullerton, warrant	"
Fowlis, sir David, warrant	"
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	"
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	Feb.
Fulwood, grant	"
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	"
Graham, sir John, warrant	April
Garway, etc., discharge	"
Garway, etc., warrant	"
Grime, grant	May
Gibb, etc., warrant	"
Gibb, warrant	"
Goringe, sir George, license	July
Glover, etc., pardon	"
Goodrick, office	"
Goodlake, license	Jan.
Griffin, etc., pardon	Feb.
Goble, confirmation	"
Griffith, warrant	Mar.
Garway, warrant	"
Hindley, grant	April
Hindley, warrant	"
Henshawe, office	"
Hewett, lease	May
Heaton, discharge	"
Howard, sir Edward, office	"
Herbert, etc., grant	"
Harris, office	"
Hay, warrant	"
Humfrey, etc., grant	"
Hay, lord, warrant	June
Harnes, pardon	"
Halfpeny, commission	"
Hertford, earl of, grant	"
Heath, etc., office	July
Hunt, protection	"
Howme, sir James, warrant	"
Hampson, office	"
Hampson, office	"
Howard, sir Charles, office	"
Hamon, grant	"
Hewes, pension	"
Howard, sir Thomas, lease	"
Holcombe, office	"
Harries, pardon	"
Hughes, pension	"
Hales, office	Sept.
Hobart, sir Henry, office	"

1612, *continued.*

Hamilton, sir Thomas, pension	Sept.
Halfheid, etc., warrant	"
Home, sir Patrick, office	"
Hughes, office	Oct.
Helk, office	"
Heydon, grant	"
Hutton, sir Timothy, grant	Nov.
Harrington, lord, warrant	"
Hill, grant	Dec.
Harvey, lease	"
Heneage, grant	Jan.
Hay, lord, warrant	"
Hilliard, sir William, grant	"
Hoth, lord, pension	Feb.
Heneage, etc., grant	"
Hayes, lord, warrant	"
Harris, presentation	"
Hay, lord, office	"
Harland, pardon	"
Hay, lord, warrant	"
Hales, grant	"
Holloway, office	Mar.
Hay, lord, warrant	"
Huckes, presentation	"
Harrington, lord, privilege	"
Ingram, office	Mar.
Ingram, warrant	July
Jenny, etc., warrant	Apri
Josse, warrant	Nov.
Jones, warrant	Jan.
Knyvett, lord, etc., warrant	May
Kerwyn, warrant	"
Knolles, lord, grant	June
Keeling, warrant	July
Keeling, warrant	"
Kenneday, sir John, protection	Sept.
Kettle, office	"
Kent, earl of, commission	Feb.
Keymis, etc., grant	Mar.
Knollis, lord, commission	"
Lennard, grant	April
Lyos, estallment	"
Lloid, grant	May
Leslie, warrant	"
Loane Collectors, warrant	"
Lindsay, pension	"
Lanier, grant	"
Lindsay, warrant	"
Levingston, warrant	"
Lisle, pension	"
Lenox, duke of, warrant	June
Leslie, warrant	"
Lewis, pardon	July
Lone, pardon	"
Levingston, office	"
Lanier, office	"

1612, *continued.*

Lenox, duke of, grant	July
Lowden, reassignment	„
Luckin, grant	Aug.
Le Sieur, sir Stephen, warrant	„
Lenox, duke of, warrant	Sept.
Lumsden, warrant	Oct.
Lloyd, grant	Dec.
Leche, presentation	Jan.
Lloid, etc., grant	Feb.
Lapthorne, presentation	„
Lenox, duke of, warrant	„
Ley, sir James, office	Mar.
Lord Deputy of Ireland, commis.	„
Murray, warrant	May
Middleton, warrant	„
Morgan, warrant	„
Maning, pardon	„
Morley, grant	„
Murray, warrant	„
Maule, warrant	„
Maxey, deanery	June
March, office	„
Montagu, sir Edward, regrant	„
Musgrave, pardon	„
Morgan, pardon	July
Marsh, office	„
Merry, lease	„
Maunsell, office	„
Murray, sir Patrick, grant	„
Murray, sir James, warrant	„
Merchants, grant	„
Morgan, warrant	„
Murckay, pension	„
Muffett, office	Sept.
Murray, warrant	Oct.
Mounson, sir Thomas, grant	„
Marshall of the King's Bench, wt.	„
Middleton, warrant	„
Manly, office	Nov.
Miles, etc., grant	„
Mayne, license	Dec.
Molyneux, sir Richard, warrant	Jan.
Murraie, grant	„
Middleton, grant	„
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	„
Morrice, etc., grant	„
Middleton, sir Thomas, grant	„
Middlemor, assignation	Feb.
More, warrant	„
Murray, sir David, warrant	„
Murray, sir David, warrant	Mar.
Norreis, office	April
Nicholas, pardon	May
Northampton, earl of, grant	„
Newark, lease	„
Noell, pardon	June
Newdigate, protection	„

1612, *continued.*

Nunucke, warrant	July
Nevell, sir Henry, license	Sept.
Neipar, warrant	Oct.
Northampton, earl of, warrant	„
Northampton, earl of, pension	„
Nottingham, earl of, commission	Nov.
Norden, etc., grant	„
Newell, presentation	Dec.
Nivell, presentation	„
Norton, privilege	„
Normanvile, office	Jan.
Offices of the Exchequer, warr.	April
Overbury, license	Nov.
Poyner, warrant	April
Putto, pension	„
Putto, commission	„
Packer, warrant	„
Prince of Wales, grant	May
Powell, grant	„
Peyton, sir John, commission	„
Puckering, sir Thomas, license	June
Pinches, warrant	„
Poyner, warrant	July
Privy Council, commission	„
Prince of Wales, warrant	„
Price, pardon	Oct.
Paulet, lord, license	„
Pitt, office	„
Pembroke, earl of, office	Nov.
Peto, sir Edward, pardon	„
Phillips, sir Thomas, grant	Dec.
Pott, warrant	Jan.
Pott, warrant	„
Primrose, office	„
Pointz, sir John, office	„
Privy Council, etc., commission	Feb.
Prichard, warrant	„
Ryman, office	April
Ramsay, sir George, warrant	„
Roos, lord, license	„
Rawleigh, license	May
Ryder, denization	„
Robson, lease	„
Russell, sir Francis, pardon	„
Ramsey, warrant	„
Rogers, warrant	„
Roper, grant	June
Riche, sir Henry, office	„
Ryder, warrant	„
Rendell, grant	July
Rowland, office	„
Rutland, earl of, commission	„
Richardson, grant	„
Rothwell, grant	„
Rutland, earl of, warrant	„
Rutland, earl of, office	Aug.
Robarts, office	Oct.

1612, *continued.*

Ryder, warrant	Nov.
Ravenscroft, office	Dec.
Rochester, lord, grant	"
Rochester, lord, grant	"
Rothwell, grant	"
Robinson, pardon	Jan.
Rothwell, warrant	Feb.
Sackford, office	April
Skynner, sir Vincent, protection	"
Shipwright, corporation	"
Savage, sir Thomas, license	"
Sherley, sir Robert, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl of, license	"
Spence, sir James, warrant	"
Skipwith, demise	"
Smith, warrant	May
Silvester, license	June
Seckford, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, office	"
Sherley, sir George, license	"
Salisbury, earl of, commission	July
Selby, sir Edward, grant	"
Salisbury, earl of, commission	"
Sampson, office	"
Sandilands, sir James, warrant	"
Sawyer, grant	"
Sleigh, reassignment	"
Selkrig, gift	"
Shawe, warrant	Aug.
Shilleto, office	Sept.
Spiller, lease	"
Stanhope, sir Charles, license	"
Steward, sir Francis, warrant	Oct.
Slaney, etc., grant	"
Shaw, sir John, warrant	"
Stationers, privilege	"
Surrey, presentation	"
Southampton, earl of, pension	"
Smith, presentation	Nov.
Southampton, earl of, pension	"
Shillingford, grant	"
Stone, warrant	"
Stowe Town, grant	"
Strickland, office	"
Sherfeild, etc., lease	"
Stephens, office	Dec.
Straton, sir Alexander, warrant	"
Simple, sir James, warrant	"
Spence, sir James, warrant	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Staltpart, warrant	"
Seagar, warrant	"
Seaton, license	"
Stewart, sir Francis, warrant	Jan.
Soame, etc., warrant	"
Sidney, sir Ro., office	"
Savage, sir Thomas, office	"
Suffolk, earl of, etc., commission	Feb.

1612, *continued.*

Sheffield, lord, warrant	Mar.
Sallus, grant	"
Trevor, sir John, warrant	April
Thynne, sir Henry, commission	"
Treherne, lease	May
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Tirwhitt, sir Edward, etc., license	"
Treasurer, warrant	June
Town, commission	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Talbott, warrant	"
Todderick, grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Thornley, pardon	July
Talbot, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Turnor, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Trevor, sir Jo., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Oct.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Nov.
Tracy, sir John, grant	"
Tresham, sir Lewis, grant	"
Trevor, office	Dec.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Jan.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Townley, grant	"
Tomkins, pension	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Mar.
Twiford, office	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	April
Vavasor, sir Thomas, office	July
Vsher, etc., privilege	Sept.
Vernon, office	"
Vaux, pardon	Oct.
Vaux, grant	"
Vernon, warrant	"
Verney, etc., license	Nov.
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	"
Vernon, warrant	Dec.
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	Feb.
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	"
Vauasor, pardon	"
Valentyne, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Waterhouse, presentation	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wood, warrant	May
Wellis, etc., pardon	June
Whitmore, grant	"

1612, *continued.*

Warcop, office	June
Wigmore, sir Richard, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Walrond, pardon	"
Woodward, etc., grant	July
Walker, sir William, commission	"
Wakefield, pardon	"
Warmall, office	"
White, warrant	"
Walshe, lady, etc., grant	"
Wilson, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Woodcock, pension	"
Whitmore, grant	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wokingham, town, corporation	"
Williams, protection	Aug.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
White, warrant	Oct.
Williams, warrant	"
Wright, office	Nov.
Wigmore, sir Richard, license	"
Wigmore, sir Richard, grant	"
Whitacres, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., etc., warrant	"
Whitmore, grant	"
Worcester, earl of, discharge	Dec.
Wigmore, sir Richard, warrant	"
Waade, sir William, warrant	"
Weston, sir Richard, grant	"
Wardour, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Woodhouse, sir William, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wright, office	"
Westbech, pardon	Feb.
Watts, sir John, etc., grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Warwick, boro', incorporation	"
Wynell, presentation	"
Whitmore, etc., grant	Mar.

1612, *continued.*

Whitmore, etc., grant	Mar.
Whitmore, etc., grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
York, duke of, office	May
Yonge, pardon	"
Young, dispensation	Feb.
Zouche, sir Ed., grant	June

1613.

Alexander, sir Sigismond, warr.	Mar.
Admiral, lord, commission	"
Achmooty, etc., warrant	April
Anstruther, warrant	"
Arundell, earl of, etc., license	"
Attorney General, warrant	June
Anstruther, sir William, grant	July
Attorney General, warrant	Aug.
Attorney General, warrant	"
Ailoff, sir William, grant	"
Ashall, presentation	"
Archer, presentation	Oct.
Atkinson, office	Nov.
Allen, office	"
Attorney General, warrant	Dec.
Attorney General, warrant	"
Aprice, dispensation	"
Acworth, office	"
Awbigney, lord, grant	"
Attorney General, etc., comm.	"
Attorney General, warrant	Jan.
Admiral, lord, release	"
Andrewes, lease	"
Abercromy, office	Feb.
Atkins, grant	Mar.
Alabaster, presentation	"
Andrewes, grant	"
Allen, pension	"
Allport, warrant	"
Beckett, presentation	Feb.
Baguley, office	"
Bishop of Lincoln, office	April
Boyd, grant	"
Baucler, pension	May
Bethell, demise	"
Bedford, earl of, grant	"
Barker, warrant	"
Beckingham, sir Thomas, license	"
Bowey, license	June
Bowey, warrant	"
Brooke, pardon	"
Bowan, etc., warrant	"
Bold, pardon	"
Burnett, grant	July
Balfour, pardon	"
Black, office	"
Boughton, warrant	"
Bradshaw, etc., privilege	"

1613, continued.

Blincorne, office — July
Bourdin, pension — „
Bourchier, sir John, protection — Aug.
Bishop of London, commission — „
Bassett, pardon — „
Bartlett, warrant — „
Bishop of Lincoln, congé d'élire and letter — Oct.
Bruce, sir George, denization — „
Beesley, pardon — Nov.
Bishop of Winchester, grant — „
Bancks, pardon — „
Buy, warrant — „
Bogg, grant — „
Bittyn, pardon — Dec.
Basset, sir Ro., pardon — „
Bacon, sir Nicholas, grant — „
Barkely, office — Jan.
Barkely, warrant — „
Bacon, office — „
Banister, license — „
Baynton, sir Henry, grant — „
Bucke, office — „
Brocas, pension — „
Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, royal assent — „
Bowyer, grant — „
Bishop of Winchester, commission — Feb.
Bishop of Lichfield, congé d'élire and letter — „
Beardesley, pardon — „
Bishop of Lincoln, restitution — „
Brunt, privilege — „
Brocas, sir Pexall, pardon — „
Buck, sir George, warrant — „
Buddough, grant — „
Burton, office — Mar.
Brooke, office — „
Brooke, office — „
Browne, office — „
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, royal assent — „
Barker, warrant — „
Barklay, pension — „
Buffield, pardon — „
Blakiston, warrant — „
Burchmer, pension — „

Carmarthen, privilege — Mar.
Cofferer, warrant — „
Cofferer, warrant — „
Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant — „
Calthrop, license — „
Cofferer, warrant — „
Cecill, sir Ed., warrant — „
Carr, sir James, denization — April
Carr, sir Ro., denization — „
Cecill, sir Ed., warrant — „

1613, continued.

Cecill, sir Ed., warrant — April
Connock, license — „
Clapton, office — „
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission — „
Cateline, presentation — „
Chancellor, lord, commission — „
Cadworth, pardon — „
Carpenter, office — „
Chancellor, etc., warrant — May
Colvile, lord, warrant — „
Chancellor, lord, warrant — „
Carew, license — „
Crippes, sir Henry, license — „
Craford, etc., grant — „
Canterbury, archbishop of, comm. — „
Chichester, lord, etc., commission — „
Chichester, lord, etc., commission — „
Chichester, lord, etc., commission — „
Cook, lady, warrant — „
Columbe, grant — „
Challinour, sir Thomas, lease — June
Commissioner of the Treasury, wt. — „
Carew, lord, warrant — „
Colerane, town, grant — „
Calvalasco, warrant — „
Cromwell, warrant — July
Clark, office — „
Count Palatine, warrant — „
Cooke, etc., grant — „
Cranfield, sir Lionel, office — „
Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant — „
Chamberlaine, sir Ro., license — „
Cornwallis, sir Thomas, warrant — Aug.
Cottington, office — Sept.
Commissioners of the Treasury, commission — „
Craig, office — Oct.
Cofferer, warrant — Nov.
Cudner, pension — „
Clarke, pardon — „
Chubb, warrant — „
Commissioners of the Treasury, commission — „
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt. — „
Cary, sir Ro., commission — Dec.
Chandois, lord, commission — „
Chaworth, sir George, office — „
Cole, grant — „
Cesar, sir Julius, commission — Jan.
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt. — „
Carmarden, grant — „
Cranfeild, sir Lyonell, grant — „
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt. — „
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt. — „
Chardes, grant — „
Commissioners of the Treasury, warrant — Feb.
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt. — „

1613, *continued.*

Constantine, pardon	Feb.
Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	"
Chantrell, pardon	"
Carneby, pardon	"
Champanty, office	"
Chapman, etc., office	Mar.
Cartewright, etc., grant	"
Crippes, grant	"
Carey, sir Henry, grant	"
Cowdall, etc., grant	"
Cleland, gift	"
Clare, office	"
Craig, gift	"
Derry, city, grant	Mar.
Debnam, grant	"
Dudley, license	April
Daniell, license	May
Dackombe, office	"
Danvers, lord, office	"
De Questor, warrant	"
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	June
De Beauchesne, pension	"
Dakins, pardon	July
Denton, etc., grant	"
Dirdo, pardon	"
Drawater, office	"
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"
De Caux, warrant	"
De Beuchesne, warrant	Aug.
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, etc., wrt.	"
Darmyn, office	Sept.
Dundas, grant	Oct.
Duppa, warrant	"
Damport, pension	Nov.
Drone, warrant	"
De Fournon, warrant	Dec.
Darrell, dispensation	"
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"
Dunscombe, grant	"
Dowse, grant	Jan.
Dallison, sir Roger, office	"
Dildesley, lease	Feb.
Downton, commission	"
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, etc., grant	"
Donhault, grant	"
Downes, grant	"
Daccombe, warrant	Mar.
Dwelly, warrant	"
Drury, sir Ro., warrant	"
Darrell sir Marmaduke, grant	"
Exchequer, warrant	April
Exchequer, warrant	July
Elsing, etc., grant	"
Exchequer, warrant	"
Eldred, etc., discharge	Aug.
Emerson, warrant	"
Edmonds, office	Oct.

1613, *continued.*

Erskyn, sir Thomas, etc., warr.	Nov.
Edwards, pardon	Jan.
Ermes, grant	Feb.
Edwards, grant	"
Eldred, etc., grant	Mar.
Elliotts, etc., privilege	"
Forsith, grant	Mar.
Fynney, grant	April
Farmer, office	"
Fenton, lord, office	May
Foorde, pardon	June
Fowlys, sir David, warrant	"
Fowlis, sir David, warrant	July
Fowle, warrant	"
Fuller, license	Aug.
Fortescue, pardon	"
Fish, office	"
Ferris, pension	"
Forsith, denization	Sept.
Farmers of the Import, pardon	Oct.
Fitzgerald, sir John, grant	"
Forsith, advowson	"
Fitzwater, license	"
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	Nov.
Freeman, etc., warrant	"
Felton, warrant	Dec.
Fowles, sir David, commission	"
Frampton, grant	"
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	Jan.
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	"
Fane, sir Henry, grant	"
Fowles, sir David, warrant	Feb.
Fowles, sir David, warrant	"
Fowles, sir David, warrant	"
Fowles, sir David, warrant	"
Fowles, sir David, warrant	"
Fowles, sir David, warrant	"
Fowles, sir David, warrant	"
Fowles, sir David, warrant	"
Furrey, warrant	"
Fulnetby, grant	"
Freeman, grant	"
Fairefax, sir Thomas, grant	"
Fineux, office	Mar.
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Freeman, office	"
Fowles, sir David, warrant	"
Fowles sir David, warrant	"
Garway, etc., warrant	Mar.
Gorges, pardon	"
Garway, etc., discharge	"
Garway, etc., grant	"
Gage, pardon	April
Gwilliams, grant	"
Gregg, office	"
Grevill, sir Foulk, warrant	"
Gilbert, office	June

[illegible]

Henskewe, [illegible]
Hicks, [illegible]
Howard, sir Charles, [illegible]
Harrington, lord, [illegible]
Howard, sir Charles, office
Hamond, warrant
Herris, pension

1613, continued.

Hungerford, warrant	Nov.
Howard, sir Francis, ratification	„
[illegible], pardon	„
[illegible], presentation	„
[illegible], sir William, warrant	„
[illegible], office	„
Howard, lord, grant	„
[illegible], office	„
[illegible], gift	Dec.
Howard, sir Thomas, lease	„
[illegible], sir Thomas, grant	„
Hay, sir George, pension	„
Hay, lord, warrant	Jan.
[illegible], presentation	„
[illegible], office	„
[illegible], grant	„
[illegible], presentation	Feb.
[illegible], sir Thomas, pardon	„
[illegible], office	„
Hastings, sir Henry, etc., grant	„
[illegible], warrant	„
Howard, grant	„
[illegible], grant	„
Hay, lord, grant	Mar.
[illegible], grant	„
[illegible], office	„
[illegible], sir William, gift	„
[illegible], gift	„
[illegible], office	„
[illegible], office	„
[illegible], warrant	Mar.
[illegible], warrant	May
[illegible], office	July
[illegible], sir Arthur, etc., warr.	Sept.
[illegible], sir Arthur, warrant	Dec.
[illegible], pardon	Feb.
[illegible], sir Arthur, etc., warrant	„
Justices of the Peace, warrant	April
[illegible]	„
[illegible]	May
[illegible]	June
[illegible]	„
[illegible]	July
[illegible]	„
[illegible]	Nov.
[illegible]	Jan.
[illegible]	Feb.
[illegible]	Mar.
[illegible]	„
[illegible]	„
[illegible]	„
Keith, [illegible], warrant	Mar.
K[illegible], pension	May
Keeling, pension	June
Kedermister, grant	„
Kelwyn, warrant	Aug.
Kilborne, etc., lease	Sept.

1613, *continued.*

Knollis, sir Francis, office	Nov.
Kirkham, dispensation	Dec.
Knyvett, lord, grant	"
Knyvett, lord, grant	"
Knivett, lord, grant	Mar.
Kidderminster, grant	"
Knowles, sir Francis, etc., office	"
Levingston, grant	Mar.
Lord Privy Seal, commission	April
Lenox, duke of, grant	"
Lenox, duke of, grant	"
Lenox, duke of, indenture	"
Lenox, duke of, indenture	"
Lenox, duke of, discharge	"
Lumsey, lady, license	May
Littleton, pardon	"
Lord Privy Seal, warrant	"
Lord Privy Seal, warrant	"
Lake, etc., office	June
Leslie, warrant	"
Lord Privy Seal, etc., grant	July
Lewes, office	"
Leigh, sir Thomas, etc., pension	"
Large, pension	Oct.
Lumsden, grant	"
Langford, presentation	"
Levingston, pension	"
Levingstone, grant	Nov.
Lazenby, pension	"
Lord Privy Seal, warrant	"
Lake, license	"
Lee, etc., grant	Dec.
Lownes, office	Jan.
Lenox, duke of, warrant	Feb.
Lassells, pardon	Mar.
Lewes, office	"
Lake, sir Thomas, office	"
Leveson, warrant	"
Muscovia, merchants of, grant	Mar.
Moyes, pension	April
Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Martyne, warrant	"
Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Morice, etc., grant	"
Mildmay, sir Anthony, grant	May
Montague, sir Henry, warrant	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Markaunt, grant	"
Molineux, sir John, grant	"
Mounson, sir Thomas, grant	"
Montague, sir Henry, warrant	June
Mosbye, pardon	"
Markham, warrant	"
Moore, etc., confirmation	"
More, confirmation	"
Murray, warrant	July
Matthew, office	"

1613, *continued.*

Mason, warrant	July
Monnson, sir William, warrant	"
Murray, sir Patrick, denization	"
Murray, sir Patrick, pension	"
Morrice, etc., demise	Aug.
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Moreton, warrant	"
Master of the Ordnance, warrant	"
Monnson, sir Thomas, grant	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Moreland, license	Sept.
Morrice, grant	"
Marlott, warrant	Nov.
Murray, warrant	"
Medhop, pardon	"
Morgan, warrant	Dec.
Mercer, warrant	"
Mounson, sir Thomas, license	"
Muncriffe, warrant,	"
Mounson, sir Thomas, warrant	"
More, license	Jan.
Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Mongrif, office	"
Mongrif, warrant	"
Maior, office	"
Moore, pardon	"
Murray, pension	"
Murray, lease	"
Morison, sir Charles, grant	"
Morgan, warrant	"
Murray, warrant	"
Murray, warrant	Feb.
Maynard, sir William, license	"
Marce, warrant	"
Morgan, pardon	"
Murray, pension	Mar.
More, sir George, purchase	"
Murray, warrant	"
Montgomery, earl of, warrant	"
Milward, etc., office	"
Murray, warrant	"
Mounson, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Martyn, office	"
Mills, office	"
Middleton, Hugh, warrant	"
Newland, pardon	Mar.
Norton, commission	"
Nightingale, pardon	"
Newton, privilege	May
Northampton, earl of, warrant	June
Nicholson, warrant	"
Northampton, earl of, grant	July
Northampton, earl of, warrant	Aug.
Northumberland, earl of, pardon	Oct.
Norton, warrant	"
Norgate, pension	Dec.
Newman, grant	Jan.
Newell, presentation	"

1613, *continued.*

Newell, deanery	Feb.
Northumberland, earl of, grant	"
Nevill, grant	"
Nevile, license	Mar.
Officers of the Household, warr.	April
Officers of the Household, warr.	"
Officers of the Customs, warrant	May
Officers of the Customs, warrant	"
Oseley, office	June
Officers of the Customs, warrant	Nov.
Okes, office	"
Oxford, St. John's Coll., grant	"
Owen, presentation	Dec.
Overall, presentation	Feb.
Officers of the Household, com.	"
Pendleton, privilege	Mar.
Parker, sir John, warrant	"
Peshall, etc., grant	April
Pownall, presentation	"
Pooke, license	"
Procter, presentation	"
Paver, etc., lease	May
Paver, etc., indenture	"
Paver, etc., lease	"
Paver, etc., indenture	"
Paggington, office	June
Paddy, sir William, license	"
Polton, office	"
Puckle, office	July
Pershell, license	"
Pitt, grant	"
Philips, etc., grant	"
Pannell, warrant	"
Porter, office	Aug.
Perundine, warrant	"
Phelips, sir Ro., grant	Sept.
Pett, warrant	"
Pickes, office	"
Privy Council, commission	Oct.
Parker, deanery	"
Phelippes, sir Ro., grant	Nov.
Powell, office	"
Parke, grant	"
Packer, pension	"
Paver, etc., warrant	Dec.
Powell, license	"
Privy Council, commission	"
Pinckerton, office	Jan.
Pinckerton, warrant	"
Philips, sir Ed., grant	"
Peart, grant	"
Peachey, grant	"
Parling, office	Feb.
Panton, grant	"
Penson, office	"
Pooley, sir William, grant	"
Protherch, grant	"

1613, *continued.*

Paulfreyman, pardon	Feb.
Palmer, sir Henry, grant	"
Pagitt, lord, grant	Mar.
Price, warrant	"
Playle, office	"
Palmer, grant	"
Quarrier, office	Jan.
Queen, grant	Feb.
Queen, grant	"
Queen, grant	"
Receivers of the Duchy, warrant	April
Receivers of Essex, etc., warr.	"
Receivers of Gloucester, etc., warr.	"
Receivers of Cumberland, etc., warr.	"
Rochester, lord, warrant	"
Receiver of Cheshire, etc., warr.	"
Revett, presentation	"
Rudyerd, license	"
Ramsey, warrant	Aug.
Ramsey, warrant	"
Rowntree, pardon	Sept.
Ramsey, office	"
Rochester, lord, creation	Oct.
Rumsey, etc., office	Nov.
Ramsey, David, pension	"
Ramsey, office	"
Ramsey, pension	"
Ravenscroft, office	"
Roper, sir John, grant	Dec.
Rosse, office	Jan.
Rogers, grant	Feb.
Rockwood, pardon	"
Rosseter, grant	"
Rayne, lease	Mar.
Stone, warrant	Mar.
Shepley, office	"
Schantmalt, warrant	April
Sussex, earl of, commission	"
Smith, pardon	"
Speele, etc., office	"
Stone, warrant	May
Stewart, grant	"
Smith, pardon	"
St. Lawrence, sir Christopher, pen.	"
Sayer, grant	"
Shooter, grant	"
Stanhope, sir Philip, warrant	June
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Southampton, earl of, license	"
Storey, office	July
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl of, etc., pension	"
Saltonstall, sir Peter, warrant	Aug.
Saltonstall, sir Peter, warrant	"
Sandilands, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, grant	Sept.
Sare, pardon	"

1613, *continued.*

Savadge, sir Thomas, creation	Oct.
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Sandilands, pension	"
Seckford, warrant	Nov.
Selby, sir William, grant	"
Sheffeild, sir Ed., office	"
Sawyer, etc., grant	"
Stonor, license	"
Slade, etc., grant	"
Somerset, earl of, etc., grant	"
Somerset, earl of, etc., warrant	"
Sewell, office	"
Smith, sir Hugh, grant	"
Sherborne, office	Dec.
Somerset, earl of, grant	"
Stolyon, grant	"
Stallenge, office	Jan.
Sackvile, license	"
Somersett, sir Thomas, grant	"
Solicitor General, warrant	Feb.
Smith, pardon	"
Spence, sir James, warrant	"
Sewster, license	"
Somersett, earl of, grant	"
Stallenge, warrant	"
Sands, sir Samuel, grant	"
Scriuen, etc., grant	"
Smart, office	Mar.
Spilman, sir John, purchase	"
Salisbury, etc., grant	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Sandys, sir Edwyn, grant	"
Sandis, grant	"
Stafford, boro', grant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Sincler, pension	"
Sewell, office	"
Turnor, indenture	April
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tooley, grant	"
Thelwall, office	May
Terrell, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	June
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tunison, warrant	"
Tanfeild, sir Lawrence, warrant	"
Tonstall, warrant	July
Terringham, sir Thomas, office	"
Turfett, office	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tonstall, warrant	"
Trevor, sir John, warrant	Aug.
Treasurer, warrant	Sept.
Thorne, office	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Oct.
Tirrell, sir Ro., reassignment	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"

1613, *continued.*

Treasurer, warrant	Oct.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Thomas, pardon	Nov.
Tyndall, office	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tillsley, office	"
Twisden, sir William, warrant	Jan.
Trumbull, office	"
Treasurer, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, warrant	Feb.
Talbot, license	"
Treswell, warrant	Mar.
Trumbull, warrant	"
Vaux, lord, grant	April
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	"
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	May
Van Lord, warrant	June
Vaux, warrant	July
Vaughan, grant	"
Vivian, pardon	Sept.
Verdon, etc., office	Oct.
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	Dec.
Vanderlack, license	Feb.
Vernon, warrant	Mar.
Wilson, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Willis, etc., license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Windsor, warrant	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Waller, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Walter, office	May
Williams, grant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., grant	"
Wood, presentation	June
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Woodcock, pardon	"
Wigmore, etc., grant	July
Whitmore, etc., grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wymborne, school, grant	Aug.
Wallis, pardon	"
Winch, sir Humphrey, warrant	"
Wigmore, sir Richard, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Worcester, earl of, discharge	Oct.
Watson, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Nov.

1613, *continued.*

Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Nov.
Warde, pardon	"
Whitakers, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Williams, etc., office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Dec.
Whitmore, etc., grant	"
Williams, grant	"
Walden, lady, confirmation	"
Weston, dispensation	"
Welby, grant	"
Warren, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wolstenholme, grant	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Williams, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wood, office	"
Whitmore, etc., grant	"
Worcester, earl of, grant	Feb.
Wilkinson, presentation	"
Williams, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Whitmore, etc., grant	"
Williams, warrant	
Whitmore, etc., grant	
Wilkinson, dispensation	
Wakefeild, pardon	"
Wilbraham, office	"
Whitmore, grant	"
Wotton, etc., purchase	Mar.
Wharton, lease	"
Williams, warrant	"
Worcester, earl of, grant	"
Weeke, warrant	"
Wemys, pension	"
Williamson, sir Richard, pension	"
Wright, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the warr.	"
Yonge, pension	Nov.
York, archbishop of, presentation	Feb.
Yaxley, etc., grant	"
Zouche, sir Ed., etc., privilege	Feb.

1614.

Attorney-General, warrant	May
Acworth, office	"
Alabaster, presentation	June
Attorney-General, warrant	"
Attorney, etc., bill	July
Allen, office	"
Aston, pension	"
Alott, pardon	Aug.

1614, *continued.*

Attorney-General, warrant	Jan.
Apothecaries, corporation	"
Addison, presentation	"
Austin, grant	"
Anstruther, warrant	Feb.
Arsbon, office	"
Alexander, sir Sigismond, warr.	Mar.
Advert, pardon	"
Bendish, sir Thomas, license	April
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, restitution	"
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, discharge	"
Brasse, pension	May
Bishop of Lincoln, estallment	"
Browne, office	"
Bagg, office	"
Bennett, presentation	"
Bambrigg, presentation	June
Bayles, grant	"
Brett, sir Ro., warrant	"
Balfour, sir Henry, grant	"
Bowler, office	July
Beecher office	"
Bickley, etc., pardon	"
Bowy, warrant	"
Burlamache, warrant	"
Burlamache, denization	"
Bowey, license	"
Bonnal, office	"
Betham, grant	"
Bowers, pardon	"
Barington, sir Francis, grant	"
Barrett, office	Aug.
Batton, warrant	"
Bould, etc., grant	Sept.
Bury, Suffolk, town, grant	"
Browne, etc., privilege	"
Bedford, countess of, restraint	"
Boulton, presentation	Oct.
Barons of the Exchequer, com.	"
Brackenbury, warrant	"
Brandling, license	Nov.
Bowrye, office	"
Barrett, sir Ed., etc., grant	"
Bannastre, sir Ro., warrant	Jan.
Buck, sir George, warrant	"
Bull, warrant	"
Byron, sir John, grant	Feb.
Boyde, warrant	Mar.
Bp. of St. David's, congé d'élire	"
Beecher, office	"
Brook, sir John, warrant	"
Crockford, warrant	April
Cooke, sir Richard, office	"
Coward, license	"
Clerk of the Cheque, warrant	"

1614, *continued.*

Cookes, compy. of, confirmation May
Chancellor, lord, warrant „
Carey, license „
Cooke, etc., grant „
Carter, etc., warrant „
Coward, office „
Cavendish, sir William, license June
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt. „
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt. „
Cecill, sir Ed., warrant „
Carew, lord, warrant „
Challicombe, pardon „
Chancellor, lord, bill July
Chancellor, lord, warrant „
Cumberland, earl of, lease „
Coward, office „
Chandos, lord, etc., license „
Cope, sir William, grant „
Cranfield, sir Lionel, warrant „
Carye, sir Henry, warrant „
Constable, sir John, etc., lease „
Cromwell, sir Oliver, office Aug.
Carre, sir Ro., privilege „
Chancellor, lord, commission „
City of London, grant „
Chancellor, etc., license Sept.
Cesar, sir Julius, warrant Oct.
Carew, lord, warrant „
Cesar, deanery „
Casaubon, grant „
Charcroft, office „
Colton, license Nov.
Cotton, grant „
Cranfield, sir Lionel, grant „
Cranfield, sir Lionel, grant „
Curle, office „
Cofferer, etc., warrant „
Corbin, office Dec.
Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant „
Connock, purchase „
Cope, sir William, office „
Curle, office Jan.
Cornwallis, license „
Chamberlaine, lord, etc., com. „
Carie, sir Phillip, office „
Chamberlaine, lord, commission „
Croker, etc., release Feb.
Copley, denization „
Cotton, sir Ro., warrant „
Chamberlaine, office „
Clerke, advowson Mar.
Carie, sir Henry, lease „
Chaworth, sir George, office „

Doughtie, presentation June
Dewhurst, grant „
De Caron, grant „
Dalkombe, grant „
Dillesby, prebend „

1614, *continued.*

Drayford, office June
Davies, pardon July
Dackombe, protection „
Darnell, license „
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, warrant Aug.
Drury, sir Ro., grant „
Digby, sir John, warrant Sept.
Dike, etc., privilege „
Decritts, commission Nov.
Dromond, pension „
Duffeild, grant Dec.
Diggs, sir Dudley, grant Jan.
Dene, pardon „
Deane, warrant Feb.
Dormer, sir Ro., grant „
Douglas, sir Ro., warrant „
Dixon, etc., grant Mar.
Dorset, earl of, license „
Darley, presentation „

Exchequer, warrant July
Exchequer, warrant „
Emerson, warrant Aug.
Edgecombe, grant „
Elphingston, denization Nov.
Edwards, etc., purchase Dec.
Elye, presentation „

Fitton, etc., grant April
Forsith, presentation June
Fullerton, sir James, grant „
Farmor, sir Hatton, license July
Fitton, warrant „
Fleetwood, sir Miles, warrant Aug.
Farmers of the Customs, warr. „
Farmers of the Customs, warr. „
Farmers of the Customs, warr. „
Founders, London, incorp. Sept.
Farmers of the Customs, grant „
Fowles, sir David, warrant Nov.
Fanshawe, sir Henry, lease „
Fitzjames, discharge „
Fortescue, pardon Dec.
Fortescue, sir Francis, lease „
Ford, pardon „
Fretsvile, sir Peter, etc., gift „
Fleetwood, sir Myles, warrant Jan.
Fleetwood, sir Myles, warrant „
Fane, sir Henry, etc., grant „
Fullerton, sir James, pension „
Fullerton, sir James, warrant „

Griffith, grant April
Gray, lord, license „
Greene, prebend „
Gyles, prebend „
Gattacre, office „
Gastrell, etc., grant „
Griffith, grant „
Geere, purchase „

1614, *continued.*

Gray, license	May
Garnett, pardon	"
Guyldeford, sir Henry, **grant**	June
Gibb, pension	July
Gordon, sir Ro., **grant**	"
Grent, etc., office	"
Gisborne, office	"
Gibb, grant	Aug.
Grandesden, etc., grant	Sept.
Glover, sir Thomas, **office**	Oct.
Grevill, sir Foulk, office	"
Grevill, sir Foulk, office	"
Gray, pardon	Nov.
Gray, warrant	"
Gooring, sir George, **pension**	Dec.
Greencloth, officers, **warrant**	"
Gibb, gift	"
Grey, lady, lease	Feb.
Heryett, warrant	April
Huntingdon, earl of, **commission**	May
Howard, sir Thomas, **office**	"
Howard, warrant	"
Hawtaine, grant	"
Herriott, warrant	"
Hertford, earl of, **grant**	"
Hope, pension	"
Hastings, grant	"
Hatton, sir Christ**opher**, **warrant**	"
Heriott, warrant	June
Hertford, earl of, **grant**	"
Hansby, grant	July
Holland, grant	"
Howard, sir Charles, **office**	"
Hadington, lord, **grant**	"
Huntingdon, earl of, **commission**	"
Hobson, etc., grant	"
Hide, grant	"
Hickson, grant	"
Hamond, warrant	"
Hall, purchase	Aug.
Howard, sir Thomas, **warrant**	"
Heydon, grant	Sept.
Hyde, grant	Oct.
Howard, etc., grant	"
Harris, prebend	Nov.
Hassall, prebend	"
Hen, warrant	"
Howard, lord, **warrant**	"
Hen, pension	"
Haddington, lord, **warrant**	"
Holland, etc., purchase	Dec.
Hall, pardon	"
Howme, sir Patrick, **office**	"
Henn, etc., gift	"
Hastings, sir Henry, **grant**	"
Holt, presentation	Jan.
Holland, pardon	"
Havers, grant	"

1614, *continued.*

Harrington, lady, **grant**	Jan.
Hay, pension	"
Harecourt, office	Feb.
Hoare, office	Mar.
Heriott, warrant	"
Ingram, sir Arthur, etc., **warrant**	Nov.
Ingram, sir Arthur, **offices**	Jan.
Jeton, grant	May
Jemison, pardon	"
Jack, etc., office	Aug.
James, warrant	Oct.
Johnson, office	Nov.
Jolly, denization	Dec.
Jacobson, warrant	"
Jenkin, pardon	Feb.
Jorden, etc., grant	Mar.
James, warrant	"
Killegrew, sir Ro., office	April
Kyvett, warrant	May
King, presentation	"
Knightly, grant	"
Kerry, office	June
Killigrew, sir Ro., office	"
King, presentation	July
Kederminster, sir John, **warrant**	"
King, sir John, license	"
Kent, justices, warrant	"
Keniston, pardon	Sept.
Knollis, lord, office	Oct.
Kedermister, sir John, **warrant**	Nov.
Knight, etc., grant	Dec.
Keeling, etc., commission	"
Knollis, lord, warrant	Jan.
Kent, earl of, commission	"
Kaye, presentation	Mar.
Leslie, gift	April
Land, etc., purchase	"
Leathersellers, license	May
Lacon, sir Francis, grant	"
Lewes, office	June
Langworth, license	"
Lawson, sir Wilfrid, pardon	July
Lamsdon, office	"
Lee, sir John, warrant	"
Lovell, sir Francis, license	"
Lucas, office	"
Lord Deputy of Ireland, etc., instructions	Aug.
Lenox, duke of, grant	Nov.
Lee, sir John, warrant	"
Lloid, office	"
Lowe, etc., grant	Jan.
London, mayor of, license	"
London, mayor of, etc., license	"
Lewes, grant	Mar.
Middleton, presentation	April
Makepeace, office	"

1614, *continued.*

Marquis, the lord, license	April
Murray, warrant	May
Mildmay, grant	"
Monsey, license	"
Merchants, gift	"
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	"
Morrice, etc., purchase	"
Mounson, sir Thomas, etc., offices	"
Macalley, denization	"
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	June
Master of the Wardrobe, warr.	July
Mainwaring, office	"
Marr, denization	"
Murray, warrant	Aug.
Mallett, sir John, etc., purchase	"
Mildmay, sir Anthony, pardon	"
Master of the Rolls, etc., comm.	Sept.
Mathew, etc., purchase	"
Montgomery, earl of, warrant	"
Murray, warrant	Oct.
Murray, warrant	"
Monmouth, school, license	"
May, pension	"
Morice, etc., grant	"
Murray, warrant	"
Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Mawle, office	"
Murray, warrant	Dec.
Mannynge, pardon	"
Monckrife, office	"
Montgomery, earl of, etc., priv.	Jan.
Mildmay, license	"
Menell, etc., pardon	"
Makepeace, office	"
Meeke, grant	Feb.
Northampton, earl of, warrant	April
Northampton, earl of, grant	May
Northampton, marquess of, grant	"
Nottingham, earl of, warrant	"
North, lord, license	July
North, sir Henry, grant	"
Nevill, sir Henry, restraint	Sept.
Nottingham, earl of, etc., warr.	Oct.
Newell, warrant	Nov.
Nicholas, etc., office	Dec.
Norden, gift	"
Newark, hospital, grant	Feb.
Norton, sir Dudley, license	Mar.
Officers of the Household, wrt.	April
Ogle, office	May
Owen, office	June
Ordnance, master of the, warr.	Nov.
Oxford, mayor of, etc., grant	"
Officers of the Household, warr.	Feb.
Pensance, town, corporation	April
Palmer, remittal	June

1614, *continued.*

Poole, sir Henry, grant	June
Pickering, warrant	July
Pitt, warrant	"
Palmer, pension	"
Prowse, etc., purchase	Aug.
Poulton, etc., purchase	"
Price, pardon	Sept.
Poole, advowson	Oct.
Porter, office	Nov.
Punter, office	"
Pott, lease	Dec.
Primrose, office	"
Privy Council, commission	Jan.
Purvey, grant	Feb.
Povey, office	"
Poole, town, incorporation	"
Prichard, pardon	"
Palmer, office	Mar.
Peshall, etc., grant	"
Queen, warrant	July
Queen, warrant	Aug.
Rogers, pardon	May
Roger, pardon	July
Rooper, lady, license	"
Ramsey, office	"
Rich, pardon	Oct.
Robarts, office	Nov.
Ramsey, office	"
Rothecam, etc., grant	"
Ramsey, etc., office	Jan.
Rochester, etc., license	Feb.
Rochester, grant	"
Routledge, pardon	Mar.
Sturton, lord, discharge	April
Skynner, etc., grant	"
Sheffield, lord, warrant	"
Sering, etc., office	"
Sedney, license	May
Seckford, warrant	"
Shaw, prebend	June
Spiller, warrant	"
Scudamore, grant	"
Stanhope, sir Philip, grant	"
Seymer, warrant	July
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Sperley, sir Thomas, protection	"
Southampton, earl of, license	"
Seymor, warrant	"
Sotherton, grant	"
Sandiland, etc., warrant	"
Sheffeild, lord, etc., privilege	"
Swift, sir Ro., commission	Aug.
Suffolk, earl of, grant	Oct.
Saxony, duke of, warrant	"
Shipman, grant	Nov.
Southark, office	"
Skipwith, discharge	Dec.

1614, *continued.*

Salisbury, earl of, grant	Dec.
Salisbury, earl of, pension	"
Steward, sir Francis, etc., grant	"
Spick, grant	"
Shawe, warrant	"
Smith, pardon	"
Seymer, warrant	Jan.
Sawrey, pardon	Feb.
Somerset, earl of, grant	"
Smith, pardon	"
Suffolk, earl of, grant	"
Salkeld, etc., pardon	Mar.
Savage, sir Arthur, etc., office	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Somerset, earl of, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	April
Talbott, etc., office	May
Tyrrye, grant	June
Turner, presentation	"
Treasurer, etc., commandment	July
Treasurer, etc., bill	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Terringham, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Throckmorton, etc., grant	"
Templey, etc., license	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, pardon	Aug.
Thynn, etc., privilege	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., lease	"
Treasurer, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, warrant	Oct.
Terringham, sir Thomas, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Nov.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tirwhite, pension	"
Tirwhitt, sir Philip, grant	Dec.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Jan.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, commission	"
Thinne, commission	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Terrey, etc., grant	"
Tranter, grant	"
Trotter, denization	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	"
Tomson, pardon	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Thelwall, etc., grant	"
Tirrell, warrant	"

1614, *continued.*

Thomas, pardon	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Vanlore, warrant	Oct.
Verney, etc., office	Jan.
Vavasor, sir Thomas, warrant	Mar.
Vero, presentation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Winwood, sir Ralph, office	"
Winwood, sir Ralph, warrant	"
Wharton, lord, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Walker, pension	May
Worcester, earl of, discharge	"
Withipoll, sir Ed., license	"
Warburton, presentation	"
Whitmore, etc., purchase	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Warre, etc., grant	June
Webb, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
White, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	July
Wynne, sir John, grant	"
Westwood, warrant	"
Warburton, presentation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Walton, warrant	"
Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Welsteed, grant	"
Waller, etc., grant	"
Wilson, etc., office	"
Warner, etc., office	"
Williams, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wotton, sir Henry, etc., grant	Aug.
White, office	"
Wotton, lord, license	Nov.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wharton, lease	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Dec.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Williams, office	Jan.
Winwood, grant	"
Wells, grant	"
Wood, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"

1614, *continued.*

Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Feb.
Whitmore, grant	"
Weston, license	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"

1615.

Arundel, earl of, commission	April
Attorney-General, commission	"
Acheson, grant	May
Allaine, office	"
Apothecaries, incorporation	"
Archer, grant	June
Anstruther, sir Ro., pension	July
Abercromby, pension	"
Auchmouty, pension	"
Admiral, lord, warrant	"
Aubigney, lord, grant	Sept.
Atkinson, presentation	Nov.
Admiral, lord, warrant	Jan.
Aiton, sir Ro., denization	"
Aylesbury, office	Feb.
Alexander, sir Sigismond, warr.	Mar.
Abbott, etc., warrant	"
Aldred, grant	"
Brocas, sir Pexall, pardon	April
Barnes, pardon	"
Bunting, presentation	May
Bishop of St. David's, roy. assent	
Blackstone, grant	,
Bassano, grant	June
Bacon, license	"
Brough, pardon	"
Byron, sir Jo., grant	"
Bowen, warrant	"
Bendbowe, office	"
Bayly, presentation	July
Baytys, office	"
Bulkay, pardon	"
Budden, etc., grant	"
Barnard, presentation	"
Bradshawe, pardon	"
Beck, pardon	"
Bainebrig, grant	"
Bondy, warrant	"
Bishop of St. David's, restitution	"
Bonington, pension	"
Branskell, pardon	"
Browne, office	"
Browne, pension	"
Beveridge, grant	"
Bassano, office	"
Barkley, warrant	Aug.
Barrington, sir Francis, grant	Sept.
Burlamachi, pension	"
Bishop of Salisbury, congé d'élire and letter	"

1615, *continued.*

Beaulieu, pension	Oct.
Barker, office	"
Bishop of Salisbury, roy. assent	"
Browne, etc., grant	Nov.
Bristol, bakers of, incorporation	"
Burgesse, pension	"
Burgh, lady, grant	"
Bishop of Lincoln, grant	"
Birchingshaw, warrant	Dec
Bowes, sir Jerome, warrant	"
Bridgeman, presentation	Jan.
Bassano, grant	"
Barnett, denization	"
Bishop of Salisbury, restitution	Feb.
Bendbowe, etc., grant	"
Bowyer, sir William, release	"
Boyd, grant	"
Benson, grant	"
Barker, warrant	"
Buck, sir George, warrant	"
Bishop of Chichester, grant	"
Bishop of Salisbury, instalment	Mar.
Bowes, sir Jerome, grant	"
Baynton, sir Henry, grant	"
Cooke, office	April
Calvert, warrant	"
Canterbury, archbp. of, etc., comm.	"
Chalke, pension	"
Cottington, gift	"
Carre, pension	May
Carre, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cotton, pardon	"
Clifton, sir Gervase, grant	June
Cutteries, grant	"
Crooke, sir John, lease	"
Crafte, sir William, license	"
Corbin, office	"
Clemond, etc., grant	July
Chappell, etc., pardon	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Chamberlaine, lord, warrant	"
Constable, pardon	"
Cromwell, sir Oliver, pardon	"
Conysbye, grant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, etc., warr.	"
Cary, office	"
Court of Wards, recr., warrant	Aug.
Cheke, prebend	"
Cheyney, grant	Oct.
Clerk, advowson	Nov.
Cornwallis, sir Thomas, grant	"
Cesar, sir Julius, commission	"
Crooke, presentation	"
Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	"
Corbin, office	Dec.
Chisselden, lease	"
Croft, sir Herbert, license	"

1615, *continued.*

Cottington, warrant	Dec.
Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	Jan.
Cowley, office	"
Carye, sir Edward, warrant	"
Cacon, sir Noel, assurance	"
Coteels, sir Thomas, assurance	"
Cacon, sir Noel, bond	"
Clarke, grant	"
Cornwall, inhabitants, grant	Feb.
Cole, etc., grant	Mar.
Dwelly, license	April
Dene, pardon	May
Deputy of Ireland, commission	"
Dodd, office	June
Dormer, sir Ro., grant	"
Deputy Lord of Ireland, comm.	"
De Moulin, warrant	"
Daniell, license	"
Davis, pardon	July
Dredall, sir William, office	"
Davys, pardon	"
Dickinson, warrant	"
Dyngwell, protection	"
Dackomb, pardon	Aug.
Davenport, presentation	"
Dobson, presentation	Sept.
Deane, pardon	Oct.
Dwarys, office	Nov.
Dauson, warrant	"
Dymock, sir Edward, indenture	Dec.
Donne, presentation	Jan.
Dormer, lord, pension	"
Dormer, lord, commission	"
Dempster, warrant	"
Disney, lease	Feb.
Dingwell, lord, protection	"
Deane, pardon	"
Dymock, sir Ed., grant	Mar.
Dale, prebend	"
Dawson, grant	"
Exchequer, warrants	April
Evans, license	"
Ethrington, pardon	May
East Greenwich, town, grant	"
Exchequer, warrant	July
East India Company, grant	Nov.
Emerson, grant	Feb.
Edward, pardon	Mar.
Farmers of the Customs, allow.	April
Fullerton, sir James, office	"
Fotherby, deanery	May
Fane, sir Francis, grant	June
Fenton, lord, grant	"
Fleming, pardon	"
Fleetwood, sir Myles, warrant	"
Fleming, sir Thomas, license	"
Friend, office	July

1615, *continued.*

Foster, pardon	July
Fleetwood, sir Myles, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir Francis, office	Oct.
Fairfax, pardon	Nov.
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	Dec.
Forsythe, presentation	"
Forsythe, presentation	Jan.
Fitzwater, lord, license	Feb.
Fenton, viscount, grant	Mar.
Fenwick, sir John, warrant	"
Glover, office	April
Gwillim, office	"
Godmanchester, town, discharge	"
Graham, sir John, gift	"
Graham, sir John, gift	May
Gerard, sir Thomas, grant	July
Gyles, office	"
Gibbons, grant	"
Garland, pension	"
Gall, warrant	Aug.
Governor of London, Ulster plantation, grant	Sept.
Glynne, grant	Oct.
Gray, grant	"
Gray, warrant	Nov.
Gordon, pension	"
Glinne, grant	"
Gibbons, office	Feb.
Gordon, warrant	"
Gorges, sir Ferdinando, office	"
Greene, office	Mar.
Howard, etc., gift	April
Hawk, pardon	"
Haward, presentation	May
Hume, office	"
Howard, sir Charles, office	June
Hellewisse, sir Gervase, grant	"
Hay, grant	"
Hoghton, sir Gilbert, grant	"
Huntingdon, earl of, discharge	July
Harrison, grant	"
Hildesley, etc., indenture	"
Hoghton, sir Gilbert, grant	"
Howard, grant	"
Herault, confirmation	Aug.
Horne, presentation	Sept.
Harman, sir William, grant	Nov.
Hanmer, presentation	"
Hooper, etc., pension	"
Hodgson, etc., pardon	"
Huntingdon, earl of, grant	"
Hody, grant	"
Haddington, viscount, warrant	Dec.
Hewytt, sir William, advowson	"
Hace, warrant	Jan.
Howard, sir Charles, pension	"
Howard, sir Edward, office	"
Herriot, warrant	Feb.

1615, *continued.*

Hyatt, pardon	Feb.
Hynde, sir Edward, grant	"
Havell, pardon	"
Hansby, presentation	"
Henn, pension	"
Holte, confirmation	"
Hart, warrant	"
Henn, grant	Mar.
Hope, office	"
Hutton, office	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, office	"
Huzie, pardon	"
Harpur, etc., license	"
Ivatt, discharge	April
Ireland, grant	Nov.
Jefferay, presentation	April
James, warrant	May
Johnson, grant	June
James, etc., grant	"
Johnston, grant	July
Justices of the Peace, warrant	"
Josephs, commission	Nov.
James, grant	"
Jones, etc., office	"
Jacobson, warrant	Jan.
Johnson, pension	"
Jenkin, pardon	Feb.
Jones, etc., restraint	"
Jackson, prebend	Mar.
Keire, sir George, warrant	April
Knyvet, lord, warrant	June
Kay, office	Sept.
Knivett, lord, etc., grant	Mar.
Leonard, license	April
Langley, office	"
Langley, office	May
Lawarr, lord, license	"
Levingston, grant	June
Levingston, grant	July
Lassells, sir Thomas, etc., comm.	"
Lee, sir Henry, release	"
Lightbound, pardon	Sept.
Lenton, etc., lease	"
Lake, sir Thomas, office	Jan.
Leonard, office	Feb.
Launder, office	Mar.
Lord Chief Justice, warrant	"
Leigh, sir Thomas, grant	"
Lenox, duke of, grant	"
Mildmay, sir Anthony, pardon	April
Morice, grant	"
Moore, gift	"
Murray, warrant	"
Marsten, pension	"
Maxwell, license	May
Montgomery, earl of, etc., grant	"

1615, *continued.*

Montgomery, earl of, warrant	May
Maxwell, grant	"
Mainwaring, pardon	June
Maxwell, license	"
Montgomery, earl of, grant	"
Mawle, etc., grant	"
Murray, warrant	July
Mountayne, sir Henry, grant	"
May, office	"
Montgomery, earl of, pension	"
Master of the Ordnance, warr.	Aug.
Merchant Adventurers, charter	"
Merchant Adventurers, grant	"
Moore, office	Sept.
Moreton, warrant	"
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	Nov.
Moryson, sir Richard, office	Dec.
More, office	"
Morrice, etc., grant	Jan.
Moigne, etc., grant	"
Murray, warrant	Feb.
Murky, warrant	"
Master of the Ordnance, warr.	Mar.
Morgan, etc., grant	"
Marshall, sir George, warrant	"
Navy Officers, grant	April
Newport Pannell, hospital, grt.	June
Nevill, sir Henry, office	July
Nevill, sir Henry, office	Aug.
Newby, grant	Oct.
Nicholls, sir Augustine, revocat.	"
Nicholls, sir Augustine, grant	"
Nicholls, etc., grant	Nov.
Norreys, lord, pardon	Dec.
Norton, grant	"
Oxford, earl of, warrant	April
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	"
Officers of the Navy, grant	May
Ororke, grant	July
Oxford, University Coll., grant	"
Oaks, office	Nov.
Oxford, Corp. Chris. Coll., license	Feb.
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	"
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	"
Oxford, earl of, license	"
Oldisworth, grant	Mar.
Pembroke, earl of, warrant	May
Pembroke, earl of, warrant	"
Parker, sir Calthorpe, grant	June
Primros, warrant	July
Pembroke, earl of, warrant	"
Pigeon, etc., grant	"
Pott, warrant	Aug.
Prideaux, office	Nov.
Pratt, office	"
Paver, grant	"
Prince Charles, charter	Dec.

1615, ***continued.***

Parry, grant	Dec.
Potkin, office	"
Parkhurst, warrant	Feb.
Parker, pardon	"
Paldwin, license	Mar.
Privy Council, etc., commission	"
Pudsey, pension	"
The Queen, grant	Jan.
Rawleigh, license	April
Rising, town, grant	May
Richardson, office	"
Rothwell, etc., office	"
Rosseter, etc. grant	"
Raine, warrant	June
Ramsey, grant	"
Radcliff, etc., pardon	July
Reynell, sir George, pension	Sept.
Rawlins, office	"
Reading, presentation	Oct.
Rankin, grant	Nov.
Russell, sir Thomas, office	"
Reynell, sir George, pension	"
Ramsey, pension	"
Rowden, office	"
Ramsey, grant	"
Richardson, etc., grant	Dec.
Reeve, etc., warrant	Jan.
Reynolds, office	"
Scott, deanery	April
Smythsoone, license	"
Snell, warrant	"
Spickart, lease	"
Smyth, license	May
Spencer, etc., license	"
Somerset, earl of, grant	"
Scarburgh, office	June
Stanhope, lord, lease	"
St. John, lord, license	"
Scott, office	"
Stonehouse, sir James, grant	"
Smyth, pardon	July
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Southwell, license	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Story, etc., pardon	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Swaine, pardon	Sept.
Salter, pension	Nov.
Sturtevant, privilege	Dec.
Smyth, office	"
Sadler, warrant	"
Stationers, privilege	Jan.
South, office	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	Feb.
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Surveyor of the Works, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"

1615, ***continued.***

Stanhope, lord, warrant	Feb
St. George, office	"
Scott, presentation	Mar.
Siddenham, sir John, grant	"
Surveyor of the Works, etc., wt.	"
Saltenstall, sir Peter, office	"
Sutton, office	"
Treasurer, warrant	April
Treswell, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	May
Treherne, pardon	June
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tunstall, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	July
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Tresham, sir Lewes, grant	"
Trevor, sir John, warrant	"
Temple, sir John, office	"
Tiverton, town, incorporation	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, lord, approbation	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	Aug.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Twynyho, grant	Sept.
Turner, confirmation	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Thompson, office	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Turner, pension	Nov.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Todd, presentation	Dec.
Tonstall, warrant	"
Tonstall, pension	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Jan.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commis.	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commis.	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Treswell, office	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commis.	"
Treasurer, warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Vanlore, warrant	April
Villiars, sir George, pension	June
Verney, sir Richard, confirm.	"
Verney, sir Richard, etc., confirm.	Oct.

1615, *continued.*

Vero, presentation	Dec.
Villers, sir George, office	„
Villiars, sir George, office	Jan.
Var, etc., pardon	Mar.
Vanlore, discharge	„
Whitmore, etc., grant	April
Warner, license	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Worcester, earl of, office	„
Worcester, earl of, warrant	„
Warner, warrant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Wood, etc., grant	May
Waller, etc., grant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Wake, warrant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Wood, pension	June
Wilson, pension	„
Wentworth, license	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Wadham, pardon	„
Windham, privilege	„
Wardrobe, warrant	„
West, office	July
Winchester, city, license	„
Wentworth, lord, license	„
Wood, resignation	„
Warren, license	„
Willie, grant	„
Wilson, license	Aug.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wortley, license	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Worcester, earl of, warrant	Oct.
Winwood, office	„
Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	„
Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	„
Williams, office	Nov.
Ward, office	„
Worcester, earl of, warrant	„
White, grant	Dec.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Wetherid, warrant	„
Willoughby, grant	„
Worcester, earl of, office	„
Worcester, earl of, warrant	„
Worcester, earl of, pension	„
Winwood, sir Ralph, office	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Woodcock, office	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Walton, release	Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„

1615, *continued.*

Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Feb.
Worcester, city, grant	„
Webb, pension	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Wilson, grant	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Young, gift	April
Yelverton, sir Henry, warrant	Nov.
Yates, etc., release	„
Yeoman, prebend	Dec.
Young, advowson	„
Zouch, lord, office	July
Zouch, lord, commission	Aug.

1616.

Arundell, lord, confirmation	May
Anstruther, sir Robert, warrant	June
Attorney-General, warrant	„
Annesley, grant	„
Admiral, lord, warrant	July
Allen, grant	„
Anstruther, sir Ro., grant	Aug.
Attorney-General, warrant	„
Ayloff, sir William, commission	„
Alured, etc., office	Sept.
Annesley, sir Francis, grant	Oct.
Attorney-General, warrant	Dec.
Aprice, pardon	Jan.
Adams, etc., office	„
Ap Jevan, etc., pardon	„
Alley, grant	Mar.
Arundell, covenant	„
Atherloine, sir James, warrant	„
Alcock, grant	„
Aubigney, lord, etc., grant	„
Aubigney, lord, warrant	„
Bp. of St. David's, instalment	April
Ball, confirmation	„
Bruncker, sir William, grant	May
Bp. of Chester, congé d'élire & let.	„
Baynton, grant	„
Browne, confirmation	„
Baildon, pardon	„
Bates, office	„
Bishop's Castle, bayliffs, confirm.	June
Bishop of Chester, royal assent	„
Bowey, warrant	„
Battye, pardon	„
Bishop of Winchester, congé d'élire and letter	„
Bassano, warrant	„
Bacon, office	„

1616, continued.

Brownlowe, etc., grant	June
Berrington, office	"
Bishop of Winchester, royal assent	"
Brerton, sir Thomas, discharge	July
Berwick-on-Tweed, discharge	"
Bishop of Chester, restitution	"
Bronker, sir William, warrant	"
Barret, warrant	"
Bird, office	"
Barkley, lord, grant	"
Bishop of Bangor, congé d'élire and letter	Aug.
Brooke, office	"
Bishop of Carlisle, congé d'élire and letter	"
Bridges, presentation	"
Ball, etc., license	"
Bishop of Wells, congé d'élire and letter	Sept.
Bitts, license	"
Bishop of Winchester, restitution	"
Blundell, office	"
Bishop of Carlisle, royal assent	Oct.
Bishop of Bangor, royal assent	"
Bishop of Chester, presentation	"
Browne, confirmation	"
Bishop of Bangor, grant	"
Bp. of Bath & Wells, roy. assent	Nov.
Bourglamackye, warrant	"
Barwicke, office	"
Belier, denization	"
Basnett, etc., grant	"
Bishop of Lincoln, warrant	"
Bonnall, etc., denization	Dec.
Bowyer, license	"
Barker, office	"
Barker, office	"
Bishop of Carlisle, restitution	"
Burlamachy, warrant	"
Bacon, office	"
Bishop of Winchester, warrant	"
Bp. of Bath & Wells, restitution	"
Bishop of Bangor, restitution	"
Bishop of Bangor, estallment	"
Bludder, sir Thos., etc., contract	Jan.
Basnett, grant	"
Browne, etc., discharge	"
Bishop of Worcester, congé d'élire and letter	"
Barker, office	"
Byll, warrant	"
Blagroff, office	"
Bosevil, pardon	Feb.
Bishop of Worcester, roy. assent	"
Buckingham, earl of, warrant	"
Barker, etc., grant	"
Browne, sir Henry, office	"
Bishop of Winchester, discharge	"

1616, continued.

Bingham, privilege	Feb.
Beaumont, deanery	"
Bishop of Bristol, congé d'élire and letter	"
Blount, sir Richard, license	"
Bishop of Worcester, restitution	"
Bishop of Worcester, instalment	"
Buckingham, earl of, grant	"
Branthwaite, confirmation	"
Bishop of Winchester, composition	"
Bannister, office	Mar.
Brawne, license	"
Beron, license	"
Bacon, sir Francis, warrant	"
Balconquall, warrant	"
Buckingham, earl of, grant	"
Bromley, sir Thomas, license	"
Bellingham, discharge	"
Buckingham, earl of, discharge	"
Canterbury, archbp. of, comm.	April
Clopton, sir William, license	"
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, gift	"
Collmore, sir John, etc., indenture	"
Colston, etc., license	"
Coroner of King's Bench, warrant	"
Colles, grant	"
Clerk, advowson	"
Calverley, pardon	May
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chamberlaine, lord, etc., comm.	"
Cornwallis, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Conway, sir Edward, pension	"
Cavendish, office	"
Clarke, pension	June
Chapman, advowson	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Compton, lord, office	"
Chief Justice, etc., commission	July
Cotton, sir Robert, pardon	"
Chaworth, sir George, grant	"
Crooke, sir Henry, etc., office	"
Cotton, grant	Aug.
Cotton, confirmation	Sept.
Chaloner license	Oct.
Coroner of the **Bench**, etc., warrant	"
Colles, grant	"
Clopton, warrant	Nov.
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Chief Justice, declaration	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Cambridge, Christ's Coll., grant	Dec.
Cox, etc., offices	"
Christmas, office	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Craige, grant	"

1616, *continued.*

Castle, office	Jan.
Cuttris, grant	"
Compton, sir Thomas, office	"
Corbet, pardon	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Cornwallis, sir Thomas, office	"
Coppier, warrant	"
Cofferer, warrant	Feb.
Cowley, office	"
Chadwick, presentation	"
Cromwell, sir Oliver, grant	"
Carr, sir Ro., grant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Christian, etc., warrant	"
Chapman, pardon	Mar.
Conock, warrant	"
Carr, sir Ro., pension	"
Chancellor, grant	"
Chambers, warrant	"
Canterbury, archbishop, comm.	"
Dudley, sir Ferdinand, license	April
Duncombe, grant	"
Doughtie, presentation	May
Deane, pension	"
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, warrant	June
Dallam, warrant	July
Docwra, sir Henry, office	"
Duckworth, pension	"
Douglas, sir George, grant	"
Dundas, warrant	Oct.
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, warrant	"
Drapery, grant	Nov.
Digby, sir John, grant	"
Digby, sir John, release	"
Dame, office	Dec.
Dingwall, protection	"
Draper, etc., grant	"
Doubleday, grant	Jan.
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, warrant	"
Digby, sir John, grant	"
Derrixon, pardon	"
De Tour, warrant	Feb.
Dackombe, sir John, grant	"
Dolben, dispensation	"
Darey, lord, grant	"
Denny, lord, grant	Mar.
Daccombe, sir John, grant	"
Evans, presentation	April
Exchequer, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	May
Erskin, etc., office	June
Edwards, office	July
East India Merchants, grant	"
Elmes, lease	"
Ellyotts, etc., license	"
Edwards, office	Aug.

1616, *continued.*

Emerson, grant	Sept.
Emerson, lease	"
Eveleighe, confirmation	Nov.
Effingham, lord, etc., pension	"
Evans, pension	"
Exchequer, warrant	Dec.
Exchequer, warrant	Jan.
Evat, presentation	Feb.
Earwood, office	Mar.
Elyot, pension	"
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	April
Fenton, lord, grant	"
Francis, warrant	May
Fletwood, grant	June
Fenner, license	"
Felton, warrant	"
Fishmongers, grant	July
Fleetewood, grant	"
Fenton, lord, grant	"
Friend, gift	"
Fletcher, pardon	Sept.
Farmers of the **Customs,** warrant	Oct.
Fynche, pension	Nov.
Fanshawe, etc., warrant	Dec.
Frampton, office	"
Fetherston, etc., office	"
Fourre, warrant	"
Feilder, pardon	"
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	"
Fleming grant	Jan.
Fish, warrant	"
Foxe, pardon	Feb.
Fowles, sir David, etc., warrant	"
Glover, office	April
Garsett, license	"
Griffith, grant	May
Garth, license	June
Goringe, sir George, pension	July
Gibb, grant	"
Gargrave, sir Richard, license	"
Grimston, grant	Sept.
Greencloth, officers of, warrant	Oct.
Gray, denization	"
Gray, lord, license	"
Godwyn, sir Francis, license	Nov.
Gyles, etc., office	"
Gregory, presentation	"
Gelf, office	Dec.
Gwillim, office	"
Griffith, grant	Jan.
Gascoigne, warrant	"
Gawen, warrant	"
Glover, office	Feb.
Geffreis, grant	"
Gelf, office	"
Griffith, grant	"
Gibdale, etc., grant	"

1616, ***continued.***

Gerard, lord, commission	Mar.
Grame, pardon	"
Hobby, license	April
Howlett, prebend	"
Hugh, pardon	"
Hales, grant	"
Howard, lord, grant	"
Humfreys, presentation	"
Herbert, sir William, lease	May
Hardred, warrant	"
Harman, sir William, grant	"
Hay, lord, warrant	June
Hanger, license	"
Hobart, pension	"
Hutsbery, warrant	"
Hodges, demise	"
Halfhyde, pardon	"
Harrison, privilege	"
Howard, sir Thomas, grant	July
Harte, sir Euscate, pardon	"
Haddington, lord, grant	"
Hamilton, sir James, warrant	"
Household Officers, warrant	"
Holland, office	"
Harrise, etc., grant	"
Heron, pension	"
Hay, office	Aug.
Hide, license	Sept.
ap Hugh, pardon	"
House Officers, warrant	"
Hoare, presentation	"
Hall, deanry	Oct.
Hale, grant	"
Hay, lord, warrant	"
Halfehide, warrant	"
Hakewill, archdeaconry	"
Hood, office	"
Hamilton, etc., grant	Nov.
Harington, lady, warrant	"
Heaton, sir Thomas, office	"
Heath, etc., confirmation	"
Hawen, office	"
Harrington, sir Ed., grant	"
Haddington, lord, warrant	Dec.
Hay, lord, warrant	"
Halfhead, office	"
Hay, sir George, grant	"
Howard, sir Charles, office	Jan.
Hales, office	"
Hume, sir Patrick, grant	"
Hume, sir Patrick, commission	"
Horden, presentation	"
Hay, lord, warrant	"
Hercules, denization	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, office	"
Hildsley, etc., sir Francis, indent.	"
Harrington, pardon	"
Howard, etc., sir Ro., grant	Feb.

1616, ***continued.***

Hopton, warrant	Feb.
Harris, grant	"
Heriot, warrant	"
Howard, sir Charles, commission	"
Humfrey, confirmation	"
Hicks, sir Baptist, warrant	Mar.
Household Officers, warrant	"
Household Officers, warrant	"
Harvy, sir William, office	"
Hay, warrant	"
Ingram, sir Arthur, indenture	Jan.
Jones, warrant	May
Jones, etc., grant	July
James, presentation	Sept.
Jennings, warrant	Dec.
James, license	"
Johnson, pardon	Jan.
Jermyne, office	"
Justices of the **Peace,** warrant	Mar.
Jones, office	"
King, prebend	April
King, prebend	"
Kighley, grant	June
Keire, sir George, grant	July
Knivett, lord, warrant	"
Knight, pardon	Sept.
Knivett, lord, warrant	"
Kind, presentation	Dec.
Kedermister, warrant	Jan.
King, prebend	Feb.
Knyvet, lord, etc., warrant	"
Ketchet, grant	"
Kerry, office	Mar.
Knollis, pension	"
Levingston, office	May
Lowe, grant	"
Lisle, lord, commission	"
Lord Chief Justice, warrant	"
Lisle, lord, pension	"
Lake, pardon	"
Lord Chief Justice, warrant	June
Linsey, warrant	"
Lângport, town, confirmation	"
Levingston, pension	"
Leech, office	Aug.
Lezure, sir Stephen, grant	Sept.
Lilley, presentation	"
Leicestershire, sheriff, warrant	Oct.
Lanier, grant	"
Lande, deanery	Nov.
Lisle, pension	Dec.
Levet, presentation	"
Leech, warrant	"
Leach, warrant	Jan.
Lloyd, pardon	Feb.
Lee, sir Henry, warrant	"

1616, *continued.*

Lozier, etc., office Feb.
Levingston, etc., grant „
Lowe, grant „
Lords of Council, commission Mar.
Lords of Council, revocation „
Levingston, lease „
More, etc., license April
Michell, office „
Marshall, sir George, warrant „
Maxwell, office „
Marshall, sir George, lease „
Manucy, warrant May
Merrick, grant „
Morles, presentation „
Morrison, sir Richard, warrant „
Marshall, presentation „
Metham, sir Thomas, lease „
Mayer, lord, etc., license June
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant „
Mildmay, demise „
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant „
Meredith, warrant „
Mountague, pension „
Morgan, etc., office July
Marcellis, pardon „
Mynors, license „
Mynte Wardens, warrant „
Mynors, office „
Mole, office „
Myn, sir Henry, warrant „
Morrison, sir Richard, warrant „
Monnings, sir William, license Aug.
Murray, warrant Sept.
Moreton, pension „
Murray, sir Patrick, pension „
Master of the Ordnance, etc., com. „
Montgomery, earl of, office Oct.
Maunton, sir Ro., office „
Mountague, deanery Nov.
Murray, warrant „
Metcalfe, presentation „
Mounson, sir Thomas, warrant „
Moore, lease „
Mayerne, office Dec.
Morrison, sir Richard, warrant „
Mawlde, pension Jan.
Mounson, sir Thomas, pardon „
Murray, warrant „
More, sir George, warrant „
Middleton, presentation „
Marchant, commission „
Master of the Rolls, etc., comm. „
Middleton, presentation Feb.
Manwaring, office „
May, grant „
Mountegle, license „
Molineux, office „
Mompesson, sir Giles, etc., comm. „

1616, *continued.*

Mompesson, sir Giles, etc., comm. Feb.
Mynn, office „
Morison, sir Richard, warrant „
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant „
Mompesson, sir Giles, etc., warr. „
Morrison, sir Richard, warrant Mar.
Morley, etc., grant „
Maxwell, warrant „
Maynwaringe, office „
Murray, sir Patrick, warrant „
Maxwell, office „
Morgan, discharge „
Mompesson, sir Giles, etc., grant „
Nottingham, earl of, warrant May
Nash, pardon June
Noell, sir Ed., warrant Aug.
Naunton, sir Ro., pension „
Norton, presentation Dec.
Norton, office „
Nicholson, warrant Jan.
Neuill, pension „
Nicholson, etc., office „
Nottingham, countess of, pension Mar.
Ordnance, master of the, warr. April
Officers of the Greencloth, warr. „
Oxford, earl of, allowance June
Ordnance, master of the, warr. July
Orfeur, office Aug.
Officers of the Household, warr. „
Ordnance, master of the, warr. Nov.
Officers of the Household, warr. Dec.
Officers of the Household, warr. Mar.
Oswestry, town, confirmation „
Oxenton, office „
Prichard, gift April
Parry, gift „
Peadle, license May
Preston, pardon „
Privy Council, commission „
Picot, pardon „
Peyton, sir John, warrant „
Packer, lease June
Prince of Wales, charter „
Phelips, grant „
Paise, office „
Partridge, office Aug.
Perkins, sir Christopher, pension Sept.
Parry, gift Oct.
Prince of Wales, charter „
Payne, denization Dec.
Primrose, office „
Percy, etc., lease „
Pettican, etc., pardon „
Peryent, sir Thomas, office Jan.
Parkinson, presentation „
Pye, office Feb.
Phillips, confirmation „

1616, continued.

Perry, pardon	Feb.
Prince of Wales, grant	"
Prince of Wales, grant	"
Prince of Wales, grant	"
Prideaux, prebend	"
Packer, pension	Mar.
Proctor, dispensation	"
Queen, grant	July
Queen, charter	Mar.
Rutland, earl of, etc., warrant	June
Rainsberry, etc., allowance	"
Ramsey, office	"
Rosseter, pension	"
Rich, warrant	July
Receiver General of the Duchy, war.	"
Rich, etc., grant	"
Rowse, sir John, grant	"
Rosse, lord, warrant	"
Ruthen, warrant	"
Raleigh, sir Walter, commission	"
Regnoll, sir George, warrant	Sept.
Radcliffe, dispensation	"
Rodes, grant	"
Receiver of the Duchy, warrant	Nov.
Ramsey, office	Dec.
Robinson, pardon	"
Radcliffe, etc., pardon	Jan.
Radcliffe, office	"
Robinson, etc., office	"
Ryce, grant	Feb.
Richard, pardon	"
Robinson, office	"
Rogers, etc., warrant	Mar.
Rawleighe, sir Carye, warrant	"
Receiver of the Court of Wards, war.	"
Ramsey, warrant	"
Roxborough, lady, warrant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, protection	April
Spachurst, office	"
Spiller, warrant	May
Smith, sir William, grant	"
Syuret, pardon	"
St. Anthoine, etc., warrant	"
Sandys, grant	"
Spence, warrant	"
Squibbe, pension	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	June
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Somerset, earl of, warrant	"
Shrewsbury, earl of, offices	"
Symonds, offices	"
St. John, sir Oliver, commission	"
Sheffeild, lord, warrant	July
Southampton, earl of, discharge	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Stacy, pension	"

1616, continued.

Savage, sir Arthur, office	July
Selby, sir George, etc., grant	"
Sandiland, sir James, warrant	"
Steward, sir Francis, office	Aug.
Saltonstrall, sir Peter, grant	Sept.
Squibbe, office	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, protection	Oct.
Steward, pardon	"
Snawsell, pardon	Nov.
Steward, presentation	"
Saier, license	"
Salisbury, earl of, grant	"
Sprott, confirmation	Dec.
Stephens, office	"
Sidenham, warrant	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
St. Anthoine, etc., denization	Jan.
Sambourne, grant	"
Smith, presentation	"
Stevenson, warrant	"
Scriveners, incorporation	"
Stationers, mandate	"
Shipley, warrant	"
Speede, license	Feb.
Steward, lord, commission	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Swift, pardon	"
Sheffield, lord, warrant	"
Shawe, grant	Mar.
Smith, etc., office	"
Steward, sir Francis, pension	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Sandys, sir William, license	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	April
Trowe, pardon	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	May
Tunsted, pension	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Tindall, office	"
Turnbull, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	June
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Throckmorton, sir William, office	"
Thorneton, office	"
Thorold, etc., office	"
Tirwhit, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	July
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tyndall, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, office	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Talbot, license	"

1616, *continued.*

Talbot, license	July
Treswell, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, discharge	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	Sept.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Oct.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Nov.
Tounshend, lady, release	"
Teynham, lord, covenant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Dec.
Towers, presentation	"
Taylor, lease	"
Ty, office	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Jan.
Treswell, warrant	"
Trockes, office	"
Thacker, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Turner, office	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Towneley, grant	Mar.
Treswell, office	"
Treswell, grant	"
Trotter, etc., lease	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Thompson, office	"
Treasurer, lord, grant	"
Tichborne, sir Walter, commission	"
Valet, etc., warrant	April
Villiers, sir George, grant	"
Villiers, sir George, warrant	"
Vere, sir Horace, office	May
Vere, sir Horace, commission	"
Vere, sir Horace, pension	"
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	June
Villiers, sir George, grant	July
Villiers, sir George, office	"
Villiers, sir George, warrant	Aug.
Villiers, sir George, grant	Oct.
Villiers, lord, grant	Nov.
Verney, etc., offices	"
Villiers, lord, grant	"
Vernon, office	"
Vernon, sir Ro., office	"
Villiers, lord, grant	Dec.
Valet, warrant	Jan.
Vernon, presentation	Feb.
Villiers, pension	"

1616, *continued.*

Villiers, warrant	Feb.
Van Elderhuis, grant	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Withipoll, license	"
Worcester, earl of, grant	"
Worcester, earl of, discharge	"
White, dispensation	"
Wye, etc., warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wood, presentation	May
Warkupp, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
White, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	June
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Williams, presentation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Weston, sir Richard, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Warrell, presentation	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Weymouth, town, confirmation	"
Willan, presentation	July
Wyatt, warrant	"
Williams, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Woodward, etc., license	"
Wardrobe, warrant	Sept.
Wardrobe, warrant	Oct.
White, dispensation	"
Wynne, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wilton, etc., office	Nov.
Wilmer, office	Dec.
Wardegar, office	"
Wetheride, grant	"
Wethered, warrant	"
Wilson, prebend	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wallingford, lord, grant	"
Weld, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Weldon, grant	Jan.
Worcester, earl of, discharge	"
Warrick, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Feb.
Woodward, etc., grant	"
Walker, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wye, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"

1616, *continued.*

Worcester, earl of, grant	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Williams, warrant	"
Walsingham, lady, warrant	"
Williams, sir Oliver, lease	"
Worcester, earl of, pension	"
Yelverton, sir Henry, grant	May
Younge, deanery	June
York, receivers, warrant	Sept.
Young, denization	Oct.
Younge, sir Peter, office	Nov.
Yonge, denization	"
Yelverton, discharge	Dec.
Young, sir Peter, dispensation	Jan.
Zouch, lease	July

1617.

Arundel, lord, license	Mar.
Audley, lord, grant	"
Anstruther, sir William, grant	"
Ap John, pardon	May
Anstruther, sir Ro., pension	"
Anstruther, sir Ro., denization	"
Atkinson, commission	"
Awdley, presentation	Aug.
Arundell, license	Sept.
Attorney-General, warrant	"
Apsley, sir Allen, warrant	Oct.
Atkinson, commission	Nov.
Atkinson, pardon	Dec.
Allison, grant	"
Atherlawny, sir John, denization	Jan.
Aldington, warrant	Feb.
Ashall, license	Mar.
Antonius, office	"
Bishop of Bristol, royal assent	Mar.
Bennet, sir John, warrant	"
Banninge, etc., sir Paul, grant	"
Bull, warrant	"
Banister, warrant	"
Burgis, etc., grant	"
Bill, warrant	"
Brooke, grant	"
Briggs, confirmation	May
Bishop of Durham, congé d'élire and letter	"
Braddell, office	June
Bishop of Durham, roy. assent	"
Bradley, office	"
Bendbow, office	Aug.
Bowy, warrant	"
Bird, presentation	Sept.
Bollington, pardon	"
Bishop of Lincoln, congé d'élire and letter	"
Becher, warrant	Oct.

1617, *continued.*

Bishop of Durham, restitution	Oct.
Brinley, office	"
Bray, warrant	"
Barckham, etc., grant	"
Bodreu, denization	"
Bishop of Lincoln, royal assent	Nov.
Bishop of Hereford, congé d'élire	"
Borm, office	"
Bishop of Durham, commission	"
Barnes, grant	"
Beaumont, office	"
Bishop of Landaff, congé d'élire and letter	"
Bishop of Hereford, royal assent	"
Boorm, etc., grant	"
Bishop of Hereford, restitution	Dec.
Boteler, sir John, grant	"
Bishop of Bristol, restitution	"
Bishop of Lincoln, restitution	"
Balcanquall, office	"
Boreham, office	Jan.
Bacon, sir Francis, warrant	"
Ball, office	"
Barrow, license	"
Bishop of Landaff, royal assent	Feb.
Burrell, office	"
Butler, pardon	"
Beamont, sir Richard, grant	"
Bishop of London, commission	"
Bishop of Bristol, discharge	"
Batholmewe, pardon	"
Bishop of Hereford, installment	"
Barnard, confirmation	Mar.
Blakway, pardon	"
Bourcher, license	"
Butler, etc., license	"
Bishop of Sarum, congé d'élire and letter	"
Button, sir William, office	"
Basset, pardon	"
Budyerd, office	"
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, pension	Mar.
Chancellor, etc., warrant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Conway, sir Edward, warrant	"
Chapman, office	"
Cambden, grant	"
Constable, sir William, license	"
Chamberlaine, lord, grant	"
Caius Coll., Cambridge, license	April
Clarke, grant	"
Compton, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Cowper, office	May
Clay, presentation	"
Compton, sir Thomas, grant	"
Chetwyn, deanery	June
Conningesby, sir Rich., pension	Aug.

1617, *continued.*

Cotton, license	Sept.
Compton, lord, etc., office	Nov.
Compton, lord, etc., commission	„
Chambers, warrant	„
Chalk, pension	Dec.
Craven, office	„
Carr, sir Ro., warrant	„
Crump, license	„
Clarke, denization	Jan.
Chancellor, lord, commission	„
Chancellor, lord, warrant	„
Covert, office	Feb.
Cofferer, etc., warrant	„
Cofferer, etc., warrant	Mar.
Cofferer, warrant	„
Christian, etc., warrant	„
Chichester, citizens of, confirm.	„
Digby, sir John, warrant	April
Dallam, warrant	July
Doling, presentation	Oct.
Duncan, denization	„
Digbie, warrant	Nov.
Dewes, office	„
Digby, warrant	„
Dischington, sir Thomas, warrant	„
Dingwell, lord, protection	Dec.
Dudley, lease	„
Daniell, license	Jan.
Dalston, office	„
Dale, sir Thomas, commission	„
Denbigh, aldermen of, etc., comm.	„
Dawes, presentation	Feb.
Drayton, office	„
Dixon, etc., grant	Mar.
Delpotin, sir Jasper, denization	„
Dublin, archbishop, etc., comm.	„
Egerton, sir Rowland, grant	Mar.
Egerton, sir Rowland, discharge	„
Emerson, grant	„
Exchequer, warrant	April
Eure, lord, grant	June
Evelyn, license	Nov.
Exchequer Officers, warrant	Jan.
Erskine, sir William, license	Feb.
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	Mar.
Ferris, grant	„
Fleetwood, protection	April
Forman, presentation	„
Farmer, pardon	Oct.
Ferres, denization	„
Ferres, denization	„
Fortin, pardon	Dec.
Fletcher, denization	„
Fytton, sir Ed., discharge	Mar.
Freeman, sir Ralph, office	„
Fleetwood, sir Gerard, office	„

1617, *continued.*

Greenewell, etc., warrant	Mar.
Glover, pardon	„
Guillams, grant	„
Gibb, gift	April
Gason, privilege	June
Garton, pardon	„
Grey, grant	Aug.
Griffith, deanery	Sept.
Greville, sir Foulke, grant	„
Greville, sir Foulke, confirmation	„
Grigge, pardon	„
Gerrard, office	„
Garsett, license	„
Goodcoale, office	Oct.
Griffin, etc., grant	Nov.
Gwillin, office	Dec.
Giles, prebend	„
Griffith, grant	„
Garrowey, etc., grant	„
Greenfield, office	Jan.
Garway, etc., office	„
Goring, sir George, etc., office	Feb.
Green warrant	„
Gibb, grant	Mar.
Gibb, grant	„
Household Officers, warrant	Mar.
Helwys, lady, grant	„
Hoby, sir Edward, office	„
Howard, sir Charles, office	„
Holland, grant	„
Hobart, sir Henry, discharge	„
Hobart, sir Henry, re-grant	„
Hammer, grant	„
Hutton, sir Timothy, etc., grant	April
Heryott, warrant	„
Hamon, warrant	„
Hillyard, privilege	„
Hennage, sir George, grant	May
Hutton, sir Richard, office	„
Howlet, prebend	June
Hill, grant	Aug.
Hay, sir George, grant	Sept.
Hooker, warrant	„
Howard, sir Francis, pension	Oct.
Hedley, office	„
Hulton, pardon	„
Halfhyde, warrant	„
Hugon, denization	„
Hillyard, presentation	Nov.
Hayward, pardon	„
Handson, etc., office	„
Howard, sir Charles, grant	„
Hassard, office	Dec.
Hobart, sir Henry, office	„
Hill, dispensation	„
Hungerford, pardon	„
Harden, office	„
Howard, sir Thomas, office	Jan.

[illegible]

[illegible]	
Master of the Horse, [illegible]	"
[illegible]	Mar.
[illegible]	April
[illegible]	May
[illegible]	Oct.
[illegible]	Dec.
[illegible]	Jan.
[illegible]	Feb.
O'Neale, [illegible]	Mar.
Oxford, earl of, [illegible]	May
Ozane, pardon	Feb.
Oxford University, grant	"
Oxenbridge, sir Ro., etc., license	"
Pye, grant	Mar.
Penson, grant	"
Powell, etc., privilege	April
Parnuiet, warrant	"
Pointz, sir Nicholas, pardon	"
Prunerton, etc., pardon	June
Pallavicine, lease	July
Phytton, baronet	Sept.

1617, *continued.*

Physicians, confirmation	Sept.
Philips, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Poppelman, denization	Oct.
Powle, pardon	Dec.
Pudsey, pension	"
Putto, declaration	Jan.
Palmer, grant	"
Pierrepoint, etc., grant	"
Parker, lease	"
Pickering, pardon	Mar.
Poskin, grant	"
Queen, pension	Aug.
Queen, warrant	Nov.
Rich, sir Robert, license	Mar.
Rogers, office	"
Rayne, warrant	April
Richardson, pardon	July
Richard, denization	Oct.
Ramler, denization	"
Read, pardon	Nov.
Raleigh, sir Walter, grant	"
Reyney, etc., pardon	"
Rankin, office	Dec.
Richardson, office	Jan.
Rountree, pardon	Feb.
Ratcliff, license	"
Rathburne, privilege	"
Ramsey, grant	"
Robinson, demise	Mar.
Rudyerd, office	"
Spilman, sir John	Mar.
Shandois, lord, license	"
Sheriffs of London, etc., warrant	"
Seger, sir William, grant	"
Seger, sir William, warrant	"
St. George, sir Rd., increase	"
Salisbury, earl of, grant	"
Sharpe, denization	"
St. George, grant	"
Smith, grant	"
Stafford, warrant	April
Sibdale, etc., license	"
Shelton, pardon	"
Smith, sir William, lease	May
Sowter, office	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	June
Sadler, pardon	"
Somerset, earl of, warrant	"
Sarson, pardon	Aug.
Sturgion, office	Sept.
Semyne, pardon	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	Oct.
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Smith, office	Nov.
Seymer, warrant	"
Smith, pardon	"

1617, *continued.*

Stephenson, pension	Dec.
Symnell, etc., discharge	"
Suffolk, earl of, grant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Selwood, etc., commission	Jan.
Suffolk, earl of, grant	"
Spencer, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, grant	"
Sharpe, presentation	Feb.
Steward, lord, warrant	"
Sadock, lease	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Steward, sir Francis, warrant	Mar.
Saladin, denization	"
Salter, sir Nicholas, etc., office	"
Scott, license	"
Smith, etc., license	"
Sigismond, sir, etc., warrant	"
Sheffield, lord, warrant	"
Salter, sir Nicholas, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Mar.
Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	"
Treswell, grant	"
Thompson, grant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	April
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Thoris, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, lease	May
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	June
Thelvall, grant	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tormson, deanery	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Oct.
Tempest, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Nov.
Travers, presentation	Dec.
Treasurer, warrant	Jan.
Tichborne, sir Walter, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Tyen, warrant	"
Thorneton, pension	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., license	"
Tunstall, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Turner, demise	"
Tompson, confirmation	"
Villiers, sir Edward, office	Dec.

1617, *continued.*

Windsor, lord, license	Mar.
Winwood, office	"
Williams, office	"
Williams, etc., grant	"
Wodka, etc., denization	April
Wildgoose, privilege	May
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	June
Weavers, London, discharge	Aug.
Wood, warrant	Sept.
Walsingham, lord, grant	"
Wolfen, grant	Oct.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Writington, office	"
Williams, pardon	"
Wardrobe, warrant	Nov.
Wood, grant	"
Wake, warrant	"
Woodward, etc., grant	Dec.
Watkins, office	"
Walcot, presentation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wood, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Weston, sir Richard, office	Feb.
Whyte, etc., office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Mar.
Williams, warrant	"
Williams, warrant	"
Youghall, town, incorporation	May
Yorke, sir Ed., pension	"
York, pardon	Dec.
Zouch, lord, etc., grant	June

1618.

Attorney-General, etc., warrant	Mar.
Ayliffe, pardon	"
Antonius, deanery	May
Adams, office	June
Archbishop of Spalato, dispens.	"
Archbishop of Spalato, license	"
Apsley, sir Allen, warrant	"
Atkinson, etc., license	July
Allen, license	"
Alley, privilege	"
Arundel, lord, grant	"
Allen, commission	"
Aubigny, lord, gift	Aug.
Aubigny, lord, grant	Oct.
Allen, dispensation	"
Attorney-General, warrant	Dec.
Attorney-General, warrant	"
Allen, pardon	Jan.
Attorney-General, etc., comm.	"
Aubigney, lord, etc., commission	Feb.
Apsley, sir Allen, warrant	Mar.

1618, *continued.*

Boughen, presentation	Mar.
Binge, presentation	"
Baker, warrant	"
Broyderick, warrant	"
Browne, grant	"
Baldwyn, warrant	April
Bowen, warrant	"
Bishop of Sarum, royal assent	"
Barwicke, mayor, etc., warrant	"
Bishop of Sarum, restitution	"
Bradshawe, etc., grant	"
Blancks, office	"
Bacon, office	"
Buckingham, lord, discharge	"
Buckingham, lord, indenture	"
Bishop of Norwich, congé d'élire and letter	May
Byng, presentation	"
Boynton, sir Mathew, grant	"
Balconquall, office	June
Balconquall, denization	"
Brodeley, office	"
Bulkeley, sir Richard, grant	"
Bennet, grant	"
Brewers, Exeter charter	"
Bird, etc., grant	"
Bishop of Durham, installment	July
Barons, exchequer, commission	"
Buck, denization	"
Berkhampstead, town, corporation	"
Brudnell, sir Thomas, commission	"
Bacon, office	"
Bishop of Landaff, restitution	"
Bowen, warrant	"
Bee, demise	"
Barlatier, denization	"
Bishop of Bristol, congé d'élire and letter	"
Bishop of Oxford, congé d'élire and letter	"
Bishop of Winchester, congé d'élire and letter	"
Bishop of Ely, congé d'élire and letter	"
Browne, gift	Aug.
Browne, office	"
Barons, etc., commission	"
Bowser, presentation	Sept.
Buckingham, lord, grant	"
Bishop of Coventry & Lichfield, congé d'élire and letter	"
Bishop of Chester, congé d'élire and letter	"
Balconquall, presentation	"
Bishop of Winchester, roy. assent	"
Bishop of Oxford, royal assent	"
Bishop of Norwich, restitution	Oct.
Bishop of Landaff, installment	"

1618, *continued.*

Bishop of Norwich, installment Oct.
Bishop of Landaff, warrant „
Buckingham, lord, discharge „
Boote, warrant Nov.
Beeke, pardon „
Berkeley, lady, grant „
Batten, grant „
Boynton, sir Matthew, discharge „
Balconquall, warrant Dec.
Buckingham, lord, discharge „
Barker, pardon „
Butler, sir John, warrant Jan.
Baker, privilege „
Buckingham, lord, office „
Batty, pardon „
Barons, warrant Feb.
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, royal assent „
Badger, sir Thomas, grant „
Burdet, grant „
Bardett, sir Thomas, discharge Mar.
Bishop of Winchester, restitution „
Bishop of Ely, royal assent „
Banister, grant „
Boswell, pardon „
Bishop of Bristol, congé d'élire and letter „
Bishop of Rochester, commission „
Browne, warrant „
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, restitution „
Bishop of Ely, restitution „

Cock, warrant Mar.
Cock, warrant „
Chancellor lord, etc., warrant April
Cofferer etc., warrant „
Chancellor, etc., commission „
Chancellor, lord, warrant „
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant „
Combe, grant „
Colgan, warrant „
Cranfield, sir Lionel, etc., surrend. „
Cranfield, sir Lionel, grant „
Cranfield, sir Lionel, etc., indenture „
Cowper, etc., lease May
Chancellor, lord, warrant „
Chancellor, etc., warrant „
Cowley, pardon „
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of, congé d'élire and letter „
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of, royal assent „
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, pension June
Chamberlain, etc., office „
Carew, lord, discharge „
Cottington, warrant „
Clothiers, Colchester, confirm. July

1618, *continued.*

Chambers, grant July
Chitting, office „
Chancellor of the Duchy, etc., war. „
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant „
Compton, lord, grant „
Cavendish, lord, grant „
Commissioners of the Treasury, war. „
Commissioners of the Treasury, war. „
Commissioners of the Treasury, war. „
Commissioners of the Treasury, war. „
Commissioners of the Treasury, war. „
Commissioners of the Treasury, war. „
Connock, demise Aug.
Cope, gift „
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, office „
Cleland, denization Sept.
Carew, sir Mat., pardon „
Canterbury, lord archbishop, etc., commission „
Commiss. of the Treasury, com. „
Clothworkers, Colchester, corp. „
Commissioners of the Treasury, war. „
Covert, sir Walter, etc., commission „
Camberlin, denization „
Cleland, presentation „
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt. Oct.
Commissioners of the Treasury, war. „
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission „
Chamberlain, lord, warrant „
Commiss. of the Treasury, com. „
Commiss. of the Treasury, com. „
Chancellor, lord, warrant „
Chiffing, warrant „
Chancellor, lord, warrant Nov.
Commissioners of the Treasury, war. „
Chancellor, lord, warrant „
Chancellor, lord, commission „
Crane, etc., grant „
Commiss. of the Treasury, com. Dec.
Chambers, grant „
Carr, sir John, warrant „
Carre, sir Ro., warrant „
Commiss. of the Treasury, com. „
Chorlton, grant Jan.
Castle, office „
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt. „
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, office „
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, grant „
Chancellor, etc., warrant „
Chancellor, lord, commission „
Commiss. of the Treasury, warr. Feb.
Case, grant „
Cole, presentation „
Cotton, pardon „
Commiss. of the **Treasury,** com. „
Chancellor of the **Duchy,** etc., war. „
Calvert, sir George, office „
Calvert, sir George, warrant „

1616, *continued.*

Worcester, earl of, grant	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Williams, warrant	"
Walsingham, lady, warrant	"
Williams, sir Oliver, lease	"
Worcester, earl of, pension	"
Yelverton, sir Henry, grant	May
Younge, deanery	June
York, receivers, warrant	Sept.
Young, denization	Oct.
Younge, sir Peter, office	Nov.
Yonge, denization	"
Yelverton, discharge	Dec.
Young, sir Peter, dispensation	Jan.
Zouch, lease	July

1617.

Arundel, lord, license	Mar.
Audley, lord, grant	"
Anstruther, sir William, grant	"
Ap John, pardon	May
Anstruther, sir Ro., pension	"
Anstruther, sir Ro., denization	"
Atkinson, commission	"
Awdley, presentation	Aug.
Arundell, license	Sept.
Attorney-General, warrant	"
Apsley, sir Allen, warrant	Oct.
Atkinson, commission	Nov.
Atkinson, pardon	Dec.
Allison, grant	"
Atherlawny, sir John, denization	Jan.
Aldington, warrant	Feb.
Ashall, license	Mar.
Antonius, office	"
Bishop of Bristol, royal assent	Mar.
Bennet, sir John, warrant	"
Banninge, etc., sir Paul, grant	"
Bull, warrant	"
Banister, warrant	"
Burgis, etc., grant	"
Bill, warrant	"
Brooke, grant	"
Briggs, confirmation	May
Bishop of Durham, congé d'élire and letter	"
Braddell, office	June
Bishop of Durham, roy. assent	"
Bradley, office	"
Bendbow, office	Aug.
Bowy, warrant	"
Bird, presentation	Sept.
Bollington, pardon	"
Bishop of Lincoln, congé d'élire and letter	"
Becher, warrant	Oct.

1617, *continued.*

Bishop of Durham, restitution	Oct.
Brinley, office	"
Bray, warrant	"
Barckham, etc., grant	"
Bodreu, denization	"
Bishop of Lincoln, royal assent	Nov.
Bishop of Hereford, congé d'élire	"
Borm, office	"
Bishop of Durham, commission	"
Barnes, grant	"
Beaumont, office	"
Bishop of Landaff, congé d'élire and letter	"
Bishop of Hereford, royal assent	"
Boorm, etc., grant	"
Bishop of Hereford, restitution	Dec.
Boteler, sir John, grant	"
Bishop of Bristol, restitution	"
Bishop of Lincoln, restitution	"
Balcanquall, office	"
Boreham, office	Jan.
Bacon, sir Francis, warrant	"
Ball, office	"
Barrow, license	"
Bishop of Landaff, royal assent	Feb.
Burrell, office	"
Butler, pardon	"
Beamont, sir Richard, grant	"
Bishop of London, commission	"
Bishop of Bristol, discharge	"
Batholmewe, pardon	"
Bishop of Hereford, installment	"
Barnard, confirmation	Mar.
Blakway, pardon	"
Bourcher, license	"
Butler, etc., license	"
Bishop of Sarum, congé d'élire and letter	"
Button, sir William, office	"
Basset, pardon	"
Budyerd, office	"
Cranfeild, si Lionel, pension	Mar.
Chancellor, etc., warrant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Conway, sir Edward, warrant	"
Chapman, office	"
Cambden, grant	"
Constable, sir William, license	"
Chamberlaine, lord, grant	"
Caius Coll., Cambridge, license	April
Clarke, grant	"
Compton, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Cowper, office	May
Clay, presentation	"
Compton, sir Thomas, grant	"
Chetwyn, deanery	June
Conningesby, sir Rich., pension	Aug.

1617, *continued.*

Cotton, license	Sept.
Compton, lord, etc., office	Nov.
Compton, lord, etc., commission	"
Chambers, warrant	"
Chalk, pension	Dec.
Craven, office	"
Carr, sir Ro., warrant	"
Crump, license	"
Clarke, denization	Jan.
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Covert, office	Feb.
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	Mar.
Cofferer, warrant	"
Christian, etc., warrant	"
Chichester, citizens of, confirm.	"
Digby, sir John, warrant	April
Dallam, warrant	July
Doling, presentation	Oct.
Duncan, denization	"
Digbie, warrant	Nov.
Dewes, office	"
Digby, warrant	"
Dischington, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Dingwell, lord, protection	Dec.
Dudley, lease	"
Daniell, license	Jan.
Dalston, office	"
Dale, sir Thomas, commission	"
Denbigh, aldermen of, etc., comm.	"
Dawes, presentation	Feb.
Drayton, office	"
Dixon, etc., grant	Mar.
Delpotin, sir Jasper, denization	"
Dublin, archbishop, etc., comm.	"
Egerton, sir Rowland, grant	Mar.
Egerton, sir Rowland, discharge	"
Emerson, grant	"
Exchequer, warrant	April
Eure, lord, grant	June
Evelyn, license	Nov.
Exchequer Officers, warrant	Jan.
Erskine, sir William, license	Feb.
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	Mar.
Ferris, grant	"
Fleetwood, protection	April
Forman, presentation	"
Farmer, pardon	Oct.
Ferres, denization	"
Ferres, denization	"
Fortin, pardon	Dec.
Fletcher, denization	"
Fytton, sir Ed., discharge	Mar.
Freeman, sir Ralph, office	"
Fleetwood, sir Gerard, office	"

1617, *continued.*

Greenewell, etc., warrant	Mar.
Glover, pardon	"
Guillams, grant	"
Gibb, gift	April
Gason, privilege	June
Garton, pardon	"
Grey, grant	Aug.
Griffith, deanery	Sept.
Greville, sir Foulke, grant	"
Greville, sir Foulke, confirmation	"
Grigge, pardon	"
Gerrard, office	"
Garsett, license	"
Goodcoale, office	Oct.
Griffin, etc., grant	Nov.
Gwillin, office	Dec.
Giles, prebend	"
Griffith, grant	"
Garrowey, etc., grant	"
Greenfield, office	Jan.
Garway, etc., office	"
Goring, sir George, etc., office	Feb.
Green, warrant	"
Gibb, grant	Mar.
Gibb, grant	"
Household Officers, warrant	Mar.
Helwys, lady, grant	"
Hoby, sir Edward, office	"
Howard, sir Charles, office	"
Holland, grant	"
Hobart, sir Henry, discharge	"
Hobart, sir Henry, re-grant	"
Hammer, grant	"
Hutton, sir Timothy, etc., grant	April
Heryott, warrant	"
Hamon, warrant	"
Hillyard, privilege	"
Hennage, sir George, grant	May
Hutton, sir Richard, office	"
Howlet, prebend	June
Hill, grant	Aug.
Hay, sir George, grant	Sept.
Hooker, warrant	"
Howard, sir Francis, pension	Oct.
Hedley, office	"
Hulton, pardon	"
Halfhyde, warrant	"
Hugon, denization	"
Hillyard, presentation	Nov.
Hayward, pardon	"
Handson, etc., office	"
Howard, sir Charles, grant	"
Hassard, office	Dec.
Hobart, sir Henry, office	"
Hill, dispensation	"
Hungerford, pardon	"
Harden, office	"
Howard, sir Thomas, office	Jan.

1617, *continued.*

Hudson, office	Feb.
Huntington, earl of, grant	"
Heriott, warrant	Mar.
Hunt, grant	"
Hall, pardon	"
Howard, sir Charles, offices	"
Ingram, sir Arthur, grant	Nov.
Johnson, lease	Mar.
Justices of the Bench, comm.	Aug.
Jennings, office	Sept.
Jucks, presentation	Nov.
Jucks, dispensation	"
Jenkin, pardon	Jan.
Jossey, etc., grant	Mar.
Jossey, etc., grant	"
Kencliven, lady, etc., grant	Mar.
Keeper, lord, warrant	"
Knight, grant	"
King at Arms, warrant	"
Knox, pension	Oct.
Knyvett, office	Jan.
Knight, office	"
Killigrewe, sir Ro., warrant	Feb.
Killigrew, office	"
Lisle, office	Mar.
Leonard, grant	"
Lord Privy Seal, indenture	"
Lloyd, sir Ro., etc., office	April
Lenox, duke of, indenture	"
La Cloche, license	"
Leicester, countess of, lease	July
Lewis, office	"
Levingston, lease	Sept.
Lanier, office	Oct.
Lord Keeper, warrant	"
Lenox, duke of, grant	"
Lake, sir Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Levingston, office	Dec.
Lenox, duke of, lease	"
Leech, warrant	"
Levett, grant	"
Lozier, etc., office	Jan.
Litlor, pardon	Feb.
Lewes, pardon	"
Leicester, town, grant	"
Lord Chief Justice, etc., comm.	"
Lucye, grant	Mar.
Levingston, grant	"
Leviston, office	"
Leppington, grant	"
Merlin, denization	Mar.
Morison, sir Rd., warrant	"
Meldrum, grant	"
May, grant	"
Montgomery, earl of, pardon	"

1617, *continued.*

Master of the Wardrobe, warrant	Mar.
Michaelson, presentation	"
Morrison, license	April
Murray, warrant	"
Murray, warrant	"
Murray, privilege	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Midlemore, license	"
Mint Officers, commission	Aug.
Montague, prebend	Sept.
Marshe, office	"
Mynes, governors, release	Oct.
Morton, sir Albert, warrant	"
Mynn, office	"
Maxwell, warrant	"
May, office	Nov.
Merchants, confirmation	"
Merchants, confirmation	"
Merchants, charter revocation	"
Mayor of Torrington, etc., grant	Dec.
Maynwaring, discharge	"
May, license	"
Mason, presentation	"
May, sir Hum., grant	"
Mint Commissioners, warrant	"
More, privilege	"
Mawle, denization	Jan.
Mildmay, sir Henry, office	"
Master of the Horse, discharge	"
Marchants, license	"
May, sir Hum., office	"
Mollet, warrant	Feb.
Miller, office	"
Morehouse, pardon	"
Murray, grant	"
Mompesson, sir Giles, etc., office	"
Mathew, pardon	"
Marriott, privilege	Mar.
Newman, etc., grant	April
Nottingham, earl of, warrant	May
Northumberland, earl of, lease	Oct.
Nicholls, pardon	Dec.
Naunton, sir Ro., office	Jan.
Noel, sir Ed., lease	Feb.
O'Neale, lady, pension	Mar.
Oxford, earl of, license	May
Ozane, pardon	Feb.
Oxford University, grant	"
Oxenbridge, sir Ro., etc., license	"
Pye, grant	Mar.
Penson, grant	"
Powell, etc., privilege	April
Parnuiet, warrant	"
Pointz, sir Nicholas, pardon	"
Prunerton, etc., pardon	June
Pallavicine, lease	July
P[illegible] **ronet**	Sept.

1617, *continued.*

Physicians, confirmation	Sept.
Philips, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Poppelman, denization	Oct.
Powle, pardon	Dec.
Pudsey, pension	"
Putto, declaration	Jan.
Palmer, grant	"
Pierrepoint, etc., grant	"
Parker, lease	"
Pickering, pardon	Mar.
Poskin, grant	"
Queen, pension	Aug.
Queen, warrant	Nov.
Rich, sir Robert, license	Mar.
Rogers, office	"
Rayne, warrant	April
Richardson, pardon	July
Richard, denization	Oct.
Ramler, denization	"
Read, pardon	Nov.
Raleigh, sir Walter, grant	"
Reyney, etc., pardon	"
Rankin, office	Dec.
Richardson, office	Jan.
Rountree, pardon	Feb.
Ratcliff, license	"
Rathburne, privilege	"
Ramsey, grant	"
Robinson, demise	Mar.
Rudyerd, office	"
Spilman, sir John	Mar.
Shandois, lord, license	"
Sheriffs of London, etc., warrant	"
Seger, sir William, grant	"
Seger, sir William, warrant	"
St. George, sir Rd., increase	"
Salisbury, earl of, grant	"
Sharpe, denization	"
St. George, grant	"
Smith, grant	"
Stafford, warrant	April
Sibdale, etc., license	"
Shelton, pardon	"
Smith, sir William, lease	May
Sowter, office	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	June
Sadler, pardon	"
Somerset, earl of, warrant	"
Sarson, pardon	Aug.
Sturgion, office	Sept.
Semyne, pardon	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	Oct.
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Smith, office	Nov.
Seymer, warrant	"
Smith, pardon	"

1617, *continued.*

Stephenson, pension	Dec.
Symnell, etc., discharge	"
Suffolk, earl of, grant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Selwood, etc., commission	Jan.
Suffolk, earl of, grant	"
Spencer, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, grant	"
Sharpe, presentation	Feb.
Steward, lord, warrant	"
Sadock, lease	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Steward, sir Francis, warrant	Mar.
Saladin, denization	"
Salter, sir Nicholas, etc., office	"
Scott, license	"
Smith, etc., license	"
Sigismond, sir, etc., warrant	"
Sheffield, lord, warrant	"
Salter, sir Nicholas, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Mar.
Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	"
Treswell, grant	"
Thompson, grant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	April
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Thoris, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, lease	May
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	June
Thelvall, grant	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tormson, deanery	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Oct.
Tempest, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Nov.
Travers, presentation	Dec.
Treasurer, warrant	Jan.
Tichborne, sir Walter, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Tyen, warrant	"
Thorneton, pension	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., license	"
Tunstall, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Turner, demise	"
Tompson, confirmation	"
Villiers, sir Edward, office	Dec.

1617, *continued.*

Windsor, lord, license	Mar.
Winwood, office	"
Williams, office	"
Williams, etc., grant	"
Wodka, etc., denization	April
Wildgoose, privilege	May
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	June
Weavers, London, discharge	Aug.
Wood, warrant	Sept.
Walsingham, lord, grant	"
Wolfen, grant	Oct.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Writington, office	"
Williams, pardon	"
Wardrobe, warrant	Nov.
Wood, grant	"
Wake, warrant	"
Woodward, etc., grant	Dec.
Watkins, office	"
Walcot, presentation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wood, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Weston, sir Richard, office	Feb.
Whyte, etc., office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Mar.
Williams, warrant	"
Williams, warrant	"
Youghall, town, incorporation	May
Yorke, sir Ed., pension	"
York, pardon	Dec.
Zouch, lord, etc., grant	June

1618.

Attorney-General, etc., warrant	Mar.
Ayliffe, pardon	"
Antonius, deanery	May
Adams, office	June
Archbishop of Spalato, dispens.	"
Archbishop of Spalato, license	"
Apsley, sir Allen, warrant	"
Atkinson, etc., license	July
Allen, license	"
Alley, privilege	"
Arundel, lord, grant	"
Allen, commission	"
Aubigny, lord, gift	Aug.
Aubigny, lord, grant	Oct.
Allen, dispensation	"
Attorney-General, warrant	Dec.
Attorney-General, warrant	"
Allen, pardon	Jan.
Attorney-General, etc., comm.	"
Aubigney, lord, etc., commission	Feb.
Apsley, sir Allen, warrant	Mar.

1618, *continued.*

Boughen, presentation	Mar.
Binge, presentation	"
Baker, warrant	"
Broyderick, warrant	"
Browne, grant	"
Baldwyn, warrant	April
Bowen, warrant	"
Bishop of Sarum, royal assent	"
Barwicke, mayor, etc., warrant	"
Bishop of Sarum, restitution	"
Bradshawe, etc., grant	"
Blancks, office	"
Bacon, office	"
Buckingham, lord, discharge	"
Buckingham, lord, indenture	"
Bishop of Norwich, congé d'élire and letter	May
Byng, presentation	"
Boynton, sir Mathew, grant	"
Balconquall, office	June
Balconquall, denization	"
Brodeley, office	"
Bulkeley, sir Richard, grant	"
Bennet, grant	"
Brewers, Exeter, charter	"
Bird, etc., grant	"
Bishop of Durham, installment	July
Barons, exchequer, commission	"
Buck, denization	"
Berkhampstead, town, corporation	"
Brudnell, sir Thomas, commission	"
Bacon, office	"
Bishop of Landaff, restitution	"
Bowen, warrant	"
Bee, demise	"
Barlatier, denization	"
Bishop of Bristol, congé d'élire and letter	"
Bishop of Oxford, congé d'élire and letter	"
Bishop of Winchester, congé d'élire and letter	"
Bishop of Ely, congé d'élire and letter	"
Browne, gift	Aug.
Browne, office	"
Barons, etc., commission	"
Bowser, presentation	Sept.
Buckingham, lord, grant	"
Bishop of Coventry & Lichfield, congé d'élire and letter	"
Bishop of Chester, congé d'élire and letter	"
Balconquall, presentation	"
Bishop of Winchester, roy. assent	"
Bishop of Oxford, royal assent	"
Bishop of Norwich, restitution	Oct.
Bishop of Landaff, installment	"

1618, *continued.*

Bishop of Norwich, installment Oct.
Bishop of Landaff, warrant „
Buckingham, lord, discharge „
Boote, warrant Nov.
Beeke, pardon „
Berkeley, lady, grant „
Batten, grant „
Boynton, sir Matthew, discharge „
Balconquall, warrant Dec.
Buckingham, lord, discharge „
Barker, pardon „
Butler, sir John, warrant Jan.
Baker, privilege „
Buckingham, lord, office „
Batty, pardon „
Barons, warrant Feb.
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, royal assent „
Badger, sir Thomas, grant „
Burdet, grant „
Bardett, sir Thomas, discharge Mar.
Bishop of Winchester, restitution „
Bishop of Ely, royal assent „
Banister, grant „
Boswell, pardon „
Bishop of Bristol, congé d'élire and letter „
Bishop of Rochester, commission „
Browne, warrant „
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, restitution „
Bishop of Ely, restitution „

Cock, warrant Mar.
Cock, warrant „
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant April
Cofferer, etc. warrant „
Chancellor, etc., commission „
Chancellor, lord, warrant „
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant „
Combe, grant „
Colgan, warrant „
Cranfield, sir Lionel, etc., surrend. „
Cranfield, sir Lionel, grant „
Cranfield, sir Lionel, etc., indenture „
Cowper, etc., lease May
Chancellor, lord, warrant „
Chancellor, etc., warrant „
Cowley, pardon „
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of, congé d'élire and letter „
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of, royal assent „
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, pension June
Chamberlain, etc., office „
Carew, lord, discharge „
Cottington, warrant „
Clothiers, Colchester, confirm. July

1618, *continued.*

Chambers, grant July
Chitting, office „
Chancellor of the Duchy, etc., war. „
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant „
Compton, lord, grant „
Cavendish, lord, grant „
Commissioners of the Treasury, war. „
Commissioners of the Treasury, war. „
Commissioners of the Treasury, war. „
Commissioners of the Treasury, war. „
Commissioners of the Treasury, war. „
Commissioners of the Treasury, war. „
Connock, demise Aug.
Cope, gift „
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, office „
Cleland, denization Sept.
Carew, sir Mat., pardon „
Canterbury, lord archbishop, etc., commission „
Commiss. of the Treasury, com. „
Clothworkers, Colchester, corp. „
Commissioners of the Treasury, war. „
Covert, sir Walter, etc., commission „
Camberlin, denization „
Cleland, presentation „
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt. Oct.
Commissioners of the Treasury, war. „
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission „
Chamberlain, lord, warrant „
Commiss. of the Treasury, com. „
Commiss. of the Treasury, com. „
Chancellor, lord, warrant „
Chiffing, warrant „
Chancellor, lord, warrant Nov.
Commissioners of the Treasury, war. „
Chancellor, lord, warrant „
Chancellor, lord, commission „
Crane, etc., grant „
Commiss. of the Treasury, com. Dec.
Chambers, grant „
Carr, sir John, warrant „
Carre, sir Ro., warrant „
Commiss. of the Treasury, com. „
Chorlton, grant Jan.
Castle, office „
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt. „
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, office „
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, grant „
Chancellor, etc., warrant „
Chancellor, lord, commission „
Commiss. of the Treasury, warr. Feb.
Case, grant „
Cole, presentation „
Cotton, pardon „
Commiss. of the **Treasury,** com. „
Chancellor of the **Duchy,** etc., war. „
Calvert, sir George, office „
Calvert, sir George, warrant „

1618, *continued.*

Commissioners of the Navy, war. Feb.
Croft, pardon Mar.
Cranfield, sir Lionel, warrant „

Douglas, sir George, grant April
Dawes, presentation May
Ditton, park keepers of, warrant „
Dorset, earl of, lease June
Dingwell, lord, protection „
Dorchester, town, grant July
Danvers, lord, grant „
Drayton, office Sept.
Dromond, warrant Oct.
Doncombe, grant „
Douglas, sir George, grant Nov.
Dawbenny, license Dec.
Dingwell, lord, protection „
Douglas, sir Ro., grant Feb.
Doncaster, lord, warrant „
Duck, warrant „
Day, license Mar.
Dean of Westminster, etc., license „
Doncaster, lord, warrant „
Doncaster, lord, discharge „

Eyton, etc., office April
Edwards, pardon „
Edgbury, office Sept.
Evans, office Jan.
Etherington, sir Rd., warrant „

Fishmongers' Company, grant April
Farmers of the Customs, warrant „
Fourree, warrant May
Felton, bishop, presentation June
Floyd, etc., grant July
Foot, license „
Fleetwood, sir Miles, license „
Foster, pardon Nov.
Fargusson, pardon Dec.
Farmers of the Customs, warrant „
Fowler, confirmation Jan.
Fourre, denization „
Fouree, warrant Feb.
Fletcher, grant „
Fletcher, presentation Mar.
Farmers of the Customs, warrant „

Gwillin, pardon Mar.
Garey, grant „
Gerard, lord, license May
Gilbert, privilege June
Grimston, grant „
Glover, presentation July
Greencloth Officers, warrant Aug.
Gryme, warrant Oct.
Gray, warrant Nov.
Grime, warrant „
Guard, captain, etc., warrant Dec.
Goad, warrant Jan.

1618, *continued.*

Garway, sir William, etc., warr. Feb.
Gason, privilege „
Giles, presentation Mar.

Hebborne, office April
Harrison, license „
Hawkins, office „
Hughes, office May
Hume, sir Patrick, warrant „
Holte, office „
Humes, grant „
Hare, etc., office June
Hickson, pardon „
Huet, pardon „
Harding „
Heriott, warrant July
Hassard, office Aug.
Hardrett, gift „
Hassard, office Sept.
Howard, sir Charles, office Oct.
Hucheson, office Nov.
Haddington, lord, grant „
Hay, sir George, denization Dec.
Hadleigh, town, corporation „
Hill, warrant „
Harrowden, pardon „
Higginson, gift „
Heveningham, sir Walter, grant „
Hay, sir George, demise „
Hatton, sir Thomas, privilege „
Hassard, office Feb.
Hardret, grant „
Heriott, warrant Mar.
Howson, license „

Ingram, sir Arthur, grant July
Ivatt, warrant Nov.
Irwinge, sir William, gift Dec.

Jacobb, grant Mar.
Johnson, office April
James, release May
Jewkes, etc., office July
Johnson, grant „
Jacobson, grant Aug.
Justices, etc., commission Oct.
Justices, etc., warrant „
Jennings, warrant Nov.
Jefferay, office Jan.
Jacobson, warrant „
Jackson, grant Feb.

Knapp, grant May
Kinde, presentation June
Kydwelly, mayor, etc., confirm. July
Killigrew, sir Ro., grant Oct.
Kiffin, pardon Nov.
Kind, presentation Mar.

Lenox, duke of, grant April
Lowe, lease „

1618, *continued.*

Lake, sir Thomas, warrant	April
Lennard, presentation	May
Lloyd, grant	„
Levingston, grant	„
Lord Chief Justice, etc., lease	„
Lord President, warrant	June
Lenox, duke of, grant	„
Lisle, lord, grant	July
Littleton, grant	„
Lomsdon, grant	„
Lake, office	Sept.
Lenox, duke of, grant	Oct.
Levingston, office	„
Lee, license	Nov.
Levingston, grant	„
Leigh, sir Francis, grant	Dec.
Lane, office	„
Lite, pardon	„
Leech, warrant	„
Lake, presentation	Jan.
Latch, etc., office	Feb.
Levingston, pension	„
Levingston, warrant	Mar.
Lumsden, grant	„
Mytton, gift	April
Mann, etc., gift	„
Mayor of Northamp., etc., confirm.	„
Meredeth, presentation	„
Morgan, discharge	„
Mawle, warrant	„
Morgan, pardon	„
Metham, sir Thomas, etc., grant	May
Morrison, sir Rd., warrant	„
Morrison, sir Rd., warrant	„
Montague, installment	„
Mansell, sir Ro., office	„
Michael, office	June
Murray, grant	„
Man, pension	„
Munck, license	„
Marshe, office	„
Merchants, East India, grant	July
Montague, dispensation	„
Murray, sir Patrick, warrant	„
Maides, pardon	„
Mills, etc., grant	Aug.
Milles, pension	Sept.
Mompesson, sir Giles, warrant	„
Man, office	Oct.
Maunton, warrant	Nov.
Murray, grant	„
Moreton, license	„
Mompesson, sir Giles, warrant	Dec.
Mompesson, sir Giles, discharge	„
Murray, privilege	„
Morton, grant	Jan.
Marco, warrant	Feb.
Murray, presentation	„

1618, *continued.*

Margits, grant	Feb.
Master of the Court of Wards, etc., warrant	„
Marre, grant	„
Milles, pension	Mar.
Morton, sir Albertus, office	„
Moreton, presentation	„
Morison, sir Rd., warrant	„
Norton, warrant	April
Naunton, sir Ro., warrant	„
Norgate, office	May
Norgrove, pardon	„
North, lord, license	„
Norreys, warrant	July
Norton, office	Sept.
Nottingham, earl of, grant	Jan.
Nottingham, earl of, grant	Feb.
Norton, grant	Mar.
Ordnance Lieutenant, warrant	Mar.
Ordnance, Master of the, warrant	May
Oxford, city, grant	June
Officers of the Court of Wards, warrant	July
Ouchterlony, sir James, etc., grant	„
Officers of the Household, warrant	„
Osborne, sir Ro., warrant	„
Owen, pardon	„
Offley, grant	Nov.
Officers of the Household, warr.	Feb.
Officers of the Exchequer, warr.	Mar.
Officers of the Household, warr.	„
Prichard, office	April
Packer, pension	„
Philipps, presentation	„
Pownall, presentation	May
Peyton, sir John, warrant	„
Pownoll, presentation	„
Packer, grant	June
Pyneley, etc., warrant	„
Pitt, office	July
Pinners, London, confirmation	„
Parker, sir Calthrop, etc., grant	„
Parker, presentation	Aug.
Proude, etc., denization	Sept.
Pembroke, earl of, etc., grant	„
Pembroke, earl of, etc., comm.	„
Perry, lord, license	Oct.
Phillipot, office	„
Phillipot, warrant	„
Percivale, license	Nov.
Powell, pardon	„
Porter, demise	Dec.
Preston, warrant	Feb.
President, lord, etc., warrant	„
Pigeon, etc., confirmation	„
Pembroke, earl of, etc., lease	Mar.

1618, *continued.*

Queen, grant	Dec.
Ramsey, warrant	April
Rudyerd, sir Ben., office	„
Russell, sir William, office	„
Read, office	May
Rolls, master of the, commission	„
Roberts, pardon	„
Rowley, pardon	June
Ramsey, office	„
Ramsey, office	„
Rich, lord, grant	July
Robinson, pardon	„
Ratray, gift	Aug.
Rogers, presentation	„
Ramsey, grant	Sept.
Rich, sir Ro., etc., grant	„
Rothwell, grant	Oct.
Randoll, grant	„
Reve, sir Henry, grant	Nov.
Ramsey, office	„
Rone, presentation	„
Ramsey, privilege	Jan.
Russell, sir William, warrant	Mar.
Sheriff of Cardigan, etc.	April
Sheffield, lord, etc., commission	„
Stevenson, grant	May
Steward, lord, warrant	„
Syms, warrant	„
Savadge, sir Thomas, grant	June
Somersett, sir Thomas, grant	July
Saunderson, pardon	„
Squire, warrant	„
Stanhope, lord, warrant	„
Sheriff of Middlesex, warrant	„
Savill, office	„
Shelfield, office	„
Squire, office	„
Sutton, office	Aug.
Smart, pardon	„
Shurley, grant	Sept.
Seward, dispensation	„
St. John, pardon	Oct.
Sheldon, warrant	„
Sadler, office	„
Steward, lord, warrant	Nov.
Spanish Ambassador, license	„
Stanhope, sir John, office	„
Salter, sir Nicholas, grant	„
Smith, office	„
Stucley, sir Lewes, discharge	Dec.
Spence, sir James, commission	Jan.
Shotbolt, privilege	„
Sheppard, pardon	„
Scroope, lord, commission	„
Scroope, lord, commission	„
Suckling, sir John, pension	Feb.
Stukely, sir Lewis, pardon	„

1618, *continued.*

Scroope, lord, commission	Mar.
Sharpe, office	„
Treasurer, warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	„
Treasurer, lord, commission	„
Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, warrant	„
Treasurer, warrant	May
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, commission	„
Treasurer, warrant	„
Treasurer, warrant	„
Thornton, grant	„
Treasurer, lord, warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	„
Treasurer, warrant	June
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	„
Treasurer, lord, warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	„
Treswell, lease	„
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	July
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	„
Treasurer, warrant	„
Trafford, pardon	„
Treasurer, warrant	„
Treasurer, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, warrant	„
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Oct.
Tavernor, pardon	„
Teyneham, warrant	Nov.
Thelwall, etc., office	„
Tyrrell, grant	„
Tichborne, sir Walter, grant	Dec.
Treasurer of the Navy, warr.	Feb.
Uvedale, sir William, warrant	May
Villiers, sir John, grant	April
Vincent, denization	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Willys, etc., license	„
Wynne, etc., grant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Wotton, lord, grant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	May
Wake, warrant	„
Watkins, pardon	June
Writhowe, pardon	„
Wilkinson, office	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Woodward, office	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„

1618, *continued.*

Watkins, office	June
Wright, office	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	July
Whiddon, sir John, pardon	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	„
Winchester, dean of, etc., discharge	„
Whistler, presentation	Aug.
Wood, warrant	„
Williams, office	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Webb, grant	Oct.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Watson, sir Thomas, grant	Nov.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Dec.
Williams, warrant	„
Winwood, grant	Jan.
Williamson, office	„
Worselly, office	„
Wray, grant	Feb.
Warne, pardon	„
Williams, license	„
Wray, pension	„
Wray, warrant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Walsingham, pardon	„
Watford, warrant	Mar.
Wiche, warrant	„
Wray, warrant	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	„
Young, sir Rd., office	April
Yong, sir Rd., dispensation	„
Young, sir Rd., grant	June
Young, warrant	Nov.
Zouch, sir Ed., office	April

1619.

Armiger, office	Mar.
Ayton, sir Ro., office	April
Acton, warrant	May
Alleyne, license	„
Acton, warrant	June
Aubigny, lord, creation	„
Allen, office	July
Admiral, lord, grant	„
Anthoine, pension	Aug.
Attorney-General, etc., commis.	Sept.
Arundell, license	„
Attorney-General, warrant	Oct.
Archer, confirmation	Nov.
Alber, pardon	„
Armyn, baronet	„
Armyn, discharge	„
Aston, sir Walter, warrant	„

1619, *continued.*

Apsley, sir Allen, etc., grant	Dec.
Aston, sir Walter, warrant	„
Acton, warrant	„
Ayton, sir Ro., grant	„
Astrye, pardon	„
Acton, sir Walter	Jan.
Abercorne countess of	„
Ansley, pension	„
Ashburner pension	„
Astaler, warrant	„
Attorney-General, etc., commiss.	Feb.
Admiral, lord, grant	„
Ansley, warrant	„
Ashcroft, etc., office	Mar.
Abercromey, pension	„
Alexander, sir Sigismond, etc., war.	„
Acton, warrant	„
Alexander, office	„
Amstrudder, sir Ro., warrant	„
Beauclere etc. pension	April
Bourdin, pension	„
Beauclere, pension	„
Bishop of Bristol, royal assent	„
Bishop of Chester, royal assent	„
Blundell, sir Francis, pension	„
Browne, grant	„
Boys, deanery	„
Beare, pardon	May
Bewfoe, sir Thomas, pardon	„
Bishop of Bristol, restitution	„
Bassano, office	„
Buckingham, lord, warrant	„
Bishop of Norwich, congé d'élire and letter	„
Bishop of Chichester, congé d'élire and letter	„
Bishop of Landaff, congé d'élire and letter	„
Blunt, pardon	June
Baylie, presentation	„
Bennet, sir Jo., license	„
Bishop of Lincoln, grant	„
Bishop of Durham, discharge	„
Briscoe, office	„
Bishop of Ely, installment	„
Brackenbury, grant	„
Bishop of Chester, installment	„
Bishop of Bristol, installment	„
Baker, license	„
Brooke, presentation	July
Buck, etc., grant	„
Boyd, grant	„
Buckingham, lord, warrant	„
Bishop of Norwich, royal assent	„
Bowey, warrant	„
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, installment	„
Budyer, sir Benjamin, pension	„

1619, *continued.*

Blaides, grant	July
Betts, presentation	„
Bindlesse, pardon	„
Buckingham, lord, grant	„
Budyerd, sir Benjamin, pension	„
Burges, pardon	Aug.
Bourdin, pension	„
Beauclere, pension	„
Balfour, pension	„
Beaumont, sir Thomas, bart.	Sept.
Barratt, baronet	„
Beaumont, sir Thomas, discharge	„
Bishop of Landaff, royal assent	„
Bishop of Norwich, restitution	„
Bell, office	„
Banks, office	„
Brewers, London, grant	„
Bishop of Landaff, royal assent	„
Bishop of Norwich, installment	Oct.
Bishop of Chichester, restitution	„
Bullock, grant	„
Bishop of Landaff, restitution	„
Bridport, bailiffs of, etc., confirm.	„
Beecher, warrant	„
Bishop of Landaff, installment	Nov.
Bishop of Chichester, installment	„
Bayly, presentation	„
Balfour, sir Philip, pension	„
Bamburgh, sir William, baronet	„
Bartholomew and Fanner, grant	Dec.
Buckingham, lord, discharge	„
Bedo, grant	„
Bowser, presentation	„
Bynloes, sir Ro., pardon	„
Bamburgh, sir William, discharge	„
Bell, warrant	Jan.
Bethell, warrant	„
Bracker, warrant	„
Bartlett, sir Thomas, warrant	„
Barons of the Exchequer, comm.	„
Bellingham, pardon	„
Barrell, etc., warrant	„
Barrell, warrant	„
Bandinell, deanery	„
Bassano, etc., grant	„
Brewers, Yarmouth, incorp.	Feb.
Blower, grant	„
Byron, confirmation	„
Beloe, pension	„
Boderne, pension	Mar.
Barnes, pension	„
Bishop of Sarum, congé d'élire and letter	„
Bingley, sir Ralph, invention	„
Biggs, grant	„
Bandinel, presentation	„
Cooke, sir Edward, etc., office	Mar.

1619, *continued.*

Cory, sir Philip, office	April
Court of Wards, warrant	„
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, warrant	May
Court of Wards, receiver, warr.	„
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	„
Commis. of the Treasury etc., warr.	„
Carew, lord, office	„
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	„
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	„
Crakeplace, grant	June
Chancellor, lord, commission	„
Cottington, warrant	„
Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	„
Commis. of the Treasury	„
Coppleston, pardon	„
Chancellor, lord, etc., corporation	„
Carewe, lord, warrant	July
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	„
Cholmley, office	„
Carew, lord, warrant	„
Cley, etc., grant	„
Carewe, lord, warrant	„
Carre, presentation	„
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	„
Crosse, grant	„
Cartwright, warrant	Aug.
Coston, sir Francis, warrant	„
Cole, warrant	Sept.
Clarke, warrant	„
Crimson, license	„
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	„
Cocker, warrant	„
Chancellor, lord, warrant	„
Cutlers, grant	„
Chancellor, commission	Oct.
Chancellor, warrant	„
Coles, grant	Nov.
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, etc., comm.	„
Chancellor, lord, commission	„
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	Dec.
Chambers, denization	„
Cromwell, sir Oliver	„
Chambers, Dr., grant	„
Carre, sir Ro., warrant	„
Compton, lord, license	„
Comm. of the Treasury, discharge	Jan.
Commis. for the Jewels, discharge	„
Canterbury, lord archbp., etc., com.	„
Carey, lady, pension	„
Cole, pension	„
Cahell, pension	„
Chawke, warrant	„
Colborne, warrant	„
Constable, warrant	„
Cotton, grant	„
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	„
Cranfield, sir Lionel, grant	„
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	„

1619, *continued.*

Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	Jan.
Cadge, pardon	Feb.
Cromwell, sir Oliver, grant	"
Compton, sir Thomas, privilege	"
Court of Wards, receiver warrant	"
Court of Wards, receiver warrant	"
Colledge, office	"
Chancellor, lord, etc.	"
Conway, etc., pardon	Mar.
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Cottington, warrant	"
Chester, baronet	"
Chester, discharge	"
Carey, denization	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Doncaster, lord, discharge	Mar.
Doncaster, lord, license	April
Doncaster, lord, warrant	"
Doncaster, lord, warrant	"
Doncaster, lord, warrant	"
De Questor, office	"
Devonshire, earl of, commission	May
Doncaster, lord, grant	"
Doncaster, lord, grant	"
Dean and Chapter of Ely, grant	"
Drayton, office	"
Dodson, office	July
Doncombe, etc., grant	"
Derisley, office	"
Digby, lord, warrant	Aug.
Dod, presentation	Sept.
Digby, lord, grant	Oct.
Daccombe, discharge	Nov.
Daccombe, discharge	"
Driden, baronet	"
Driden, discharge	"
Dorrington, pension	Jan.
Devick *als.* **Beaulieu**, pension	"
Duncane, pension	"
Dowse, sir Edward, pension	"
Devick *als.* **Beaulieu**, warrant	"
Diggs, warrant	"
Dudley, etc., office	"
Denton, office	"
Digby, license	"
Doncaster, lord, warrant	Feb.
Dike, etc., grant	Mar.
Duglas, sir George, warrant	"
Dickson, privilege	"
Dean of Jersey, instruction	"
Ely, grant	May
Edmonds, sir Thomas, license	Nov.
Endecott, privilege	Dec.
Ethrington, invention	"
Evans, etc., pardon	Feb.

1619, *continued.*

Exchequer, warrant	Mar.
Edmonds, sir Thomas, license	"
Ellys, pension	"
Ellys, office	"
Fison, office	May
Fowler, confirmation	"
Finden, pardon	"
Fourre, warrant	"
Freeman, grant	June
Fleetwood, sir Myles, warrant	"
Fullerton, sir James, commission	"
Fitton, pardon	"
Fitzjames, pardon	"
Foster, presentation	"
Fleetwood, sir George, pension	"
Fisher, sir Ed., grant	July
Fargusson, gift	"
Farmer, license	"
Foster, etc., grant	"
Foster, office	"
Foster, office	Sept.
Fynett, sir John, office	"
Fanshawe, grant	"
Ferabosco, etc., grant	Oct.
Ferris, warrant	Dec.
Fleetwood, sir Myles, warrant	"
Florio, pension	Jan.
Fitton, pension	"
Ferris, warrant	"
Facon, presentation	"
Fowlys, sir David, baronet	"
Facon, confirmation	Feb.
Fowlis, sir David, discharge	"
Fane, sir Francis, etc., grant	"
Ferris, pension	"
Forster, sir Claude, baronet	Mar.
Forster, sir Claude, discharge	"
Gryme, office	April
Griffith, presentation	"
Glenham, office	May
Gibb, grant	"
Gerrard, license	"
Grent, pension	"
Gason, grant	"
Gilbert, privilege	"
Grey, baronet	June
Grey, warrant	"
Griffith, pardon	"
Grent, grant	July
Glover, sir Thomas, office	"
Gilborne, grant	Sept.
Garway, sir William, grant	"
Garway, etc., demise	"
Garway, etc., demise	"
Gold Beaters, incorporation	"
Gordon, warrant	Nov.
Gray, gift	"

1619, *continued.*

Gonner, alms	Dec.
Green, pardon	Jan.
Gargrave, warrant	"
Gargrave, warrant	"
Grooms and Pages, warrant	"
Graver, pardon	"
Glover, warrant	Mar.
Greenwell, protection	"
Gray, grant	"
Gillian, pardon	"
Hemminge, license	Mar.
Hill, gift	April
Hill, gift	"
Herbert, sir Ed., warrant	May
Hay, grant	"
Herbert, sir Ed., warrant	"
Hardy, pardon	"
Hide, sir Ro., office	"
Hill, office	"
Hervy, sir William, baronet	"
Hill, grant	"
Hervy, sir William, warrant	"
Haulsey, grant	June
Hawkchurch Rectory, present.	"
Horwood, sir Ed., warrant	"
Hamilton, lord, grant	"
Hamilton, lord, creation	"
Howard, sir Thomas, etc., grant	"
Heygate, denization	"
Huddleston, pardon	"
Heygate, etc., dispensation	July
Havercampe, etc., office	"
Higginson, grant	"
Hereford, mayor, etc., confirmation	"
Hume, sir Patrick, warrant	"
Harman, sir William, grant	"
Hobart, license	"
Hickes, baronet	"
Hickes, discharge	"
Hadington, lord, license	"
Heron, grant	"
Hicks, sir Bishop, grant	"
Hurst, confirmation	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, restraint	"
Hamilton, lord, pension	June
Harrison, office	Sept.
Howard, sir Charles, grant	"
Hobart, lord, etc., lease	"
Howard, sir Ed. and sir Ch., warr.	Oct.
Hole, grant	"
Heale, pardon	Nov.
Harris, gift	"
Hartopp, baronet	"
Hartopp, discharge	"
Harding, pardon	Dec.
Hevingham, sir Walter, grant	Jan.
Heriote, warrant	"
Hooker, pension	"

1619, *continued.*

Higginson, warrant	Jan.
Holmes, office	"
Harris, grant	"
Hobart, sir Henry, etc., demise	"
Hone, grant	Feb.
Hill, grant	"
Heymark, pardon	"
Hamilton, office	Mar.
Ingram, sir Arthur, grant	June
Ingram, sir Arthur, etc., indent.	July
Jones, office	April
Jones, lease	May
Jewelhouse, master of the, warr.	"
Jerningham, warrant	June
Justices, warrant	"
Joyner, office	July
Jones, warrant	"
Johnson, etc., indenture	Aug.
Jones, warrant	Dec.
Jacke, etc., privilege	Jan.
Johnson, grant	Feb.
Jones, etc., office	"
Judges, etc., commission	Mar.
Kent, escheator, warrant	June
Knyvett, lord, discharge	July
Kalandrinie, denization	Nov.
Kildare, countess of	Jan.
King, pardon	"
Killigrew, pension	"
Kyte, pardon	Feb.
Kingston, sir Francis, grant	"
Levingston, grant	Mar.
Lunsden, warrant	April
Leigh, sir Francis, warrant	"
Leigh, office	"
Lenox, duke of, allowance	"
Loe, dispensation	May
Ley, sir James, baronet	July
Ley, sir James, discharge	"
Loiseau, denization	"
Lord Privy Seal, etc., commis.	June
Lord Privy Seal, etc., commis.	Aug.
Lewknor, sir Lewis, warrant	"
La Warr, lady, grant	Sept.
Leman, sir John, grant	"
Levingston, office	Nov.
Leech, warrant	Dec.
Littleton, office	"
Lugario, warrant	Jan.
Lenox, duke of, etc., commission	"
Lewes, pension	"
Lawrence, etc., grant	"
Levingston, grant	Feb.
Lake, sir Thomas, pardon	"
Layton, pension	"
Lee, etc., license	"

1619, *continued.*

Lystney, office	Mar.
Lambard, lord, etc., license	"
Mansell, sir Ro., etc., commis.	Mar.
Montague, sir Charles, grant	April
Morison sir Rich., warrant	May
Mawle, grant	"
Meath, bishop, grant	"
Morrice, Ed., discharge	"
Middleton, grant	"
Mackworth, baronet	"
Mackworth, warrant	June
Morecock, pardon	"
Montgomery, earl of, grant	"
Mayor of York, grant	"
Montgomery, earl of, warrant	"
Montith, denization	"
Morison, sir Rd., warrant	"
Mayor, etc., of Maidstone, grant	July
Mayor, etc., of Bath, grant	"
Murray, warrant	"
Morrison, sir Rd., warrant	"
Mollory, grant	June
Master of **Pembroke Hall**, Cambridge, license	Aug.
Merry, warrant	"
Middleton, presentation	Sept.
Mayern, grant	"
Millington, pardon	"
Magneis, demise	"
Morrison, sir Rd., warrant	Oct.
Mayerne, pension	"
Mompesson, sir Gyles, office	Nov.
Mannyng, pardon	"
Master of the Rolls, commission	"
Master of the Wardrobe, warrant	Dec.
Mason, privilege	"
Mill, baronet	"
Marshall, sir George, grant	"
Mill, sir John, discharge	"
Master of the Wardrobe, warrant	"
Mills, pension	Jan.
Mansell, pension	"
Murray, pension	"
Mompesson, sir Gyles, discharge	"
Mallober, pardon	"
Maxwell, pension	"
Maxwell, warrant	"
Maxwell, warrant	"
Maxwell, warrant	"
Mannours, sir George, etc., grant	Feb.
Mayerne, pension	"
Moryson, sir Rd., warrant	"
Mayerne, warrant	"
May, etc., office	"
Mynne, office	"
Molyneux, pardon	"
Mordant, lord, pardon	"
Moore, sir Francis, grant	"

1619, *continued.*

Maroni, pension	Feb.
Mayor, etc., of Scarborough, confirmation	"
Norton, etc., confirmation	April
Naunton, sir Ro., office	"
Nicholls, grant	May
Nottingham, earl of, pension	June
Neile, dispensation	"
Nuttall, office	July
Naunton, lease	"
Nethersole, sir Francis, pension	Sept.
Nethersole, sir Francis, warrant	"
Napper, sir Robert, warrant	Nov.
Norris, prebend	"
Nicolls, presentation	Dec.
Naunton, Robert, warrant	Jan.
Nottingham, earl of, etc., grant	"
Napper, sir Archibald, warrant	Feb.
Newton, baronet	Mar.
Newton, discharge	"
ap Oliver, pardon	Mar.
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	May
Ouchterlony, sir James, grant	July
Oxenford, ear of, warrant	Nov.
Officers of the Household, warr.	Dec.
Officers of the Household, warr.	Mar.
Oeuerlander, grant of arms	"
Phillips, presentation	April
Paymaster of the Works, warr.	"
Parker, presentation	June
President, lord, warrant	July
Paymaster of the Works, warr.	Aug.
Purbeck, lord, warrant	Sept.
Porter, etc., grant	"
Prince [of Wales], grant	"
Prince [of Wales], grant	"
Prince [of Wales], grant	"
Paule, etc., warrant	Nov.
Porter, lease	"
Powell, pardon	"
Povey, pension	Jan.
Parsons, pension	"
Penry, warrant	"
Polhill, pension	"
Payne, warrant	"
Pye, office	"
Prince [of Wales], grant	"
Percy, pardon	Feb.
Phillips, grant	"
Pryce, warrant	"
Peeble, warrant	Mar.
Pinckney, pension	"
Ryves, office	May
Rutland, earl of, warrant	June
Russell, sir William, warrant	"

1619, *continued.*

Ramsey, warrant	July
Ramsey, denization	"
Rawleigh, warrant	Aug.
Randolph, warrant	Sept.
Ramsey, office	"
Rolls, master of the, etc., comm.	Oct.
Rydes, office	"
Rutland, earl of, office	Nov.
Robinson, grant	"
Rous, office	Dec.
Ramsey, warrant	Jan.
Rumler, pension	"
Ryder, warrant	"
Radcliffe, baronet	"
Radcliffe, discharge	"
Roos, lady, pardon	Feb.
Rolle, presentation	Mar.
Ramsey, grant	"
Spence, sir James, pension	Mar.
Stevenson, denization	"
Stevenson, lease	"
Sparowe, grant	"
Stanley, office	"
Smith, pardon	April
Saltonstall, sir Peter, gift	"
Stafford, warrant	"
Stone, office	May
Salter, sir Nicholas, grant	"
Salisbury, earl of, office	"
Stanhope, presentation	"
Southampton, earl of, pension	June
Stacy, etc., grant	"
Scroope, etc., lord, commission	July
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Steward, lord, etc., grant	"
Smith, gift	"
Steward, lord, commission	"
Salisbury, baronet	Aug.
Salisbury, discharge	"
Salter, sir Nich., etc., demise	Sept.
Skinners, grant	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	Nov.
Smith, pardon	"
Shadwell, office	"
Smart, denization	"
Southwell, sir Henry, license	"
Savill, sir Henry, etc., grant	"
Sadler, commission	Dec.
Stones and **Jefferson**, pardon	"
Somersett, grant	Jan.
Smith, warrant	"
Southy, warrant	"
Steward, pension	"
Stafford, sir Thomas, pension	"
Speckart, pension	"
Somersett, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Steward and **Townsend**, grant	"
Salter, sir Nich., etc., discharge	"

1619, *continued.*

Smysby and **Marsh**, demise	Jan.
Smith, pardon	"
Savadge, etc., license	Feb.
Sanguar, lord, denization	"
Seringe, pension	"
Temple, sir Alexander, office	May
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tisdale, grant	June
Thurscrosse, presentation	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tucker, grant	July
Thorpe, commission	"
Trumbull, warrant	"
Trumbull, warrant	"
Tooley, lease	June
Treasurer, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Thorpe, commission	Oct.
Tooley, confirmation	"
Thompson, denization	"
Tounson, warrant	Nov.
Tomlinson, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, etc., commission	Dec.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tunstall, sir John, pension	Jan.
Tracy, pension	"
Turvill, sir Ambrose, warrant	"
Treasury, commission	"
Treswell, warrant	Feb.
Treswell, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Navy, warrant	"
Tufton, sir Humph., knt., pardon	"
Taylor, office	"
Thimlethorpe, pension	"
Turneley, pardon	Mar.
Tressam, sir Lewis, grant	"
Tryon, sir Samuel, baronet	"
Uphill, etc., office	Feb.
Vernon, grant	June
Villiers, baronet	July
Villiers, discharge	"
Villiers, sir Ed., warrant	"
Vincent, license	"
Villiers, sir Ed., grant	Aug.
Villiers, sir Ed., etc., indenture	"
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	Nov.
Vuedall, Richard, grant	Dec.
Verney, pension	Jan.
Vanson, pension	"
Wake, sir Isaac, warrant	April
Williams, office	May
Webb, confirmation	"
Webb, etc., grant	"
Williams, pardon	June
Wardrobe, warrant	"
We[illegible] pardon	"

1619, *continued.*

Wolmer, lieutenant, warrant June
Wood, privilege ,,
Wardrobe, master of the, warr. ,,
Wardrobe, master of the, warr. ,,
Wiseman, office ,,
Warde, grant July
Wrenham, pardon ,,
Wrixham, pardon ,,
Wolstenholme, sir John, office ,,
Wolstenholme, sir John, office ,,
Wood, warrant ,,
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant ,,
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant ,,
Woolmer, forest officers, warrant ,,
Warricke, etc., incorporation ,,
Worcester, earl of, office June
Waldron, pardon ,,
Wardrobe, master of the, warr. Aug.
Wotton, sir Henry, warrant ,,
Ward, warrant Sept.
Wood, sir John, grant ,,
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant ,,
Wolstenholme, sir Jno., etc., demise ,,
Wood, warrant Oct.
Williams, deanery ,,
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant ,,
Willoby, sir Percivall, etc., warr. Nov.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant ,,
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant ,,
Ward, etc., pension Dec.
Willmer, etc., office ,,
Wright, etc., office ,,
Warden of the Mint, warrant ,,
Watson, Thomas, discharge Jan.
Warwick, earl of ,,
Whitaker, etc., grant ,,
Write, pension ,,
Westne, pension ,,
Webster, pension ,,
Warden, warrant ,,
Warrick, pension ,,
Williams, license ,,
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant ,,
Wards, master of the, etc., com. Feb.
Witherings, grant ,,
Walsingham, lord, pension ,,
Webster, pension Mar.
Walker, etc., license ,,
Wilson, etc., pardon ,,

Young, grant Sept.
Younger, grant Jan.

1620.

Acton, warrant April
Arundel, earl of, demise May
Admiral, lord, commission ,,
Arundel, earl of, grant ,,

1620, *continued.*

Arundel, countess of, license June
Ashton, baronet ,,
Ashton, discharge ,,
Apsley, sir Allen, etc., subcommis. ,,
Alexander, office July
Auchmuty, pension ,,
Areskine, sir James, grant ,,
Ashfeild, sir John, license ,,
Ayton, sir Ro., pension ,,
Acton, warrant Aug.
Allen, warrant ,,
Aylesbury, office ,,
Armach, primate, office Sept.
Admiral, lord, license ,,
Ayton, sir Ro., warrant ,,
Acton, warrant Oct.
Archbishop of York, etc., commis. ,,
Acton, warrant Nov.
Acton, warrant ,,
Acton, warrant Dec.
Acton, warrant ,,
Anstruther, warrant ,,
Andre, grant Jan.
Anes, warrant ,,
Arthur, office Feb.
Audley, dispensation Mar.
Audley, pardon ,,
Alexander, sir Sigis., etc., warrant ,,
Admiral, lord, grant ,,
Acton, warrant ,,

Bishop of Salisbury, royal assent April
Bowle, deanery ,,
Boteler, sir John, baronet ,,
Boteler, sir John, discharge ,,
Bishop of Oxford, discharge ,,
Browne, pardon ,,
Byggs, discharge ,,
Byggs, baronet ,,
Bowyers of London, incorp. May
Bishop of Lincoln, warrant ,,
Bernley, baronet ,,
Ballett, pardon ,,
Barrett, warrant ,,
Bauser, presentation ,,
Berney, discharge ,,
Barons of the Exchequer, com. ,,
Bellingham, baronet ,,
Bellingham, discharge ,,
Bonefeild, pardon ,,
Bayly, pardon ,,
Barons of the Exchequer, com. ,,
Buckingham, lord, discharge ,,
Boynton, sir Ma., etc., warrant June
Buck, etc., warrant ,,
Barker, warrant ,,
Bacon, sir Nich., etc., license ,,
Bursey, pardon ,,
Bennett, grant ,,

1620, *continued.*

Banister, license July
Bishop, sir Thomas, baronet „
Bishop, sir Thomas, discharge „
Bowey, warrant „
Bishop of Salisbury, restitution „
Blades, lease „
Burlamachy, warrant „
Banks, warrant Aug.
Burrell, office „
Button, sir Thomas, warrant „
Burlemachie, discharge „
Bargrave, prebend Sept.
Barkley, lord, license „
Beny, warrant „
Boyle, sir Richd., creation Oct.
Buckingham, lord, discharge „
Boteler, office Nov.
Barons of the Exchequer, etc., war. „
Bonnall, warrant Dec.
Blundell, sir Francis, office „
Beck, pardon Jan.
Browne, etc., pardon Feb.
Blunt, license Mar.
Burlamachy, warrant „
Bishop of Winchester, installment „
Bakers, incorporation „
Bishop of Hereford, dispensation „
Barefoot, warrant „
Batty, grant „
Boyle, sir Andrew, pension „
Bishop of Winchester, etc., com. „

Cole, presentation April
Clifford, lord, etc., commission „
Cofferer, warrant „
Commis. of the Treasury, com. „
Commis. of the Treasury, warr. „
Commis. of the Treasury, warr. „
Commis. of the Treasury, warr. „
Commis. of the Treasury, com. „
Canterbury, archbishop of, warr. „
Calvert, Mr., secretary, demise May
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission „
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission „
Commis. of the Treasury, warr. „
Cooke, denization „
Commis. of the Treasury, warr. June
Chester Customers, warrant „
Chesthunt, vicar, grant „
Caron, sir Noel, grant „
Commis. of the Treasury, warr. „
Corbet, deanery „
Coventry, sir Thomas, commis. „
Chancellor, lord, etc., commis. „
Cotton, confirmation „
Conway, sir Ed., etc., warrant „
Chambers, Dr., office July
Cole, grant „
Cotterell, office „

1620, *continued.*

Challoner, baronet July
Challoner, discharge „
Cromwell, sir Oliver, warrant „
Commis. of the Treasury, warr. „
Commis. of the Treasury, warr. „
Commis. of the Treasury, com. „
Courten, discharge „
Commis. of the Treasury, warr. Aug.
Cofferer, warrant Sept.
Cofferer, warrant „
Carew, lord, pension „
Commis. of the Treasury, warr. „
Chamberlain, sir Thomas, office Oct.
Chester Customers, warrant „
Chancellor, lord, commission „
Commis. of the Treasury, warr. „
Carre, sir Ro., pardon „
Crussen, pardon „
Chambers, office „
Cokayne, etc., grant „
Cavendish, sir William, creation „
Commis. of the Treasury, warr. „
Commis. of the Treasury, warr. „
Chancellor, warrant Nov.
Cleghorne, denization „
Chaworth, sir Geo., etc., office „
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission Dec.
Corney, dispensation „
Countess of Pembroke, grant „
Chamber, warrant „
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, grant „
Cofferer, warrant „
Carre, sir Ro., warrant „
Chancellor, lord, warrant „
Coventry, sir Thomas, office Jan.
Cave, sir Alexander, pardon „
Cofferer, warrant „
Crew, grant „
Chamberlain, denization „
Croke, sir John, office „
Calvert, secretary, warrant Feb.
Cuthbert, prebend „
Clere, baronet „
Clere, discharge „
Clay, pardon „
Clegorne, grant „

Dickinson, confirmation April
Darrell, sir Mar., warrant May
Doncaster, lord, office „
Deyall, sir Ro., pension June
Dudley, sir Ferdinand, grant „
Duncumbe, warrant „
du Fea, pardon Aug.
Digby, lord, grant „
Digby, lord, grant „
De Questor, discharge „
Derrell, sir Mar., etc., warrant Nov.
Dvgbie, pension „

1620, *continued.*

Dunluce, lord, creation	Dec.
Digby, lord, warrant	Feb.
Danvers, lord, office	"
Dodson, etc., pardon	Mar.
Digbie, lord, dispensation	"
Dickenson, warrant	"
Estridge, office	April
Elliott, etc., grant	"
Essex, earl of, license	May
Essex, earl of, grant	"
Edwards, grant	"
Exchequer, warrant	"
Edwards, grant	June
Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, license	"
Exchequer, warrant	Dec.
Exchequer, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	"
Feilding, grant	April
Forster, baronet	May
Forster, discharge	"
Fowler, etc., grant	"
Freeman, sir Ralph, etc., com.	"
Fleetwood, sir Miles, warrant	June
Felton, baronet	July
Felton, discharge	"
Frier, baronet	"
Frier, discharge	"
Felton, warrant	"
Fleetwood, sir Myles	"
Frewyn, prebend	Sept.
Ferebie, office	"
Fane, sir Francis, warrant	Nov.
Fitzwilliam, baron, creation	"
Fludd, indenture	Dec.
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	"
Feilding, sir William, creation	"
Freeman, etc., office	Jan.
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	Mar.
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	"
Fell, confirmation	"
Gerard, baronet	April
Gerard, sir Gilbert, discharge	"
Gibb, grant	May
Grymes, pardon	"
Gloucester, dean, license	"
Gore, sir Thomas, baronet	"
Gore, sir Thomas, discharge	"
Gascoigne, sir William, warrant	June
Goodyere, warrant	"
Gordon, warrant	"
Gardiner, prebend	"
Glover, grant	"
Gerard, lord, license	July
Gorges, sir Ed., baron, creation	"
Gunter, pardon	"
Giffard, office	"
Glover, warrant	"

1620, *continued.*

Goddard, office	Nov.
Gargrave, protection	"
Gibb, pension	Dec.
Goodman, deanery	"
Grevyll, sir Fulke, creation	Jan.
Gibb, grant	Feb.
Green, warrant	Mar.
Hunt, sir George, warrant	April
Herriot, warrant	"
Hampton, pardon	"
Hunt, deanery	"
Haile, office	May
Hare, office	"
Hume, sir Patrick, warrant	June
Hicks, sir Baptist, baronet	"
Hicks, sir Baptist, discharge	"
Holman, license	"
Humfrey, protection	July
Hanmer, baronet	"
Hanmer, discharge	"
Harvey, pension	"
Harrison, pardon	"
Haxby, presentation	"
Harvey, sir Wm., baron, creation	"
Hardman, etc., license	"
Haddington, lord, warrant	Sept.
Hampton, vicar, grant	"
Hawkins, sir Rd., commission	"
Heryote, warrant	"
Hill, pardon	"
Hastings, office	Oct.
Hunsdon, lord, demise	"
Horton, pardon	Nov.
Haddington, viscount, warrant	"
Howard, warrant	"
Heriot, indenture	"
Harrison, warran	"
Hamylton, lord, grant	"
Hen, warrant	Jan.
Heriot, warrant	"
Heatly, denization	"
Haddington, lord, creation	"
Heath, office	"
Heriot, warrant	"
Horne, pardon	"
Heriot, warrant	Feb.
Holte, sir Thomas, pardon	Mar.
Harrison, warrant	"
Hampton, office	"
Hamilton, warrant	"
Heath, etc., office	"
Jermyn, warrant	April
Jones, grant	June
Jacob, warrant	July
Jacobson, discharge	Aug.
Josey, pension	"
Jacob, discharge	"

1620, *continued.*

Vandeputt, discharge	Aug.
Villiers, discharge	Sept.
Verulam, lord, creation	Jan.
Van Lore, discharge	Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Williams, deanery	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wigmore, sir Rd., grant	May
Wicks, warrant	"
Wentworth, sir John, pardon	"
Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	June
Wilson, invention	"
Woodward, etc., regrant	"
Wake, sir Isaac, warrant	"
Weston, sir Rd., pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wolverhampton, dean, etc., confir.	"
Williams, grant	"
Weavers, Exeter, etc., incorp.	July
Wallingford, lord, confirmation	"
Wallingford, lord, pardon	"
Williams, etc. license	"
Whittaker etc., grant	Aug.
Wemes, presentation	Sept.
Whitelock, grant	Oct.
Whitelock, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Winsor grant	"
Williams, discharge	Nov.
Wall, prebend	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Woode, etc., warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, grant	Dec.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Whitehall, confirmation	"
Wilmot, sir Charles, creation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Jan.
Westbrooke, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Westfeild *als* **Metkerke**, denization	"
Wilson, denization	Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Mar.
Willis, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wortley, sir Francis, office	"
Yelverton, baronet	May
Yelverton, discharge	"
Yelverton, sir Henry, sequest.	June
Young, etc., grant	Dec.
Zouch, office	Aug.
Zouch, sir Ed., etc., grant	Oct.
Zouch, sir Ed., grant	"

1621.

Armorers, discharge	May
Arundell, license	"
Acton, warrant	"
Anstruther, sir Ro., warrant	"
Aston, sir Walter, warrant	June
Attorney, warrant	"
Aungier, sir Francis, grant	"
Aynscombe, pardon	July
Ayton, sir Ro., pension	"
Armiger, etc., grant	"
Aston, sir Arthur, warrant	"
Acton, warrant	"
Attorney-General, warrant	Aug.
Arundell, earl of, office	"
Arundell, earl of, annuity	"
Archbp. of Canterbury, commis.	Sept.
Archbp. of Canterbury, pardon	Nov.
Admiral, lord, warrant	Dec.
Acton, warrant	"
Admiral, lord, pension	Jan.
Andever, viscount, creation	"
Andrewes, dispensation	"
Arundell, grant	"
Arnold, grant	Feb.
Annesley, sir Francis, creation	Mar.
Ap Ellys, pardon	"
Arundell, sir Thomas, demise	"
Alexander, sir Sigismond, etc., war.	"
Beaulieu, office	May
Burlamachi, warrant	"
Buckingham, marquis, discharge	"
Bandinell, grant	"
Brewer, grant	"
Bishop of Salisbury, congé d'élire and letter	"
Baker, etc., office	June
Brace, warrant	"
Bridgman, presentation	"
Bishop of London, congé d'élire and letter	"
Butler, pardon	"
Basingstoke, inhab., incorporation	"
Burlamachi, warrant	"
Bowle, deanery	July
Bishop of Carlisle, congé d'élire and letter	"
Bishop of St. David's, congé d'élire and letter	"
Bowey, warrant	"
Bishop of London, royal assent	"
Bishop of Lincoln, congé d'élire and letter	"
Bovie, grant	"
Bishop of Salisbury, royal assent	"
Brafeild, presentation	"
Bishop of Lincoln, royal assent	Aug.
Bostock, presentation	"

1621, *continued.*

Barlow, deanery Sept.
Bishop of London, restitution „
Bishop of Carlisle, royal assent „
Bishop of Oxford, congé d'élire and letter „
Browne, baronet „
Browne, discharge „
Bishop of Carlisle, restitution „
Barkley, sir Henry, commission Oct
Bishop of Exeter, royal assent „
Blandeau, pension „
Buckingham, lord, discharge „
Bawdrick, etc., grant „
Bishop of London, installment „
Bishop of St. David's, roy. assent Nov.
Bishop of Lincoln, etc., commis. „
Bishop of Carlisle, installment „
Bishop of St. David's, restitution „
Bishop of Exeter, restitution „
Bishop of Salisbury, restitution „
Badger, sir Thomas, office Dec.
Burton, etc., license „
Bishop of St. David's, installment „
Bathurst, gift „
Bysse, letter against Jan.
Browne, letter „
Brewer, alms-room „
Brooke, dispensation Feb.
Barker, baronet Mar.
Barker, discharge „
Blundell, sir Francis, grant „
Button, sir William, baronet „
Button, sir William, discharge „
Bruce, lord, warrant „
Balcanquall, confirmation „
Basnett, grant „
Beecher, warrant „
Bishop of St. David's, grant „

Clavill, pardon April
Chaplains, etc., discharge May
Catcher, sir Jno., etc., confirmation „
Carlell, office „
Cutler, office „
Compton, sir Henry, license June
Cottington, warrant „
Chandois, lord, license „
Counsel, lords of the, warrant „
Cooke, pardon July
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, creation „
Croshawe, warrant „
Crofte, sir James, warrant „
Chancellor, lord, warrant „
Cole, grant „
Cofferer, warrant „
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission „
Chancellor, lord, grant Aug.
Cranfeild, lord, grant „

1621, *continued.*

Commissioners of the Jewells, discharge Aug.
Cooth, prebend Sept.
Chaworth, sir George, warrant „
Carey, Valentine, commendam „
Chamberlain, denization „
City of Worcester, confirmation „
Cotterell, sir Clement, grant „
Cranfeild, lord, office Oct.
Clark, prebend „
Cope, sir William, warrant Nov.
Colbrond, baronet Dec.
Colbrond, discharge „
Capenour, pardon „
Carre, sir Ro., warrant „
Conniers, gift „
Calvert, Mr. Secretary, letter Jan.
Captives, at Jerusalem, warrant „
Contributions from the clergy, letter „
Cotton, discharge „
Contribution monies, warrant „
Cary, sir Robert, charter Feb.
Connock, office „
Chichester, lord, warrant „
Compton, Sir Henry, grant „
Catcher, sir John, etc., privilege „
Carre, warrant Mar.
Clare Hall, Cambridge, etc., grant „
Cole, grant „
Commissioners for Ireland, warrant „
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant „

Digby, lord, annuity April
Davers, lord, warrant „
Doncaster, lord, discharge „
Delves, sir Thomas, baronet „
Delves, sir Thomas, discharge „
Denny, lord, pardon May
Digby, lord, warrant „
Digby, lord, warrant „
Digby, lord, warrant „
Dowcra, sir Henry, creation „
Digby, lord, warrant „
Digby, lord, warrant „
Dublin, archbishop of, office „
De Critz, warrant June
Desmond, earl of, grant „
Dromond, warrant „
Desmond, earl of, grant July
Dacre, lord, creation „
Dean of York, etc., grant „
Dean of Westminster, warrant „
Doncaster, lord, warrant „
De Laune, warrant Aug.
Dunscombe, etc., protection „
Darrell, sir Marmaduke etc., war. „
Darnell, baronet „
Darnell, discharge „

1621, *continued.*

Duyst, warrant	Aug.
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, etc. war.	Sept.
Dorrell, office	"
Digby, lord, warrant	Oct.
Dunche, etc., pardon	Nov.
Darcy, lord, dispensation	"
Dendye, office	"
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, etc., war.	Dec.
Danvers, lord, lease	"
Desmond, earl of, letter	Jan.
Dighton, warrant	"
Dorrington, protection	"
Davenport, office	"
Dixon, warrant	Feb.
Douglas, sir George, grant	"
Dudley, lord, privilege	"
Danby, pardon	"
Digby, lord, warrant	"
Donnell, sir Neale, etc., warrant	Mar.
Dillon, sir Tibbot, creation	"
Dacres, lord, license	"
Digby, lord, pardon	"
Deputy of Ireland, etc., comm.	"
Doncaster, viscount, warrant	"
Dwaris, grant	"
Exchequer, officers, warrant	April
Etherington, warrant	"
Eyre, etc., grant	May
Exchequer, officers, warrant	June
Etwall, hospital, incorp.	"
Erskin, warrant	July
Exchequer, warrant	Aug.
Exchequer, warrant	"
Edwards, office	Sept.
Exchequer, warrant	Dec.
Exchequer, warrant	"
Evelin, warrant	Feb.
Exchequer, warrant	"
Elizabeth, the lady, warrant	Mar.
Fane, sir H., annuity	May
Finet, sir John, warrant	"
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Ferris, pension	June
French, pardon	"
Ferries, license	July
Freeman, sir Ralph, offices	Aug.
Ferrers, warrant	"
Ferrers, warrant	"
Fitzherbert, pardon	"
Frodesham, pardon	Oct.
Falcon, pardon	Nov.
Furre, warrant	Dec.
Fullerton, sir James, annuity	Jan.
Fielding, lord, viscount, grant	"
Fielding, viscount, grant	"
Falkeland, viscount, commission	"

1621, *continued.*

Forest of Bernewood, commis.	Jan.
Forester, grant	Mar.
Graham, demise	April
Georges, office	May
Gresham, sir Thomas, grant	June
Gibb, grant	"
Gibb, discharge	July
Griffith, grant	"
Grymes, grant	Sept.
Gwin, presentation	Nov.
Goodwyn, warrant	Dec.
Greene, alms-room	Jan.
Griffiths, grant	"
Graham, pardon	Feb.
Garrard, sir John, baronet	"
Garrard, sir John, discharge	"
Glover, etc., grant	"
Grosvenor, sir Rd., baronet	"
Grosvenor, sir Rd., discharge	"
George, office	"
Garcet, warrant	"
Gibb, grant	"
Gage, baronet	Mar.
Gage, discharge	"
Hyde, sir Ro., warrant	April
Harris, etc., demise	"
Hutton, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Hunsdon, office	"
Harvey, sir Gawen, warrant	May
Holditch, presentation	"
Harington, sir William, office	"
Heriot, warrant	"
Hamilton, marquis, warrant	"
Hays, sir George, license	June
Hoskins, office	"
Henshawe, office	"
Hicks, sir Baptist, etc., grant	"
Hustwayte, gift	July
Hunsdon, lord, creation	"
Harris, pardon	"
Herick, sir William, warrant	"
Hubbald, presentation	Sept.
Horton, office	"
Hewet, baronet	Oct.
Hewet, discharge	"
Hutton, sir Rd., grant	"
Heveningham, sir Walter, grant	"
Hyde, sir Nicholas, baronet	"
Hyde, sir Nicholas, discharge	"
Holdernes, earl of, annuity	Dec.
Hotham, sir John, baronet	"
Hotham, sir John, discharge	"
Harman, pardon	Feb.
Hicham, sir Ro., grant	"
Howard, grant	"
Hamilton, sir Ja., grant	"
Henshawe, warrant	Mar.

1621, *continued.*

Hugeband, denization	Mar.
Holderness, earl of, grant	"
Hamilton, pension	"
Ingram, sir Arthur, demise	Jan.
Inchiquin, baron of, letter	"
Jennings, warrant	July
Jernegan, baronet	Aug.
Jernegan, discharge	"
Johnson, office	Sept.
Johnson, office	Nov.
Kay, sir John, commission	May
King, confirmation	June
Kellie, lord, grant	"
Kenythorpe, pardon	"
Kerke, annuity	"
Kerse, grant	July
Kent, earl of, commission	"
Knollys, office	Dec.
King, sir John, letter	Jan.
Kempe, pardon	Mar.
Kelly, earl of, grant	"
Lenox, duke of, grant	May
Littleton, office	"
Lord Privy Seal, discharge	June
Loftus, sir Adam, warrant	"
Lawd, dispensation	"
Lepton, etc., office	July
Le Hunt, sir Geo., warrant	"
Levingston, grant	Sept.
Lange, presentation	"
Lenox, duke of, etc., license	Oct.
Lords of the Counsel, commis.	Nov.
Lenox, duke of, grant	Dec.
Lee, sir Henry, grant	Jan.
Lenox, duke of, demise	"
Lowe, protection	Feb.
Lloyd, office	Mar.
Marco, warrant	April
Morgan, demise	"
Morrison, sir Richard, warrant	"
Merchants, strangers, discharge	"
May, presentation	"
Morris, grant	May
Mayor of Lyme Regis, conf.	June
Marco, warrant	"
Mayor of Chichester, etc., grant	"
Mayor of London, etc., grant	"
Moryson, sir Rd., warrant	"
Middleton, privilege	"
Middleton, etc., grant	"
Moore, sir Geo., demise	"
Montague, sir Charles, warrant	"
Montague, sir Edward, creation	"
Mawe, presentation	"
Martin, warrant	July
Maunsell, office	"

1621, *continued.*

Mayor of Coventry, incorp.	July
Morison, sir Rd., warrant	"
Murray, warrant	"
Master of the Chancery, revocat.	"
May, grant	"
Moryson, sir Rd., warrant	Aug.
Maxwell, office	"
Mason, presentation	"
Moryson, sir Rd., warrant	Sept.
Moryson, sir Rd., warrant	"
Meautys, office	"
Marco, warrant	Oct.
Murray, advowson	"
Morton, presentation	Nov.
Murray, sir Patrick, warrant	"
Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge, etc., license	"
Murray, warrant	"
Mawe, presentation	Dec.
Marsh, grant	"
Marsham, baronet	"
Marsham, discharge	"
Moryson, sir Rd., warrant	"
Moore, grant	"
Mordant, lord, pardon	"
Maxwell, warrant	Jan.
More, lord, creation	"
Master of the Jewels, commis.	"
Morley, alms-room	"
Mostyn, office	Feb.
Mayerne, warrant	"
Murray, dispensation	"
More, advowson	"
Moodie, sir Henry, baronet	Mar.
Moodie, sir Henry, discharge	"
Metcalfe, sir Thomas, pardon	"
Maxwell, warrant	"
Murray, warrant	"
Master of the Jewelhouse, warr.	"
Nicholson, demise	April
Nottingham, earl of, warrant	"
Navy, warrant	June
Nelson, etc., grant	July
Nottingham, earl of, commission	"
Nugent, sir Rd., creation	Aug.
Navy, warrant	Oct.
Navy, warrant	Jan.
Navy, warrant	"
Navy, warrant	Feb.
Northampton, earl of, commis.	Mar.
Netirvell, creation	"
Officers of the Court of Wards, wt.	May
Oxford, Jesus coll., confirmation	"
Officers of the Works, warrant	"
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	"
Officers of the Household, warr.	June
Osborne, sir Peter, office	"

1621, *continued.*

Otes, dispensation	July
Ogle, warrant	"
Oughterlonie, sir Ja., grant	"
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	"
Oxenbridge, sir Ro., license	Aug.
Ogle, office	Sept.
Oxford, earl of, commission	Nov.
Oldisworth, warrant	Dec.
Osborne, presentation	"
Ordnance, office, warrant	Jan.
Peryent, lady, annuity	April
Pembroke, earl of, commission	"
Poland, Ambrose, license	"
Purefrey, office	May
Pell, sir Anthony, warrant	"
Port, officers of, warrant	June
Palmer, sir Thomas, baronet	"
Palmer, sir Thomas, discharge	"
Peyton, sir John, warrant	July
Platt, pardon	Aug.
Price, presentation	Oct.
Pigeon, discharge	Nov.
Phillips, baronet	"
Phillips, discharge	"
Prince [of Wales], warrant	"
Provand, denization	Jan.
Philpott, letter	"
Pell, sir Anthony, warrant	"
Packer, pension	Mar.
Prince [of Wales], grant	"
Porter, license	"
Puckle, pardon	"
Powell, sir Ed., pension	"
Ray, office	April
Riding, confirmation	"
Russia Company, license	May
Robert, etc., denization	June
Rawson, warrant	"
Roberts, sir Rd., baronet	"
Read, pardon	"
Robinson, etc., demise	"
Roberts, sir Rd., discharge	July
Reade, warrant	"
Rivers, baronet	"
Ryvers, discharge	"
Reynall, sir Geo., warrant	"
Russell, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Riche, sir Henry, license	Aug.
Reading, pardon	"
Rutland, earl of, warrant	"
Ryves, etc., commission	Sept.
Ridgley, pardon	Nov.
Read, office	Feb.
Read, office	"
Ramsey, warrant	Mar.
Simpson, warrant	April
Sotherne, pardon	"

1621, *continued.*

Spilman, sir John, warrant	April
Senhouse, presentation	"
Senhouse, dispensation	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Saunderson, Peter, assignment	May
Stanhope, lord, warrant	June
Stafford, warrant	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	July
St. John, sir John, etc., grant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Shephard, pardon	"
Salter, sir Nicholas, warrant	"
Senhowse, deanery	"
Sidley, sir Isaac, baronet	Sept.
Sidley, sir Isaace, discharge	"
Shepley, etc., office	"
Stewart, grant	"
St. Albane, lord, pardon	Oct.
Scandover, etc., pension	"
Saunderson, etc., grant	"
Stepney, sir John, baronet	Nov.
Stepney, sir John, discharge	"
Stolyon, grant	"
Stalleng, warrant	"
Stanley, assignment	Dec.
Strangers, imposition	Jan.
Scandover, warrant	"
Somerset, earl of, release	"
St. Alban, viscount, pension	"
Sampford, pardon	Feb.
Smisby, grant	"
Stevenson, pension	"
Solicitor-General, etc., commiss.	"
Smith, sir John, license	Mar.
Sherborne, etc., pardon	"
Tirwhitt, pension	April
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Trumpeters, etc., discharge	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Trumbull, warrant	"
Tyrringham, sir Thos., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	May
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tregoney, mayor, etc., incorp.	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Turpin, denization	"
Theobald, pension	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commis.	July
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tryon, sir Samuel, discharge	"
Trumball, warrant	"
Therry, warrant	"

1621, *continued.*

Treasurer, etc., warrant July
Treasurer, warrant Aug.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commis. „
Treasurer, warrant Sept.
Treasurer, etc., warrant „
Treasurer, lord, warrant Oct.
Treasurer, lord, etc., discharge Nov.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commis. „
Treasurer, warrant „
Trumbull, warrant „
Treasurer, lord, etc. Dec.

Vincent, office May
Vanderlar, denization July
Vaughan, sir John, creation „
Vanlore, etc., assignment Aug.
Vanlore, sir Peter, etc., warrant Dec.
Van Hess, grant of arms Mar.
Vavasour, pardon „

Wilbraham, sir Rd., baronet April
Wilbraham, sir Rd., discharge „
Wright, presentation May
Wardrobe, master of the, warr. „
Whitton, warrant „
Warwick, presentation „
Wardrobe, master of the, warr. „
Wardrobe, master of the, warr. June
Wynne, office „
Wriothesley, lord, license „
Watson, sir Lewis, baronet „
Watson, sir Lewis, discharge „
Wardrobe, master of the, warr. „
Wardrobe, master of the, warr. „
Wardrobe, master of the, warr. „
Weston, sir Rd., annuity „
Weston, sir Rd., grant „
Williams, dispensation July
Wicke, warrant „
Wilson, presentation „
White, warrant „
Weston, sir Rd., office „
Wotton, sir Henry, warrant „
Wentworth, sir Thomas, grant „
Wardrobe, master of the, warr. „
Whitaker, etc., grant „
Warcopp, etc., grant „
Wardrobe, master of the, warr. Aug.
Wright, warrant „
Williams, grant Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Wroth, warrant Oct.
Weston, sir Rd., grant Nov.
Weston, sir Rd. office „
Wallingford, viscount, grant „
Williams, warrant „
Wake, baronet „
Wake, discharge „

1621, *continued.*

Wentworth, lord, dispensation Nov.
Wines, imposition on Jan.
Weimes, presentation Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Williams, office „
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „
Warde, office „
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant „

Yeoman of the Guard, discharge May
Younge, warrant July
Young, presentation Aug.
Yelverton, sir H., discharge Sept.

Zouch, sir Ed., grant July

1622.

Alport, protection April
Adams, letter, canonry „
Athlone, town of, letter May
Allen, letter „
Angells, gold for, warrant „
Ashley, sir Francis, baronet June
Ashley, sir Francis, discharge „
Anderton, license „
Archbishop of Canterbury, hospital at Guilford, incorporated „
Aylmer, annuity „
Ashley, sir Anthony, baronet „
Ashley, sir Anthony, discharge „
Abbotts, presentation July
Archbishops, Armagh and Dublin „
Arundel, earl of, warrant „
Ashley, sir Anthony, warrant „
Ambassadors, gifts to „
Ashley, pension „
Archbishop of York, letter Aug.
Anstruther, sir Ro., warrant „
Andrews, warrant Sept.
Aldworth, sir Rd., letter „
Arrowsmith, pension Nov.
Atkinson, pension „
Admiralty, commission Dec.
Annand, viscount, lease „
Anabaptists, letter „
Annand, lord viscount, letter „
Apsley and **Darrell**, office „
Apsley, sir Allen, etc., indenture „
Apsley, sir Allen, assignment „
Aston, warrant Jan.
Admiral, lord, warrant „
Admiral, lord, letter „
Admiral, lord, warrant Feb.
Alport, protection „
Andever, viscount, warrant Mar.
Ancketill, presentation „

1622, continued.

Ap Edward, pardon	Mar.
Arundel, earl of,	"
Barnewood and **Fecknam**, forest commission	April
Beamont, lord, deanery	"
Bishop of Lincoln, first fruits	"
Basingstoke, incorporation	"
Bisse, presentation	"
Bee, etc., grant	"
Beaumont, viscount, letter	"
Brokers, letter	"
Bland, pardon	"
Burlamachi, letter	May
Baker, protection	"
Blundell, sir Francis, warrant	"
Barnewell, letter	"
Blundell, letter	"
Blundell, sir Francis, letter	"
Blundell, sir Francis, letter	"
Brooke, lord, declaration	"
Brooke, lord, grant	"
Beaumont, grant	"
Beaumont, sir Henry, etc., pardon	"
Butler, sir Ed., letter	"
Bedell, baronet and discharge	"
Blaney, lord, and **Balfour**, lord, letter	June
Blaney, lady, letter	"
Bawtree, protection	"
Bourchier, sir Jo., warrant	"
Bedford, alms-room	"
Browne, denization	"
Blondean, denization	"
Batten, sir Thomas	July
Bowey, warrant	"
Bird, alms-room	"
Buckley, letter	"
Barnes, protection	"
Brett, warrant	"
Bellesse, sir Henry, letter	"
Bowcer, letter	"
Banckes, office	"
Brett, warrant	"
Buckingham, lord marquis, grant	"
Burlamachi, etc., warrant	"
Barker, grant	"
Bethwind, alms-room	Aug.
Burnell, presentation	"
Brook, office	"
Beaumont, Dr., pension	"
Bancroft, warrant	"
Brounker, sir William, grant	"
Birch, letter	"
Bradshaw, pension	"
Bristol, earl of, creation	Sept.
Beeche, trumpet office	"
Bland, privilege	"
Beaumont, sir Francis, letter	"

1622, continued.

Browne, license	Sept.
Buckley, lady, letter	Oct.
Beaumond, sir Francis, and **Villiers**, annuity	"
Bridges, pardon	"
Burlamachi and **Jacobson**, warrant	"
Burlamachi and **Jacobson**, warrant	"
Bacon, sir Edmund, grant	"
Budd and **Sawyer**, grant	Nov.
Baker, protection	"
Burnell, presentation	"
Buchanan, etc., denization	"
Bassett, dispensation	"
Bingley, sir John, pardon	"
Bathurst, etc., pardon	"
Browne, office	"
Bynn, letter	Dec.
Bolton, letter	"
Bodvell, sir John, pardon	"
Balfour, letter	"
Bolles, baronet	"
Boulen, baronet	"
Bishop of Bristol, congé d'élire	Jan.
Becher, sir William, office	"
Berry, recusant, warrant	"
Bishop of St. David's, presentation	"
Burton, grant	"
Brest, annuity	"
Bigmore, almsman	Feb.
Baker, warrant	"
Bargrave, protection	"
Bevan, almsman	"
Buckingham, marquis of	Mar.
Badbye and **Weltden**, grant	"
Buckingham, lord marquis of, war.	"
Butler, Piers, and the **Bishop of Waterford**	"
Bolton, sir Richard, letter	"
Buttler, letter	"
Boislorée, warrant	"
Bishop, almoner	"
Birkitt, grant	"
Bishop of Bristol, restitution	"
Cofferer, warrant	April
Chancellor, lord, letter	"
Chichester, lord, warrant	"
Carie, office	"
Cottington, warrant	May
Carpenter, alms-room	"
Cullins, alms-room	"
Connor, letter	"
Connor, letter	"
Courten, baronet	"
Courten, discharge	"
Clerk of the Hanaper, confirm.	"
Cartwright, grant	"
Conyers, commission	"
Cox, letter	June

1622, continued.

Clerk, office	June
Chamber, Dr., dispensation	"
Couper, baronet	"
Couper, discharge	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Chandos, lady, privilege	July
Commission, wheat	"
Cecil, sir Rd.	"
Cholmeley, letter	"
Coulter, warrant	"
Carlisle, bishop	"
Chudleigh, baronet and discharge	"
Carre, denization	"
Colman, warrant	Aug.
Countess of Sussex, warrant	"
Court of Wards, instructions	"
Conyers, warrant	Sept.
Carlisle, earl of, creation	"
Caye, sir John, discharge	"
Cutte, sir Jo., etc., commission	Nov.
Carlton, sir Dudley, warrant	"
Commissioners of the Navy, warr.	"
Chambers, Dr., and **Brooke**, grant	"
Calvert, Mr. Secretary, warrant	Dec.
Coke, office	"
Carlisle, earl of, warrant	"
Crofts, letter	"
Court of Wards, Ireland, erection	"
Caulveley, letter	"
Clossett, warrant	"
Crofte, sir John, letter	Jan.
Clapham, alms-room	"
Conney, sir Edward, office	"
Conney, sir Edward, warrant	"
Courtoys, pardon	"
Cassela, protection	Feb.
Casaubon, letter	"
Calvert, secretary, annuity	"
Cottington, discharge	"
Courts of Justice, commission	"
Carlisle, warrant	"
Commis. of the Navy, etc., com.	"
Carlisle, earl of, warrant	Mar.
Chute, grant	"
Carlisle, earl of, warrant	"
Calvert, sir George, grant	"
Digby, lord, grant	April
Digby, lord, letter	"
Dickenson, warrant	"
Dawe, pardon	"
Darell, baronet	June
Darell, discharge	"
De Laune, denization	"
Darrell, sir Mar., etc., warrant	July
Davila, etc., warrant	"
Debdall, alms-room	"
Durham, bishop of	"
Drake, baronet and discharge	"

1622, continued.

Diggs, sir Dudley, letter	Aug.
Dutton, sir Thomas, letter	"
Donboyne, baron, letter	"
Denbigh, earl of, creation	Sept.
Davenport, letter	"
Dickinson, grant	Nov.
Dansey, etc., grant	"
Drinckall, alms-room	Dec.
Delabar, etc., warrant	"
Delworth, alms-room	Jan.
Day, office	"
Digby, license	Feb.
Elnor and **Cheney**, office	April
Esmond, sir Lawrence, letter	"
Edmonds, sir Clement, grant	May
Englefield, license	June
Earl, to make an, warrant	July
Earl Marshal, warrant	"
Electress Pal., warrant	Aug.
Ereskines, sir James, letter	Oct.
Earsfeild, pardon	Dec.
Evans, alms-room	"
East India Company, commis.	Jan.
Exeter, earl of, commission	Feb.
Exeter, bishop of	Mar.
Fairfax, letter	April
Francis, warrant	"
Fannyng, gift	"
Fane, sir Francis, warrant	May
Falkland, lord, letter	"
Falkland, lord, letter	"
Freeman, alms-room	"
Falkland, lord, letter	"
Falkland, lord, commission	July
Foljambe, baronet	"
Foljambe, discharge	"
Forbes, captain	"
Finch and **Finch**, pardon	"
Feilding, lord viscount, warrant	"
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Feltmakers, letter	Aug.
Falkland, viscount, letter	"
Feltmakers, letter	"
French Ambassr., warrant	Sept.
Fitzharris, letter	"
Feilding, creation	Oct.
Folliatt, lady, letter	Dec.
Fisher, baronet and discharge	"
Fowler, office	"
Fines, license	"
Farmers' Customs, warrant	"
Forest of Galtres, letter	Jan.
Finch, protection	Mar.
Grandison, viscount, letter	April
Grandison, viscount, letter	"
Gibbes, pardon	"

1622, *continued.*

Gibbons, etc., privilege	May
Godscall, etc., pardon	"
Guards, warrant	"
Guards, warrant	"
Guile, alms-room	"
Goring, baronet	"
Goring, discharge	"
Gormanstone, lord, letter	"
Greve, letter	"
Grandison, viscount	June
Gray, sir Andrew, warrant	July
Glover, sir Thomas, office	"
Grubb, pardon	Aug.
Gordon, sir Robert, letter	"
Gibb, letter	"
Gray, sir Andrew, warrant	"
Gray, sir Andrew, letter	"
Goghehan, letter	"
Gaye, George, warrant	Sept.
Greine, alms-room	Oct.
Grouse, presentation	"
Grandison, viscount, letter	"
Grandison, viscount, letter	"
Gibb, grant	Nov.
Goodyer, sir Henry, letter	Dec.
Gibbes, office	"
Graham, grant	"
Goodeere, sir Henry, protection	Jan.
Greene, sisters'-room	"
Greene, pursuivant, letter	"
Gibson, office	Feb.
Graham, grant	Mar.
Greene, office	"
Houghton, lady, letter	April
Hardrett, office	"
Hamilton, sir James, creation	"
Home, earl of, and lord **Falkland's** daughter, marriage	May
Heriote, warrant	"
Hare, sir John, warrant	June
Herbert, office	"
Hill, annuity	"
Hustwayte, warrant	"
Herbert, sir Ed., warrant	"
Heydon, sir William, grant	"
Hirckes, Jo., alms-room	July
Howard and **Lamplugh**, grant	"
Harris, Jo., etc., grant	"
Hay, denization	"
Hayward, warrant	"
Harroeden, lord, license	"
Hudson, alms-room	"
Hesilrigg, baronet and discharge	"
Holderness, earl of, warrant	Aug.
Howell, pardon	"
Hoome, sir Jo., letter	"
Heydon, sir William, etc., commis.	"
Hoghton, sir Richard, letter	Sept.

1622, *continued.*

Hoghton, sir Richard, letter	Sept.
Hallalee, alms-room	"
Huntsmen, warrant	"
Hume, letter	"
Harrison, sister's-room	"
Hopps, imposition	Oct.
Herick, sir William, confirmation	"
Hamilton, Malcolm, letter	"
Hammelton, Archibald, letter	"
Herbert, baronet	Nov.
Herbert, discharge	"
Hoskins, warrant	"
Hipesley, letter	"
Hutchinson, presentation	"
Holderness, earl of, letter	Dec.
Holderness, earl of, letter	"
Household, commission	"
Household, commission	"
Harrys, baronet and discharge	"
Hobson, letter	"
Henn, grant	Jan.
Hope, warrant	"
Heyward, letter	"
Heriote, warrant	"
Heriote, warrant	"
Hay, warrant	Feb.
Harvie, Dr., letter	"
Hargrave, Mrs., protection	"
Hewitt, sir William, office	"
Holle, warrant	"
Hurst, alms-room	Mar.
Hamilton, letter	"
Hamilton, letter	"
Holderness, earl of, annuity	"
Heriot, warrant	"
Ingram, alms-room	Mar.
Irving, sir William, grant	July
Ipswich, town of, letter	"
Ingleby, pursuivant, warrant	Jan.
Jenkinson, pardon	April
Jesuits, commission	"
Jamestown, Ireland, letter	"
Jackson, pardon	May
Jacobson and **Burlamachi**, warr.	July
Jones, alms-room	"
Jefferson, grant	"
Jamestown, Ireland, letter	Aug.
Jule, letter	Sept.
Juckes, trumpeter's place, office	Oct.
Juckes, warrant	"
Jones, alms-room	Jan.
Jones and **Palmer**, license	"
Jones, alms-room	Mar.
Kelley, earl of, grant	April
Knivett, lord, discharge	May
King, warrant	July
Kelly, earl, release	Aug.

1622, continued.

Kennedy, letter Aug.
Kirkpatrick, alms-room Sept.
Kirkham, grant Oct.
Kenton, assignment „
King, sir John, letter „
Killigrew and **Mynn**, license Dec.
Keymer, commission „
Kere, sir George, demise Jan.
Kingsedgemore, enclosure Feb.
Kinge, presentation Mar.

Lupo, warrant April
Lewknor, sir Lewes, warrant „
Lloyd, letter „
Lloyd, office „
Lieutenant, ordnance, warrant „
Loftus, sir Adam, letter, warrant „
London, lord mayor, license „
Loftus, sir Adam, letter „
Lenox, duke of, office „
Lenox, duke of, perpetual grant „
Lanewell, sir Edward, privilege May
Lisle, grant „
Licenses for wine, „
Leviston, alms-room „
Lowth, lord of, letter „
Linch, letter „
Letters, the king's hawks „
Lord Admiral, com. of lieutenancy „
Lewellin, alms-room „
Leventhorp, baronet and discharge „
Louth, lord, letter „
Lewin, lady, letter June
Lords of the Privy Council, etc., commission „
Le da Noys, denization „
Large, etc., discharge July
Lenox, duke of, warrant „
Lile, pension „
Leviston, alms-room „
Lenox, duke of, pension „
Lords of the Council, commis. Aug.
Littleton, sir Thomas, commission „
Lord Deputy, letter „
Legg, letter „
Lowe, protection „
Leighfield Forest, letter „
Lapthorne, present „
Lithgow, letter Sept.
Lichfield, city confirmation „
Lumber, alms-room „
Lord Admiral, warrant „
Lord Admiral, discharge „
Lewgar, warrant „
Lyn, alms-room „
Louhet, letter „
Lee, etc., warrant Nov.
Luke, sir Oliver, etc., com. „
Littleton, grant „

1622, continued.

Lange, presentation Nov.
Lumesden, grant „
Lyndsey, pension „
Lamplugh, letter Jan.
Lieutenant of the Ordnance, war. „
Levingston, warrant Mar.
Low, protection „

Marsh, office April
Mansfield, viscount, letter „
Maxwell, annuity „
Mayerne and **Beaulieu**, discharge „
Maxwell, lease „
Mayerne, Dr., office „
Montgomery, sir Hugh, creation „
Master of the Jewells, com. May
Master of the Horse, warrant „
Moore, lord, letter „
Marshalling of knights, letter „
Medici, safe conduct „
Master of the Jewels, warrant „
May, grant „
Mason, warrant „
Mutton, office „
Morley, alms-room „
Murray, Dr., commendam grant „
Meath, bishop of, letter „
Murray, sir Patrick, letter „
Merick, sir John, warrant June
Montgomery, earl of, warrant „
More, letter „
Montgomery, earl of, grant „
Mayor, etc., of **Berwick**, warrant „
Mandevill, etc., lord, discharge „
Morrison, sir Richard, warrant July
Messervy, office „
Moscrope, office „
Morrice, presentation „
Morrison, sir Richard, warrant „
Morley, alms-room „
Meredith, baronet, discharge Aug.
Manchester, school, letter Sept.
Middlesex, earl of, creation „
Maurice, alms-room „
Moryson, sir Richard, warrant „
Merrill, grant Oct.
Mangier, pardon „
Mr. Attorney and **Biron**, sir John, letter „
Manners, license „
Middleton, baronet and discharge „
Mompesson, lady, discharge „
Maynard, lord, etc., commission Nov.
Mutton, sir Peter, grant „
Master of the Horse, warrant „
Montague, lord, and sir F. **Fane** „
Murray, warrant „
Meautys, office Dec.
Maxwell, denization „

1622, continued.

March, earl of, gift — Dec.
Maxwell, perpetual grant — "
Montague, letter — Jan.
Mountjoy, lord, and sir Wm. **Andrews**, license — "
Mires, alms-room — "
Master of the Toyles, commission — "
Merrill, presentation — "
Maxwell, denization — "
Middleton, sir Thomas, and **Williams**, grant — Feb.
Michell, pardon — "
Montague, pension — "
Middleton and **Williams**, grant — "
Mompesson, warrant — "
Murray, sir David, warrant — Mar.
March, earl of, letter — "
March, earl of, letter — "

Norton, sir Richard, bart., discharge — April
Norton, sir Richard, bart. — "
Nevy, etc., letter — "
Navy, warrant — "
New River, letter — May
Norwich, Bishop, letter — July
Newton, presentation — Aug.
Neale, George, pension — "
Neale, Martyn, pension — "
Norman, warrant — Oct.
Navane, town, letter — "
Navy, warrant — Dec.
Noel, lord, warrant — Jan.
Nutt, captain, pardon — "
Navy for Spain, warrant — "
Noell, lord, grant — Feb.
Noell, lord, grant — "

Ogle, lady, denization — May
Ossory, Upper, letter — June
Ogle, warrant — July
Onely, sir Edward, warr., game — Aug.
O'Mallun, sir Dermott, creation — Sept.
O'Mallun, denization — "
Ossery, Queen's County — Nov.
Oldesworth, warrant — Dec.
Ouchterlony, sir James, grant — Mar.

Pembroke, earl of, warrant — April
Partridge, alms — "
Plunket, letter — "
Piers, deanery — "
Prince, The, assignment — May
Percival, letter — "
Printon, office — "
Parry, alms-room — "
Paynter, discharge — "
Powerscourt, lord, letter — "
Pryer, pardon — "
Players, license — "

1622, continued.

Prichard, grant — May
Peirce, letter — June
Patten, grant — "
Palmer, pension and warrant — "
Porter, office — July
Paston, discharge — "
Prideaux, sir Edmond, bart. and discharge — "
Powell, alms-room — "
Prebend of Hurstwaight, letter — "
Paynter, office — "
Pennell, alms-room — "
Preachers, letter to archbishop — Aug.
Porter, advowson — "
Pinnaces, letter concerning — "
Pollard, pardon — "
Pye and **Fotherley**, letter — "
Poulton, pension — "
Pye, sir Ro., etc., declaration — Sept.
Pye, sir Ro., etc., grant — "
Porter, warrant — "
Price, presentation — Oct.
Powell, office — "
Priest, pardon — "
Parker and **Layton**, warrant — Nov.
Palmer, sir Henry, etc., warrant — "
Pretermitted Customs, declar. — Dec.
Prince, New Year's Gift, warrant — "
Parke, prebend's place — Jan.
Patteson, alms-room — "
Peck, etc., office — "
Pell, sir Anthony, letter — "
Porter, warrant — Feb.
Porter, warrant — "
Penn, alms-man — "
Pitcarne, annuity — Mar.
Parratt, James, alms-room — "
Parkes, alms-room — "
Perkins, warrant — "
Perkins, warrant — "

Russell, sir Wm., warrant — May
Russell, sir Wm., warrant — "
Raising of Forces in Ireland, let. — "
Ramsey, office — "
Raylton, office — "
Receivership for Strangers, grant — "
Roade, warrant — June
Rutland, countess of, license — "
Roscommon, earl of, letter — July
Recusants, letter — "
Richardson, grant — "
Ramsey, etc., grant — "
Recusante, fines, letter — Aug.
Recusante, fines, letter, Ireland — "
Roper, sir Thomas, letter — "
Roper, sir Thomas, letter — "
Ruthen, letter — "
Rich, sir Henry, discharge — "

1622, *continued.*

Robinson, pension	Aug.
Ruthen, annuity	Sept.
Ruthen, annuity	"
Ramsey, warrant	"
Rudd, letter	Nov.
Rothwell, Ellis, warrant	Dec.
Rothwell, annuity	"
Ramson, alms-room	Jan.
Rutland, earl of, grant	Feb.
Riplingham, grant	"
Royal Assent, Bp. of Bristol	"
Rich, sir Henry, creation	Mar.
Ramsey, grant	"
Ramsey, warrant	"
Russell, sir Wm., warrant	"
Russell, sir Wm., warrant	"
Recorder of London, etc., com.	"
Recorder of London, etc., com.	"
Read, alms-room	"
Schinckebrinck, denization	April
South, office	"
Sackville *als.* **Footes**, demise	"
Smisby, office	"
Swartzenburg, warrant	"
Some, prebend	"
Spilman, sir Jo., warrant	"
Sinnott, letter	"
Smith, pardon	"
Scandaver, warrant	"
Spanish Ambassador, warrant	May
Starchmakers', corporation	"
Starchmakers', lease	"
Starchmakers', commission	"
Sidenham, pension	"
Staying grants, Ireland, letter	"
Scroope, letter	"
Swayne and **Sheppard**, office	"
Stollard, alms-room	"
Strangers, commission	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	June
Stewart, letter	"
St. John's College, Camb., license	"
Sandford and **Garnard**, office	"
Scudamore, grant	"
Stamford, aldermen, license	"
Suffolk, earl of	"
Spicer, pardon	"
Savage, lady, license	July
Southwell, town, corporation	"
Scott, denization	"
Schoeller, etc., denization	"
Snell, pardon	"
Scudamore	"
Smythe, grant	"
Seals, revenue letter	Aug.
Stanford, letter	"
Soubize, monsr., warrant	"
Sandes, alms-room	"

1622, *continued.*

Sellyne, discharge	Aug.
Souter, pension	"
Spanish ambassador, license	Sept.
States, ambassador, warrant	"
Steare, alms-room	"
Sewers, confirmation	"
Spanish ambassador, warrant	"
Staveley and **Julian**, office	"
St. Leger, sir Wm., letter	"
Steward, letter	Oct.
Stiles, denization	"
Survey of the Wardrobes, com.	"
Survey of Courts of Justice, com.	"
Suit, commission	"
Stephenson, letter	Nov.
Salisbury, earl of, etc., commission	"
Shorey and **Heath**, grant	"
Salisbury, earl of, discharge	"
Somerset, etc., license	"
Spanish Ambassador, commission	Dec.
Stanhope, letter	"
Strangers born, commission	"
Staughton, pardon	"
Skipwith, sir Hen., bt., discharge	"
Savoy, master of, dispensation	"
Shipman, warrant	"
Strangers at Norwich, letter	Jan.
Seller, confirmation	"
Six Clerks, letter	"
St. Paul's, London, repairing war.	"
States of the United Provinces "	"
Spanish Ambassador, warrant	"
Sidley, alms-room	Feb.
Scandover, warrant	Mar.
Shyers and **Wells**, grant	"
Shyers and **Wells**, grant	"
Stephenson, lease	"
Tiler, pardon	April
Tyringham, presentation	"
Turnor, letter	"
Trinity College, Camb., license	"
Treasurer, lord, commission	"
Thornborrow, etc., privilege	"
Treasurer, lord, letter	"
Todd, warrant	"
Tinte, letter	May
Tyffin and **Walmesley**, letter	"
Town of Leicester, mortmain lic.	"
Taylor, alms-room	"
Treasurer, lord, & **Croshawe**, gnt.	"
Tunsteed, warrant	June
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Turpin, pension	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., discharges	"
Treasurer, warrant	July
Tirwhitt, grant	"
Thomlinson, grant	"
Tryon, sir Samuel, license	"

1622, continued.

Treasurer, lord, etc., discharge July
Tompson, alms-room Aug.
Treasurer, Ireland, letter "
Terrett, gift "
Treswell, etc., warrant Sept.
Trained Bands, Middlesex, letter Oct.
Treasurer, lord, declaration "
Trade, commission "
Thornhurst, Nich., bart., discharge "
Treasurer of the Chamber, warr. Nov.
Turpyn, warrant Dec.
Tempest, baronet, and discharge "
Talbot, letter "
Thomas, office "
Tufton, letter "
Thornecom, alms-room Jan.
Tislington, alms-room "
Thornburgh, letter "
Thomlinson and **Wells**, letter Feb.
Tunsted, warrant "
Trevor, sir Edward "
Thomlinson and **Wells**, grant Mar.
Thomlinson and **Wells**, grant "
Titles and **Tenures**, Ireland "

Ulster Plantation, letter May
Undertakers of Leitrim "
Uvedall, sir Wm. July
Upper Ossery, Lands Aug.
Uvedall, sir Wm., warrant Oct.

Van Acker, etc., pardon May
Villiers, sir Edward "
Venetian ambassador, letter warr. Aug.
Vaux, lord, letter "
Virginia Plantation, warrant Sept.
Vicars of Mancester, etc., grant "
Villiers, sir Ed., leave "
Vernon, sir Robert, leave Oct.
Vanlore, sir Peter, etc., warrant Nov.
Vasco, pardon "
Vanlore, sir Peter, warrant Jan.
Victor, warrant Mar.

Wyke, pardon April
Weston, sir Richard, warrant "
Wood, office "
Windsor, lord, license May
Wood, warrant "
Wortley, sir Francis, license "
Waterwort, grant "
Witterings and **Cutteris**, grant "
Waterford, bishop of, letter "
Wood and **Andrew**, lease June
Williams, baronet and discharge "
Wardrobe, warrant "
Wheeler, grant "
Wardrobe, warrant "
Wardrobe, warrant "
Wardrobe, warrant "

1622, continued.

Webb, office June
Wardrobe, warrant "
Wardrobe, warrant July
Wickes, warrant "
Wools, etc., of Scotland, letter Aug.
Watson, lady, warrant "
Wines, imposition abatement, warr. "
Worth, protection "
Wood and **Symcock**, letter "
Wentworth, sir Jo., pardon "
White, Dr., deanery Sept.
Wilson, office "
Woolfen, John Gaspar, letter "
Wells, alms-room "
White, office "
Whisteler, pardon Oct.
Watch, liveries for, warrant "
Weston, sir Rd., etc. Nov.
Wright, warrant "
Williams, warrant "
Wray, Edward "
Wasteneys, baronet Dec.
Wasteneys, discharge "
Warwick, gift "
Williams, warrant "
Wright, Dr., letter Jan.
Wood, office "
Wiseman, warrant for wages "
Wiseman, warrant for livery "
Watson, office "
Walker, etc., warrant "
Weston, sir Richard, warrant "
Wright, letter "
Wilson, sir Thomas, warrant "
Wallingford, lord, grant Feb.
Watson, alms-man "
Wither, grant "
Witton, office "
Watis, letter "
West, warrant "
Wrothe, lady, protection Mar.

Young, safe conduct June
Yarmouth, town, letter July
Yate, baronet and discharge "
Younge, warrant "
Young, Dr., letter "

1623.

Austria, ambassador, warr. April
Anglesey, earl of, creation "
Anglesey, earl of, warrant "
Auchmontie, pension June
Axbridge, charter "
Aston, gift "
Auchmontie, grant July
Apsley and **Darrell**, warrant "
Apsley and Darrell, warrant "

1623, continued.

Alport, protection	Aug.
Alisbury, discharge	Sept.
Agar, alms-room	"
Arnodeo, denization and grant	"
Annand, lord, warrant	"
Attorney, Mr., & Mr. Solicitor, let.	Oct.
Anglesey, earl of, warrant	Nov.
Albertus, a Grecian, license	"
Allott and Worrall, perpetuity gt.	"
Allen, alms-room	"
Acton, etc., warrant	"
Atherton, pardon	Dec.
Annesley, sir Francis	"
Aeire, viscount, lease	"
Ashby, office	Jan.
Asaph, bishop, restitution	Feb.
Armstrong, office	"
Anstruther, sir Ro., warrant	"
Aldred, presentation	"
Arundell, lord	"
Bennett, office	April
Bristol, bishop of, composition	"
Bristol, earl of, letter	"
Buck, pardon	"
Bloudworth, alms-room	"
Buckingham, marquis of, warrant	"
Buckingham, earl of, creation	May
Burgh, sir John, warrant	"
Bovill, protection	"
Bishop of Chester, letter	"
Boswell, advowson	June
Bishop of Meath, letter	"
Bruce, lord, grant	"
Barkham, baronet and discharge	"
Bruce, lord, grant	"
Barnes, protection	"
Barrett, privilege	"
Bishop of London, grant	July
Belfast, lord, warrant	"
Belfast, lord, warrant	"
Bawtree, protection	"
Buckingham, duke of warrant	"
Bowye, warrant	"
Bargrave, protection	Aug.
Bishop of Kilfenora, letter	"
Bonadventure, ship, warrant	"
Bull, grant	Sept.
Borough of Newport, Mon., incorp.	"
Baillehache, pardon	"
Bird, alms-room	"
Bristowe, letter	"
Browne, warrant	"
Buckingham, duke of, lease	Oct.
Book of Customs, warrant	"
Browne and Baker, office	Nov.
Burlamachi and Jacobson, warr.	"
Briscoe, warrant	"
Blinckhorne, warrant	"

1623, continued.

Buckingham, duke of, warrant	Dec.
Borough, office	"
Brafford, alms-room	"
Burlamachi and Jacobson, warrant	"
Bateman and Kempster, grant	"
Buckingham, duke of, warrant	"
Bragg, grant	"
Buckingham, duke of, grant	"
Barefoote, warrant	Jan.
Basnett, demise	"
Bedford, earl of, license	"
Bishop of St. Asaph, royal assent	Feb.
Bath, earl of, license	"
Burrell, grant	"
Bright and Birkett, office	"
Browne, alms-room	"
Bath, sir John, grant	"
Crofte, license	April
Copyholders, warrant	"
Caldwell, license	"
Carre, warrant	"
Craven, lady, discharge	May
Crump and Willis, office	"
City of Lichfield, confirmation	"
Chapels, warrant	"
Caprick, alms-room	"
Cave, letter	"
Cooke, pardon	June
Chevers, letter	"
Craig, sir James, letter	"
Cowserd, warrant	"
Commission, buckhounds	"
Corbett, baronet and discharge	"
Carre, pension	July
Carlisle, earl of, commission	"
Commis. for Jewels, discharge	"
Cobbe, pardon	"
Cranfield, office	"
Cottington, warrant	"
Cranfield, indenture	"
Cantrell, warrant	"
Carlton, grant	"
Conyers, commission	Aug.
Carlile, earl of, grant	"
Chipp, alms-room	Sept.
Coustance, pardon	"
Carne, office	"
Coles, pardon	Oct.
Cooke, sir Francis, grant	"
Colling, etc., lease, commissioners	"
Carey, sir Edmond, gift	"
Carre, warrant	"
Crosley, warrant	"
Carre, grant	Nov.
Chevallier, pardon	"
Customs, Farmers of, warrant	"
Clark, alms-room	Dec.
Carlile, earl of, warrant	"

1623, continued.

Cottington, sir Francis, warrant Dec.
Customs Book, Ireland, warrant „
Commissioners for Ireland, warr. Jan.
Coke, sir Edward, etc., letter „
Clarenceux King at Arms, warr. „
Chichester, bishop of, license „
Chambers, Dr., grant Feb.
Croft, sir James, warrant „
Cumberland, earl of, warrant „
Conwey, sir Edward, etc., grant „
Chamberlain, lord, warrant „
Creighton, alms-room „
Castlehaven, earl of, license „
Croftes, sir John, grant „
Chambers, Dr., warrant „

Docwra, lord, letter April
Daniell, office „
Dean and **Chapter of Lichfield**, confirmation May
Dale, lady, commission „
Davis, office „
Denbigh, countess of, declaration June
Denbigh, countess of, grant „
De Lobo, Pedro, warrant „
Dongan, letter July
Draper, Jeremy, alms-room „
Damport, grant „
Durham, bishop of, warrant „
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, warrant „
Dingley, protection „
De Tilliers, count, warrant „
De Tilliers, count, warrant „
De Caron, sir Noell Nov.
De Questor, declaration Dec.
De la Barr, warrant „
Dean of Westminster, license „
Dalyson, lady, grant „
Duck, office Jan.
Debdale, alms-room „
Desmond, earl of, indenture „
Dean of Armagh, indenture Feb.
Darby, earl of, indenture „
Denmark, king of, warrant „
Desmond, earl of, letter „

Evelyn and **Seilyard**, lease April
Electress Palatine, warrant „
Elector Palatine, warrant „
Electress Palatine, warrant „
Edmonds, sir Thomas, warrant „
Eastlowe, corporation June
Ellys, pension July
Ewer, alms-room Aug.
Elizabeth, lady, warrant, £3,000 „
Elizabeth, lady, warrant, £1,000 „
Etherington, alms-room „
Erskin, grant Sept.
Electress, lady, warrant Oct.

1623, continued.

Electress, lady, warrant Oct.
Edwards, forfeiture Nov.
Elector and **Electress Palatine**, warrant Jan.
Elector & Electress Palatine, warr. Feb.

Fitzherbert, pardon April
Foxley, pardon May
Fynney, pardon June
Ferres, pardon „
Finch, lady, creation of, viscountess July
Farmers of the Customs, etc., warr. „
Flathers, confirmation „
Freeman, sir Ralph, grant Aug.
Francklyn, warrant Sept.
Fitzherbert, warrant Oct.
Fane, sir Henry, demise Nov.
Foxton, presentation „
Fetherstonhaugh and **Bowman**, demise „
Ferrys, forfeiture „
Foxley, pardon Dec.
Fleetwood, sir Richard, advowson „
Frere, sir Edward, grant „
Freeman and **Dawson**, grant Jan.
Fullerton, sir James, etc., warrant „
Fullerton, sir James, etc., warrant „
Feliciano, warrant „
Fotherley, warrant „
French gentlemen, warrant „
Ferris, etc., warrant Feb.
Farmers customs, warrant „

Gibb, warrant April
Gibson, gift „
Guy & Kitchin, perpetuity grant May
Garlick, privilege „
Gold Wire Drawers' Corporation June
Garner, alms-room „
Goslyn, Dr., office „
Glyd, presentation „
Garwaie, grant „
Glover, pardon July
Gresley, pension „
Gourdon, lord viscount, license „
Gibb, grant „
Gibb, etc., declaration „
Gomeldon, privilege Aug.
Gardiner, office „
Goodell, alms-room Sept.
Guard, warrant Oct.
Grymston, warrant „
Grandison, lord viscount Dec.
Gage, warrant „
Godwyn, Dr. „
Grace, office „
Gloucester, bishop of, license Jan.
Gray, sir William, creation Feb.
Gargrave, protection „

1623, continued.

Gilbert and Abbott, privilege	Feb.
Gibb, warrant	"
Gruffyth, office	"
Harris, baronet and discharge	April
Hawks, letter	"
Hawks, letter	"
Hawks, letter	"
Hawks, letter	"
Howard, lord Wm., license	May
Harley, sir Ro., etc., perpetuity gt.	June
Holt, pardon	"
Heather, Dr., warrant	July
Hickson, alms-room	"
Hewitt, warrant	"
Hatton, letter	"
Hassard, pension	"
Holderness, earl, letter warrant	Aug.
Hamilton, sir Frederick, letter	"
Hamilton, sir Frederick, letter	"
Holderness, earl of, declaration	Sept.
Holderness, earl of, grant	"
Hancock, office	"
Harby, office	"
Harris, alms-room	"
Hunt, office	"
Huntsmen, warrant	"
Hickson, alms-room	Oct.
Hicks, sir Baptist, advowson	"
Hope, pension	"
Hubbock, presentation	"
Hamilton, grant	Nov.
Hopkins, warrant	Dec.
Halleley, pardon	"
Harrys, sir Edward	"
Hanmer, presentation	"
Hanmer, letter	Jan.
Heriote, warrant	"
Holderness, earl of, warrant	"
Holderness, earl of, warrant	"
Hay, warrant	Feb.
Ireland, commission	May
Ingram, sir Arthur, office	Nov.
Irving, sir William	Feb.
Jacob, office	April
Johnson, warrant	May
Jersey, isle of, establishment	June
Jarrett, pardon	July
Jenken, warrant	"
Jacob and **son**, office	Sept.
Jacob and **Savage**, license	Dec.
Jones, Roger, privilege	Feb.
Jones, pardon	"
Kennedye, letter	July
Kings-Sedgmore, letter	"
Kings-Sedgmore, letter	"
Killigrew, pension	"
Kerry, warrant	Dec.

1623, continued.

Kay, demise	Jan.
Kensington, lord, warrant	Feb.
Lermoth and **Charslee**, license	April
Lister, Dr., office	May
Lancaster, gunners-room	"
Lord President of Wales, letter	June
Lord keeper, letter, deputy lieut.	July
Langdale, discharge	"
Leventhorpe, sir John, grant	"
Lewis and **Marr**, grant	Sept.
Longeville, sir Michael, letter	"
Leigh, privilege	"
Lowe, protection	Nov.
Lee, warrant	"
Lake, warrant	Dec.
Lord keeper, grant	"
Lord keeper, license	"
Love, grant	Jan.
Legh, sir Henry	Feb.
MacBryan, Aragh, letter	April
Montague, dispensation	"
Marche, earl of, sons of, license	May
Mansell, sir Robert, privilege	"
Murray and her son, denization	"
Maxwell, etc., perpetuity grant	"
Murray, letter	"
Murray, pension	"
Magrath, letter	"
Master of the Horse, warrant	June
Maxwell, warrant	"
May, advowson	"
Magenneisse, viscount, creation	"
Moryson, sir Richard, warrant	"
Marre & Johnson, forfeitures warr.	July
Monastery of Selbye, letter	"
Murray, letter	"
Marshall, etc., grant	"
Marshall, etc., declaration	"
Moore, letter	"
Moon, letter	Aug.
Miller, etc., letter	Sept.
Maypowther, alms-room	"
Mynne, etc., privilege	"
Morgan, alms-room	Oct.
Morrice, office	"
McByrne, Phelim, letter	"
Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Murray, warrant	Nov.
Murray, sir David, etc., warrant	Dec.
Morley, alms-room	"
Martin, denization	Jan.
Maxwell, grant	"
Maxwell, grant	"
March, earl of, warrant	Feb.
Mason, presentation	"
Maundy, warrant	"
Myles, pardon	"

1623, continued.

Mynn, warrant	Feb.
Newcomen, letter	April
Navy, warrant	"
Newcastle Gaol, warrant	May
Navy, warrant	"
Navy, warrant	"
Naunton, sir Ro., pension	July
Navy, warrant	Aug.
Navy, ships, warrant	"
Nutt, pardon	"
Napier, etc., perpetuity grant	Nov.
Norroy, king of arms, warrant	Jan.
Norton, bart.,	Feb.
Nicholson, demise	"
Oliver and **Young**, etc., pardon	April
Ochiltree, lord, letter	May
Okehampton, corporation	July
Oswold, alms-room	Sept.
Oughterleny, sir James, warrant	Dec.
Officers of Dover, warrant	"
Oldisworth, warrant	"
Ort, office	"
Prince of Wales, perpetuity grant	April
Putney Park, warrant	May
Powell, alms-room	"
Pagett, lord, license	"
Price, Dr., prebend	June
Perkins, alms-room	"
Pott, warrant	"
Pickeyes, office grant	July
Phillipott, office grant	"
Playters, sir Thomas, baronet and discharge	Aug.
Poor Knights, Windsor, declaration	"
Powell, grant	"
Portman, alms-room	Sept.
Pauncefoote, grant	"
Perez, warrant	"
Potts, warrant	Oct.
Pudsey, pension	"
Powell and **Fisher**, privilege	"
Pye, sir Robert, and **Fotherley**, perpetuity grant	"
Prince Elector, warrant	"
Prince Elector, warrant	"
Parkins, office	Nov.
Pitt, teller's office	"
Pudsey, pension	Dec.
Price, Dr., deanery	"
Preston, pardon	"
Prince, new year's gift, warrant	"
Parliament Chamber, warrant	Jan.
Pelisiano, warrant	"
Palmer, annuity	"
Petherley, warrant	"
Prince, lease	Feb.
Prince, grant	"

1623, continued.

Peterborough, bishop of	Feb.
Purbeck, viscount	"
Parson, office	"
Ramsey, pardon	April
Rutland, earl of, commission	"
Reynolds, pardon	"
Roads, alms-room	May
Richmond, earl of, creation	"
Ropeley, pardon	"
Russell, lord, confirmation	"
Russell, sir Wm., and **Pay**, warr.	"
Rayment, presentation	"
Richmond, duke of, warrant	June
Russell, lord, confirmation	"
Rathborne, etc., privilege	"
Ryves, Dr., warrant	July
Russell, lord, commission	"
Reade, dispensation	"
Richmond, duke of, and **Lenox**, warrant	"
Romano, Francisco, warrant	"
Roads, alms-room	Aug.
Rigden, letter	Sept.
Richardson, grant	"
Rous and **Rous**, office	"
Russell, sir Wm., warrant	Dec.
Robson, warrant	Jan.
Rock, presentation	Feb.
Russell, sir Wm., warrant	"
Rapho, bishop	"
Richmond, alms-room	"
Stewart, letter	April
Speed, privilege	"
Sheffield, lord, warrant	"
Stewart, sir Francis, letter	"
Stratford, protection	"
Stewart, sir Francis, warrant	"
Surley, gift	"
Sedgmore, letter	May
Stafford, warrant for the prince	"
Sharpe, office	"
Simcock, office	"
St. Leger, sir Wm., letter	"
Stewart, sir Francis, warrant	June
Smisby, demise	"
Scandever, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, letter	"
Shaw, dispensation	"
South, office	"
St. Jermyn, marquis, warrant	"
Southwell, pardon	July
Stepneth, letter	"
Stepneth, letter	"
Slynne, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Stafford, lord, warrant	"
Stanley, pardon	"
Sutton, Dr., dispensation	"

1623, *continued.*

Staffor, warrant	July
Starchmakers, warrant	„
Smisby, warrant	Aug.
Shipman, privilege	Sept.
Sharpeigh, sir Robert, etc., office	„
Stafford, warrant for the prince	„
Spanish ambassador, license	„
Shute, pardon	Oct.
Savage, protection	„
Shelton and **Dashfeld,** grant	„
Saville, teller's office	Nov.
Squibbe, teller's office	„
Sheffield, lord, warrant	„
Sadlier, grant	„
Sewster, pardon	„
Sandforth, sir Richard, letter	„
Shilton and **Dashfield,** grant	„
Smith, pardon	Dec.
Suffolk, earl of, lord-lieutenant	„
St. George, sir Richard, office	„
Scandover, warrant	„
Stacy, warrant	„
St. Asaph, congé d'élire	Jan.
Scott, protection	„
St. John, lord, letter	Feb.
Stanhope, lord, letter	„
Shrewsbury, earl of,	„
Stephenson, protection	„
Tuggie, gift	April
Todrick, letter	„
Treasurer lord, ward	„
Traylman and **Pearson,** grant ward	„
Traylman and **Pearson,** declaration	„
Thorogood, pardon	May
Treasurer, lord, discharge	July
Tompson, alms-room	Sept.
Taylor, office	Oct.
Treasurer of the **Chamber,** warr.	„
Tayte, grant	Nov.
Tayte, grant	„
Thorowgood, office	„
Twynne, warrant	„
Tyndall, pardon	„
Traylman and **Pearson,** perpetuity grant	„
Traylman and **Pearson,** declaration	„
Towse, office	„
Tether, alms-room	Dec.
Temple, sir Thomas, grant	„
Taylor, warrant	Jan.
Townley and **Butler,** grant	„
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	Feb.
Upton, privilege	June
Villiers, license	April
Virginia, commission	May
Vanlore, sir Peter, warrant	„
Villiers, sir Edward, grant	June

1623, *continued.*

Villiers, Edward, and **Parkhurst,** office	June
Valentine, presentation	July
Vuedall, sir William, warrant	„
Villiers, sir Edward, demise	Aug.
Villiers, Edward, lease	„
Williams and **Williams,** office	April
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	„
Wicliff, lease	„
Wines, license to sell	„
Wolstenholme, office	May
Woolfen, warrant for denizens	„
Wilson, dispensation	„
Wilson, Dr., confirmation	„
Webster, office	„
Willoughby, grant	„
Woolfenden, alms-room	„
Wynne, confirmation	June
Wood, sir Joseph, gift	„
Wilson, Dr., prebend	„
Warwick, etc., privilege	July
Williams, warrant	Sept.
Walker, alms-room	„
Wildye, alms-room	„
Willis, office	„
Wardrobe, warrant	„
Walker, annuity	„
Wallingford, visc., perpetuity gt.	„
Winter and **Hooper,** gift	Oct.
Wynne, office	„
Wolfen, warrant	Dec.
Wines, licenses to sell	„
Waywall, alms-room	„
Wren, Dr., presentation	„
Williams, office	„
Williams, etc., office	„
Wardrobe, warrant	„
Wharton, lord, license	Jan.
Wotton, lord, license	„
Wroth, lady, protection	Feb.
Wallingford, viscount	„
Windsor **Park,** warrant	„
Wake, sir Isaac, warrant	„
Wake, sir Isaac, warrant	„
Williams, warrant	„
Wines, licenses to sell	„
Young, presentation	April
Yorke, captn., pardon	May
Yeomen of the Guard, warrant	„
Yeomen of the Guard, warr. allow.	„
York, archbishop of	Feb.
Zouch, lord, license	Jan.

1623-1624.

Aldred, presentation	Mar.
Alexander, sir Sigismond, warr.	„
Arundell, warrant	„

1623-1624, *continued.*

Bishop of Clogher, letter	Mar.
Buckingham. duke of, warrant	„
Bishop of London, Stevenage, perpetuity grant of	„
Boston, warrant	„
Boyde, Robert, letter	„
Bishop of Hereford, letter of disp.	„
Bishoppe, office	„
Buckingham, duke of, letter	„
Bishop of Asaph, installment	„
Cofferer, warrant	„
Clapham, alms-room	„
Carlill, warrant	„
Croke, letter	„
Chichester, warrant	„
Colchester, warrant	„
Cofferer and **Lamplughe**, warrant	„
Denne, presentation	„
Donne, Dr., dispensation	„
Dover, town and port, warrant	„
Edwards, office	„
Englefield, sir Francis, pardon	„
Exeter, warrant	„
Fyson, warrant	„
Fyson, warrant	„
Fletcher, demise	„
Galway, letter	„
Graham, letter	„
Gibbes and **Whittaker**, perp. gnt.	„
Gibbes and **Whittaker**, declaration	„
Hewytt, sir Wm., warrant	„
Hastings, warrant	„
Hope, warrant	„
Ipswich, warrant	„
Kingston-upon-Hull, warrant	„
London, port of, warrant	„
Lynne, warrant	„
Lyme, port of, warrant	„
Louthe, lord of, letter	„

1623-1624, *continued.*

Moore, sir George, letter	Mar.
Maundye, warrant	„
Montgomery, earl of, commission	„
Morrison, sir Richard, warrant	„
Neall, falconer, letter	„
Northumberland, earl of, perp. gnt.	„
Northumberland, earl of, declar.	„
Norton, office	„
Nottingham, earl of, dispensation	„
Owen, office	„
O'Carroll and **Graye**, letter	„
Picher, gunners-room, office	„
Port of London, warrant	„
Poole, warrant	„
Plymouth, warrant	„
Portsmouth, warrant	„
Prince, the, warrant	„
Rawson, alms-room	„
Rye, warrant	„
Russell, Wm., warrant	„
Reade, letter	„
Steward, widow, warrant	„
Salisbury, earl of, letter	„
Salisbury, earl of, warrant	„
Slatyer, presentation	„
Southampton, warrant	„
Shoreham, warrant	„
Throughton, alms-room	„
Tutbury, town of, perpetuity grant	„
Uvedall, sir Wm., warrant	„
Vallett, pension	„
Wren, dispensation	„
Woode, warrant	„
Williamson, warrant	„
Wells and **Burnham**, warrant	„
Waymouth, warrant	„
Windsor, lord, letter of dispens.	„
Williams, demise	„
Yarmouth, port, warrant	„

INDEX.

List of Contractions for Christian Names which are made use of in this Index.

Aa. .. Aaron.
Ab. .. Abraham.
Ad. .. Adam.
Adr. .. Adrian.
Ag. .. Agnes.
Alx. .. Alexander.
Alf. .. Alfred.
Al. .. Alice.
Aln. .. Allen.
Amb. .. Ambrose.
As. .. Amias.
And. .. Andrew.
A. .. Anne.
Ans. .. Anselm.
Ant. .. Anthony.
Arch. .. Archibald.
Ar. .. Arthur.
Augn .. Augustine.
Aug. .. Augustus.
Av. .. Avery.

Bpt. .. Baptist.
Brb. .. Barbara.
Bn. .. Barnaby.
Bw. .. Bartholomew.
Btr. .. Beatrice.
B. .. Benjamin.
Brd. .. Bernard.
Btph. .. Botolph.
Bgt. .. Bridget.
Br. .. Bryan.

Cc. .. Cecilia or Cicely.
C. .. Charles.
Chn. .. Christian.
Ch. .. Christopher
Cla. .. Clara.
Cl. .. Clement.
Cnst. .. Constance
Crn. .. Cornelius.
Cth. .. Cuthbert.

D. .. Daniel.
Dd. .. David.
Dn. .. Dennis.
Do. .. Dorothy.

Ed. .. Edith.
E. .. Edward.
Edm. .. Edmund.
Edw. .. Edwin.
Elz. .. Elizabeth.
El. .. Ellen or Eleanor.
Emn. .. Emanuel.
Eml. .. Emily.
Em. .. Emma.
Eph. .. Ephraim.
Es. .. Esther.
Eus. .. Eustace.
Ev. .. Evan.
Ezek. .. Ezekiel.

Frd. .. Ferdinand.
Fl. .. Florence.
Flk. .. Fulk.
Frs. .. Frances.
Fr. .. Francis or Frank.
Fdk. .. Frederick.

Gbl. .. Gabriel.
Gf. .. Geoffry or Jeffery.
G. .. George.
Gld. .. Gerald.
Ger. .. Gerard.
Grv. .. Gervase.
Glt. .. Gilbert.
Gi. .. Gi'es.
Gr. .. Grace.
Grg. .. Gregory.
Grf. .. Griffith.

Hy. .. Harry.
Hln. .. Helen or Helena.
H. .. Henry.
Hbt. .. Herbert.
Hr. .. Horace.
Hub. .. Hubert.
Hu. .. Hugh.
Hpy. .. Humphrey.

I. .. Isaac.
Isb. .. Isabel.
Ish. .. Isaiah.

Jcb. .. Jacob.
Js. .. James.
Ja. .. Jane.
Jsp. .. Jasper.
Jer. .. Jerome.
Jo. .. Joan or Johanna.
J. .. John.
Jph. .. Joseph.
Jh. .. Josiah.
Jdth. .. Judith.
Jla. .. Juliana.
Ju. .. Julian.
Jls. ... Julius.
Jst. .. Justinian

K. .. Katherine or Catherine

Lnc. .. Lancelot.
Law. .. Lawrence.
Lt.. .. Letitia.
L. .. Leonard.
Ls. .. Lewis.
Lln. .. Lewellyn.
Ll. .. Lionel.
Lu. .. Lucy.
Lk. .. Luke.

Mbl. .. Mabel.
Mt. .. Margaret.
Mgy. .. Margery.
Mrn. .. Marian.
Mk. .. Mark.
Mrm .. Marmaduke
Ma. .. Martha.
Mrt. .. Martin.
Mtl. .. Matilda.
Md. .. Maud.
Mau. .. Maurice or Morris.
M. .. Mary or Maria.
Mth. .. Matthew.
Mx. .. Maximilian
Ml. .. Michael.
Mi. .. Miles.
Mgn. .. Morgan.
Mo. .. Moses.

Na. .. Nathan.
Ni. .. Nathaniel.
Ne. .. Nehemiah.
N. .. Nicholas.

O. .. Oliver.
Os. .. Oswald.
Ow. .. Owen.

Pk. .. Patrick.
Pl. .. Paul.
Pn. .. Penelope.
P. .. Peter.
Ph. .. Philip.
Phn. .. Phineas.
Pru. .. Prudence.

Rph. .. Ralph.
Rnd. .. Randolph.
Ry. .. Raymund.
Rbc. .. Rebecca.
Rgd. .. Reginald.
R. .. Richard.
Rt. .. Robert.
Rg. .. Roger.
Rs. .. Rose.
Rw. .. Rowland.

Smp. .. Sampson.
S. .. Samuel.
Sa. .. Sarah.
Sbl. .. Sibil.
Slv. .. Silvester.
Sm. .. Simon.
St. .. Stephen.
Su. .. Susan.

Th. .. Theodore.
Thph.. Theophilus
T. .. Thomas.
Tm. .. Timothy.
To. .. Tobias or Toby.
Trs. .. Tristram.

U. .. Ursula.

Vl. .. Valentine.
Vn. .. Vincent.

Wlt. .. Walter.
Wlf. .. Wilfrid.
W. .. William.
Wn. .. Winifred.

Z. .. Zacharias.

NOTE.—In this Index it should be remembered that, as a rule, the minor variations in the spelling of surnames are disregarded for obvious reasons of convenience. No attempt has been made to distinguish such spellings as Allen and Allin, Barnes and Barns, Barratt, Barrett, or Baret, etc., which are entered under the most usual modern form. Words with "y" are generally indexed as if spelt with "i." Thus Byggs and Smythe are entered under Biggs and Smith. In certain cases, such as Berkeley and Barkley, cross-references are added. When a name occurs more than once on a page usually one reference only is given.

Names of places and offices are printed in italics.

Abbarbury, sir R. 48
Abercromby, 94, 116, 139; Ab. 55
Abercromey, 94, 102, 109, 116, 127, 159
Abercorne, countess of, 159; earl of, 109
Abbleby, G. 18
Abbott, 122, 139; L. 33
Abbotts, 175
Abingdon, 102
Abington, 7; Ant. 74; T. 18
Absolon, W. 1
Achmootie, 109
Achmooty, 127
Achym, T. 47
Acroyd, Alberic, 14; Rg. 7
Acton, 109, 159, 165, 170, 183; Ant. 74; Rt. 74; sir Wlt. 159
Acworth, 127, 134; W. 64
Adams, 102, 109, 148, 154, 175; Brd. 45; Fr. 22; J. 7; N. 55; R. 37; Rt. 33; Thph. 2; T. 37
Adderley, Hphy. 11
Addes, W. 64
Aderley, R. 14
Addison, 134
Admiral, sir R. 47

Admiral, lord high, 11, 26, 44, 45, 50; *lord*, 51, 53, 56, 64, 74, 94, 102, 102, 102, 109, 127, 127, 143, 159, 159, 165, 165, 170, 175, 175, 179, 189
Admiralty, 175; *judge of the*, 2
Advert, 134
Aeire, viscount, 183
Agar, 183
Agard, Ar. 2
Agger, J. 56
Aglionby, E. 30
Aileworth, 94
Ailoff, sir W. 127
Airay, H. 80
Aiscough, Rt. 47, 102
See also **Ayscough.**
Aiton, sir Rt. 139
Alabaster, 127, 134; T. 64, 80
Alber, 159
Alberie, W. 30
Albertus, 183
Alblas, 109
Alchurch, 18
Alchyn, E. 5
Alcocke, Al. 54, 143; W. 87
Alday, 122
Aldborough, R. 11
Aldburgh, 80
Aldem, Mardocheus, 55
Aldermarie *als.* **Cæsar**, H. 26
Alderson, Rg. 5; T. 30
Aldington, 150
Aldred, 102, 139, 183, 187; Salamon, 14
Aldridge, T. 51; W. 33
Aldritt, J. 64
Aldworth, 122; J. 80; sir R. 175; T. 33
Alexander, 87, 102, 109, 159, 165; J. 64; P. 64; Rt. 2, 33; sir Sigismond, 102, 116, 127, 134, 139, 159, 165, 170, 187; Wlt. 56, 56, 64, 80
Alford, Fr. 18; H. 45; Ja. 47; J. 45; Lnc. 40, 87
Alington, J. 80
Alisbury, 183
Allam, 102, 139
Allen or **Allyn**, 94, 109, 122, 127, 134, 143, 154, 165, 175, 183; Elz. 44; Fr. 87; sir Fr. 30; J. 44; R. 51; T. 2, 26; W. 33
Allett, J. 64
Alley, 122, 143, 154; Emn. 55, 56; R. 30; Verney, 18
Alleyne, 159
Allien, Grg. 22
Allison, 150
Allyson, R. 46
Allott, 134, 183
Almonbury, 94
Almoner, lord, 11
Alport, 127, 175, 183
Alsop, 94
Alsopp, R. 64
Altham, 94
Alured, 109, 143; J. 30
Alwyn, T. 11
Ambassadors, 175
Ambler, Js. 14, 64
Ambrose, 122
Amerie, Mrgy. 14
Ames, 94
Amherst, 109
Amias, J. 7
Amson, W. 53
Amstruther, sir J. 56; sir Rt. 143,
Amstrudder, sir Rt. 159
Amy, 87
Anabaptists, 175
Ancketell, 175
Anderson, sir Edm. 14, 46; sir Fr. 80; H. 50; R. 87; W. 49
Anderton, 116, 175; Ch. 26, 87; Js. 18, 52, 64, 74
Andever, visc. 170, 175
Andre, 165
Andrea, Ar. 64
Andrew, 94; sir J. 109
Andrewes or **Andrews**, 94, 102, 127, 170, 175; Dr. 74; Edm. 2; J. 33, 56, 64; Lnc. 14, 27, 46, 74, 74; Mt. 38; Rt. 33; T. 33; W. 30; sir W. 87, 87
Anes, 87, 165
Angell, 102, 102, 109, 116; Mth. 55; W. 56, 87
Angells, gold for, 175
Anger, Fr. 11, 18
Anglesey, earl of, 182, 183
Angrove, Mrm. 80
Annand, lord, 183, 175
Anne, G. 44
Annesley, J. 143; Br. 30, 40; Cordell, 74; sir Fr. 143, 170, 183; J. 64
Ansley, 159, 159; Js. 54; J. 64; R. 48; Rt. 80
Anstruther, 102, 116, 127, 134, 165; sir Rt. 80, 139, 150, 170, 175, 183; sir W. 80, 109, 127, 150
See also **Amstruther.**
Anthoine, 159
Anthonio, don, 7, 26
Anthony, 102, 109; C. 27, 80, 87; E. 55
Antonius, 150, 154
Antrobus, T. 74
Anyon, T. 80
Anys, 94
Ap David, Dd. 18; J. 18
Ap Edward, 176
Ap Ellys, 170
Ap Jevan, 143; Dd. 22
Ap John, 150
Aple, T. 1
Apothecaries, 134, 139
Appleby, 87
Ap Rice, 26
Aprice, 127, 143; *als.* **Davy**, R. 44
Apsley, 102, 175, 182, 182; sir Aln. 150, 154, 154, 159, 165, 175, 175
Arbella, lady, 55, 64, 109
See also **Stuart**, lady Arabella.
Archbold, J. 87
Archer, 116, 127, 139, 159
Archbishops, 64, 175
Archibald, 116
Arden, 109; J. 2; Rt. 2
Ardern, Rt. 80
Areskyne, 116; lord, 94; Js. 55; sir Js. 94, 165; T. 55; sir T. 56, 56, 64
See also **Erskine.**
Argall, 109
Argent, 102, 102
Argyle, earl, 56, 102
Arley, 94
Armagh, archbishop, 109, 165; dean, 184
Armiger, 159, 170; Rt. 87
Armington, W. 87
Armitage, 94
Armourer, J. 33
Armourers, 170
Armstrong, 102, 116, 122, 183; *als.* **Waterman**, J. 56
Armyn, 159, 159
Arnet, Rt. 80

Arnodeo, 183
Arnold, 122, 170; S. 80
Arroll, earl, 64
Arrowsmith, 175
Arsbon, 134
Arthington, K. 44
Arthur, H. 64, 116, 165
Arundell, 102, 143, 150, 159, 170, 170, 187; countess of, 165; earl, 14, 64, 74, 94, 116, 122, 127, 139, 143, 165, 170, 175, 176; J. 26; lord, 87, 148, 150, 154, 183; sir T. 170
Asaph, St., bishop of, 183, 188
Ascham, Gi. 7, 40
Ascough, Fr. 22, 26
See also **Aiscough** *and* **Ayscough.**
Ash, Rt. 48
Ashe, 102
Ashall, 116, 127, 150
Ashbold, W. 18
Ashburnham, 109
Ashburner, 159
Ashby, 183; sir Rt. 64; St. 56; W. 7, 11
Ashcroft, 159
Ashfeild, sir J. 165; T. 48, 50
Ashley, 175; Ant. 30, 40; sir Ant. 74, 109, 175; sir Fr. 175; H. 53; J. 33; sir J. 116; R. 1
Ashton, 94, 94, 116, 122, 165; Js. 30; P. 46; Rph. 33, 64; Rg. 7; W. 74
Ashpole, Fr. 1
Askew, 122; W. 14, 33
Askewith, Ch. 64; H. 64
Askham, Rg. 18
Aslaby, Fr. 2, 49
Astaler, 159
Astell, H. 2
Astley, And. 50; J. 11
Aston, 94, 134, 175, 182; sir Ar. 64, 74, 80, 87, 170; J. 87; Hu. 80; R. 33; Rt. 53; sir Rg. 55, 55, 56, 64, 74, 80, 87, 94, 102, 109, 116, 122; sir Wlt. 159, 170
Astrye, 159
Atcheson, 109, 139; Js. 87; T. 40
Atherlawny, sir Js. 150
Atherloine, sir Js. 143
Atherton, 183; R. 56
Athlone, 175
Athowe, J. 40
Athy, 109
Athenstall, R. 46
Atkins, 116, 127; Dr. 64; H. 64; J. 30; R. 26
Atkinson, 127, 139, 150, 150, 154, 175; Br. 37; Elz. 47; T. 56
Aton, 116
Attorney-General, 45, 52, 56, 64, 102, 127, 134, 139, 143, 150, 154, 159, 170, 179, 183
Atwood, Rt. 74
Atye, Ar. 18, 30
Aubigney, lord, 87, 94, 109, 116, 139, 143, 154, 159
See also **Awbigney.**
Aucher, 109; Ant. 33
Auchmontie, 87, 139, 182
Anchmootie, 109, 122; J. 74
Auchmuty, 165
See also **Aughmotie.**
Audley, 165; lord, 11, 150
Aughmotie, J. 87
Aungier, sir Fr. 170
Austin, 94, 134; J. 52
Austria, ambassador of, 182
Awbery or **Awbrey**, 22; Ar. 22; W. 7, 18, 30
Awbigney, lord, 127
See also **Aubigney.**
Awdley, 150; J. 26; T. 40, 74
See also **Audley.**
Axbridge, 182
Axford, H. 80
Aylesbury, 139, 165
Ayliffe, 154
Aylmer, 175
Ayloff, sir W. 143
Aynesworth, 102; H. 5
Aynscombe, 170
Ayray, Hu. 5
Ayrye, 87
Ayscough, sir Rg. 64
See also **Ascough.**
Ayton, sir Rt. 159, 159, 165, 170
Azer, G. 55, 56

Baber, W. 87
Babington, 109; Ury, 46, 51, 65, 75; Ury, jun. 51
Babthorpe, W. 40
Backhouse, H. 65; S. 33
Bacon, 102, 139, 143, 144, 154; Edm. 37; sir Edm. 74, 76; Fr. 14; sir Fr. 65, 144, 150; G. 19; Jo. 30; Mth. 65; sir N. 33, 37, 122, 128, 165
Badbye, 176
Badger, sir T. 56, 65, 155, 171
Bagg, 134
Bagges, Ant. 65
Bagnall, Haniball, 81; sir H. 37
Baguley, 127
Bagwell, J. 22; W. 65, 65
Baildon, 143
Bailie, D. 18; Edm. 37; T. 33
Bailiett, R. 5
Baillehace, 183
Bailly, 109
Baily, W. 81
Bainebrig, 139
Baites, 102
Baker, 87, 94, 95, 102, 103, 109, 154, 155, 159, 170, 176; And. 53; Ch. 33; G. 22, 50, 75; H. 8; J. 22, 37; Mth. 22; Rt. 37
Bakers, 166
Bakers of Bristol, 139
Balbani, Ant. 75
Balbany, Antonio, 65
Balconquall, 144, 150, 154, 155, 171
Baldwyn, 154; Fr. 8; Rph. 19; T. 81
Balfour, 110, 127, 160 176; sir H. 134; sir Ph. 160
Balgay, N 22
Baliano, 122
Baliol College, 11
Balinson, T. 74
Ball, 109, 143, 144, 150; Rt. 33; W. 8
Ballard, 109; D. 87; W. 23
Balley, J. 18
Ballow, T. 65; W. 45
Balmermoth, lord, 81
Balthorp, Rt. 8
Bambrigg, 134

Bamburgh, T. 14, 18, 19; sir W. 160
Bamfeild, J. 51
Banastre, Rt. 56; sir Rt. 134
Banbury, 95
Bancke, C. 18; Lw. 22; Wlt. 11
Banckes, 102, 123, 128, 176; H. 33; J. 75; T. 11; W. 22
Bancroft, 94, 95, 176; Dr. 2, 27
Bane, J. 18
Banester, G. 56; T. 75
Bandinell 160, 160, 170
Baudwin, T. 65
Banfeild, J. 27, 30, 37, 40
Bangor, bp. of, 2, 37, 144
Banister, 116, 128, 144, 150, 155, 166; H. 55; R. 11; Rt. 87
Bank, J. 74
Banks, 87, 95, 160, 166; J. 81, 87
See also **Banckes.**
Banninge, sir Pl. 150
Bannyon, 95
Barber, Mth. 56
Barbers and Surgeons, 65
Barbon, 88, 109
Barcham, 109
Barckham, 150
Bardett, sir T. 155
Barefoot, 95, 166, 183; Rt. 87
Bareham, Rt. 87
Barelowe, W. 33
Bargrave, 166, 183
Bargrove, 176
Barham, 95
Barith, G. 19
Barkeley, 102, 128
See also **Barkley** *and* **Berkeley.**
Barker, 94, 102, 109, 109, 116, 122, 127, 128, 139, 139, 144, 144, 144, 144, 155, 165, 171, 176; Ch. 56, 81; Edm. 2; E. 40, 44, 45; Hu. 37; Js. 65; J. 50, 87; R. 11; Rt. 14, 56, 75, 87; T. 75; W. 2
Barkham, 88, 109, 183
Barklay, 95, 102, 116
Barkley, 139; H. 5, 65, 75; J. 81; sir H. 171; sir T. 87; lord, 144, 166
Barlace, sir J. 109
Barlatier, 154
Barley, J. 33; R. 33
Barlo, St. 2
Barlow, G. 49, 110, 171; W. 46, 52, 55, 74
Barnard, 139, 150; Fr. 30; R. 65, 75
Barneby, Fr. 65
Barnes, 95, 95, 116, 139, 150, 160, 176, 183; J. 23, 27; Rt. 18, 56, 56; W. 8, 27, 30; sir W. 109
Barnett, 139
Barnewell, 122, 176; H. 75
Barnewood Forest, 176
Barney, sir T. 75
Barnstaple, 37, 109, 110, 119
Barons of the Exchequer, 134, 154, 155, 160
Barow, tenants of, 1
Barrell, 160
Barret, 109, 134, 144, 160, 165, 183; H. 56; Edm. 46; sir E. 95, 134; T. 22, 51, 56
Barrington, sir Fr. 139
Barrow, 150; R. 33
Barry, sir T. 56
Barte, T. 52
Bartholomew, 160
Bartlett, 128; T. 56; sir T. 95, 109, 160
Barto, E. 18
Barton, J. 81; R. 2, 30, 40, 56, 81
Bartram, And. 40; G. 50; J. 49
Bartroppe, J. 2
Barwick, 2, 5, 154
Barwicke, 144, 154; Ch. 37; lady, 102; ld. 65; W. 2, 102
Basilia, 109
Basill, Sm. 81
Basingstoke, 170, 176
Bash, Edm. 2
Baskaville, Rt. 87
Baskervile, 109; Hphy. 74; sir Hphy. 109, 110; Lw. 65, 74; sir T. 40
Basnett, 116, 144, 171, 188
Bassano, 102, 102, 103, 117, 139, 139, 143, 159, 160; And. 56; Ar. 30
Basse, Hphy. 40
Bassett, 116, 128, 150, 176; E. 65; Elz. 53; G. 40; Rt. 33; sir Rt. 116, 116, 128; W. 53
Bassill, 109
Bassingham, Rt. 37
Bastard, Edm. 2
Batchellor, J. 40
Bate, 95, 95, 102, 116; J. 11; L. 46; N. 8; Rnd. 37; T. 40; W. 46
Bateman, J. 65, 183
Bates, 102, 109, 143
Bath and Wells, bp. 27, 88, 94, 122, 144
Bath, 163
Bath, earl of, 183; sir J. 183
Bathlomewe, 150
Bathurst, 171, 176; Rt. 81
Batisford, J. 81
Batlett, 165
Batley, E. 8
Batt, J. 45
Battell, 109
Batten, 88; R. 75, 88, 102, 117, 155
Battesford, Ph. 65
Battie, T. 87
Battin, R. 87
Batton, 134; sir T. 176
Batty, 143, 155, 166; Rph. 18
Baucler, 127
Bawden, S. 33
Bawdet, Lucas, 11
Bawdrick, 171
Bawtree, 176, 183
Bayfey, Jo. 27
Bayles, 134
Baylye, 94, 95, 102, 139, 159, 160
Bayly, 165; And. 65; Dr. 14; T. 8, 11, 34.
Bagehott, C. 8
Bayneham, W. 19, 81
Baynton, 143; sir H. 128
Baytys, 139
Baywell, J. 22
Baxter, 94, 95, 110; E. 22; W. 44
Beace, 159
Beacher, W. 18
Beacon, T. 56
Beake, R. 27
Beale, 94, 95; J. 40; Rg. 8; Rt. 5, 14, 46; W. 40, 65
Beales, W. 40
Beamond, Fr. 51, 65; R. 11
de Beamont, monsieur, 65

Beamont, J. 27; lord, 176; Rt. 8; sir Rt. 150
Beard, J. 74; T. 65
Beardesley, 128
Beati, E. 81
Beauchesne, J. 122
Beauchamp, J. 18; ld. 94
Beauclere, 159, 160
Beaulieu, 139, 170
Beaumont, 144, 150, 176; Dr. 176; Fr. 27; sir Fr. 176; H. 30; sir H. 176; sir T. 87, 95, 160; viscount, 176
Becher, 150; sir W. 176
Beck, 95, 139, 166; Edm. 75, 80, 81
Becke, W. 40
Beckett, 127
Beckford, Edm. 33
Beckingham, sir T. 127
Bedell, 176
Bedford, 176; countess of, 135; earl 23, 56, 87, 127, 183
Bediford, Devon, 102
Bedingfield, 87; sir H. 94; T. 56, 65
Bedman, J. 40
Bedo, 160
Beeche, 176
Beecher, 134, 160, 171; W. 40
Bedwell, T. 11
Bee, 154, 176; E. 75
Beeke, 102, 155; R. 40
Beere, D. 52; H. 33
Beesley, 128
Beeston, 95, 102, 103, 110, 116, 117, 122, 122; G. 5, 87; sir Hu. 56, 65, 87, 122; P. 64; R. 40; W. 56
Beeton, 109
Belfast, lord, 183
Belgrave, G. 54
Belier, 144
Bell, 95, 109, 160; J. 14; R. 5, 11, 34, 65; T. 18, 27; W. 75
Bellamy, K. 74
Bellenden, W. 87
Bellesse, sir H. 176
Bellet, Rgd. 2
Bellingham, 144, 160, 165; E. 52; sir E. 74; H. 33; J. 51
Bellott, 95, 103; Cth. 27; J. 51; T. 50, 54, 65
Belloy, J. 56
Bellyn, 95
Belmey, J. 52
Beloe, 160
Belon, W. 81.
Belome, 95
Belou, W. 65
Bembowe, W. 65
See also **Bendbowe.**
Bemley, 165
Bence, Rt. 81, 87; W. 45
Bench, Exchequer, Justices of, 65
Bendbowe, 139, 150
Bendish, sir T. 134; W. 65
Bendlowe, 116
Benest, Elias, 47
Benfield, Sebastian, 75
Bengeworth, 65
Benion, J. 33
Benmond, H. 2
Benn, Ant. 56
Bennet, 102, 110, 122. 134, 154, 165, 183; Ant. 1, 8; Glt. 18; sir Js. 159; 150; J. 37; K. 74; R. 40; Rt. 27, 30, 37; W. 75
Benningfield, 116
Benskin, Grfn. 14; Jcb. 22
Benson, 94, 139
Bentley, P. 11
Bentvin, Ls. W. 19
Beny, 166
Benyon, J. 34
Berd, T. 40
Bergavenny, lord, 109
Berick, Al. 33
Berisford, T. 65
See also **Berrisford.**
Berkeley, lord, 56, 102; lady, 155
See also **Barkley.**
Berkhampstead, 154
Bernard, Fr. 56
Bernewood Forest, 172
Berney, 165
Berron, 144
Berrington, 144
Berrisford, G. 2
Berry, 95, 176; sir B. 56
Bertram, T. 18
Berwick, 116; lord, 65
Berwick-on-Tweed, 65, 114, 144, 179
Bess., Earl of, 47
Besson, R. 56, 65
Best, 102, 117; H. 8, 11, 15, 18, 18, 19, 23, 33, 37, 40, 46, 48, 49, 51, 52; J. 2; T. 18
Beswick, 87, 102, 116
Betham, 134
Bethell, 127, 160; W. 5
Bethwind, 176
Betts, 144, 160; R. 75
Bevan, 176
Bevell, W. 18
Beveridge, 139
Beverley, 109; Js. 45; W. 27
Beverson, W. 45
Bevill, J. 75
Bewdeley, 75
Bewey, 110
Bewfoe, sir T. 159
Beynham, 47; sir Edm. 47
Bibie, N. 19
Bickley, 134; Hu. 14
Bickerton, Rt. 5
Bicton, 102, 122
Bigate, W. 30
Biggs, 165
Bigmore, 176
Bilbarowe, R. 37
Bilford, 117
Bill, 144, 150
Billett, Rg. 33
Billing, Al. 5; J. 33
Billingsley, H. 19, 23; J. 54
Bilson, T. 40
Bindlesse, 160
Bindon, lord, 64, 65, 75
Bing, 95, 154; And. 49, 80; G. 87
Bingham, 95, 116, 144; Ellis, 65; W. 5
Bingley, 94, 95, 116; G. 81; J. 81; sir J. 176; sir Rph. 160; sir R. 122; W. 22
Binion, 110; Mth. 11
Binloes, sir Rt. 160
Biondi, 110, 122
Birch, 176; W. 87
Birchingshaw, 139
Bird, 144, 150, 154, 176, 183; Ch. 37; P. 56; Rt. 40; T. 37; W. 27
Birkett, 176, 183
Birkham, E. 5
Birkhened, H. 22, 74
Birtt, T. 40
Bishop, 176, 188; Js. 65; T. 46; sir T. 166
Bishop's Castle, 143
Bisse, 176; Js. 40; Ph. 5, 40; T. 65
Bittyn, 128
Black, 127

Blacklock, Randall, 22
Blackmore Forest, 87
Blackstone, 139; Mrm. 52; W. 52
Blackway, 150
Blackwell, 109
Blades, 160, 166
Blagne, T. 22
Blagrave, J. 56; T. 1
Blagroff, 144
Blague, 109; T. 65
Blanes, Pk. 14
Blake, 95; W. 65, 81, 87
Blakiston, 128; Mrm. 44
Blancks, 154
Bland, 87, 94, 95, 117, 176; G. 65; P. 33, 81; sir T. 65, 87, 102; W. 56
Blandeau, 171
Blandford, 75
Blaney, lord, 176; Ow. 65; lady, 176
Blanoet, Mrt. 11
Blashfeild, T. 30
Blencarne, 110
See also **Blincorne** *and* **Blinckhorne.**
Blencow, T. 37
See also **Blincoe.**
Blenerhasset, T. 109; E. 65; sir E. 109
Blewett, 95, 117
Bligh, Wlt. 54
Blinckhorne, 183
Blincoe, G. 48
Blincorne, 128
Blincow, G. 2
Blinkensopp, 95
Blomeart, 88
Blomfeild, J. 46
Blondean, 176
Bloudworth, 183
Blount, 116, 117; sir C. 30; Sir Ch. 37; sir E. 56; J. 27; Ml. 18, 22, 23, 27, 30, 33; R. 81
See also **Blunt.**
Blower, 95, 109, 160; R. 50; W. 87
Bludder, sir T. 87, 95, 144
Blundell, 144; sir Fr. 159, 166, 171, 176; W. 49
Blunden, R. 56
Blunt, 159, 166; C. 11; sir Ch. 45, 51; E. 8, 19; G. 8, 27; Ml. 19, 22, 30
Bochan, 102
Bochina, J. 56
Boderne, 160
Bodicote, J. 14
Bodley, sir Josyas, 75; Mi. 5; T. 2, 11, 33, 102
Bodmin, 33, 56
Bodreu, 150
Bodvell, sir J. 176
Bogg, 128
Bonithon, R. 56
Boisloree, 176
Boile, sir R. 65
Bokenham, 116
Bold, 127; J. 14
Boldsburgh, N. 22
Bole, 123
Boley, R. 22
Boleyn, G. 37
Bolle, sir J. 47
Bolles, 176
Bollington, 150
Bolxe, J. 8
Bolt, R. 14, 18, 37, 56
Boltby, 117
Bolton, J. 8, 176; sir R. 176
Bomerest, R. 8
Bomes, Rt. 33
Bonadventure, 183
Bonan, 127
Bond, 109; Dr. 52; Js. 19; J. 8, 27, 81; T. 56, 81
Bondy, 139
Bonefeild, 165; sir W. 109
Bonham, Edm. 81
Bonington, 139
Bonnal, 134
Bonnall, 144, 166
Bonner, Ab. 53; Ab. jun. 55; Ant. 81; W. 18
Bonnet, W. 37
Bonon, Eliz. 33
Bonython, R. 56
Book of Customs, 183
Boore, W. 53
Boorm, 150
Boote, 155
Booth, Ch. 65; Rg. 37
Boothby, T. 65
Boreham, 150
Boreman, W. 87
Borington, sir Fr. 134
Borlas, lady, 116
Borongs, 1
Borough, 188; E. 19
Borowe, W. 33
Borreth, H. 45
Borrowe, 94
Borstadea, Ml. 74
Bossano, E. 1
Bosevill, 144; H. 8; sir Rph. 65
Bostock, 170; Ar. 47; Lnc. 2
Boston, 27, 30, 65
Boston, 188
Boswell, 155, 183
Boteler, 110, 166; sir J. 150, 165; sir Ph. 54
Bothwell, Fr. 65
Bottwryte, T. 45
Boughen, 154
Boughton, 102
Bouie, 87
Bould, 134; E. 49
Boule, T. 22
Boulen, 176
Boulkley, sir J. 81
Boullon, duke of, 40
Boulton, 134; W. 65
Bound, 116
Bourcher, 150; sir G. 33, 37; sir Js. 65; sir J. 122; Js. 76; sir Rph. 40; W. 81
Bourdin, 117, 128, 159, 160; Ant. 56
Bourdman, And. 40
Bourgh, Ch. 8
Bourghlamackye, 144
See also **Burlamacki.**
Bournam, Rt. 15
Bourne, 102; Fr. 40; J. 22; W. 40, 56
Bouth, Rt. 65
Bovey Tracy, 22
Bovill, 183
Bowbeare, J. 87
Bowden, J. 48
Bowen, 109, 139, 154; Mgn. 65; T. 22, 48, 50
Bower, Rph. 8; Rt. 8
Bowers, 134
Bowes, 110, 123; G. 56, 65; sir Jer. 22, 81, 95, 139; Rph. 8, 11, 22, 37; Rg. 8; Rt. 5, 14, 18, 33, 37; W. 27, 51; sir W. 56
Bowey, 102, 116, 127, 134, 143, 150, 159, 166, 170, 176; Js. 87
Bowle, 165, 170; Rt. 65
Bowll, W. 30
Bowler, 134
Bowles, 103
Bowrye, 134
Bowser, 154, 160, 165, 176
Bowsour, sir G. 34

Bowyer, 117, 128, 144; H. 65; J. 30, 56; Noah 49; Rph. 5; Rt. 65; Sm. 18, 27, 30, 40; W. 40; 54; sir W. 139, 116
Bowyers of London, 165
Boxe, W. 5, 15
Boxford, 40
Boyd, 117, 127, 134, 139, 159; Rt. 188; sir T. 109
Boye, 95; Elz. 37; Edm. 14
Boyle, sir And. 166; sir R. 166
Boynton, Fr. 22; sir Mth. 154, 155, 165
Boys, 159; Rt. 30; T. 54
Braban, T. 22
Brabson, Ant. 2
Brace, 170; Dr. 64
Brackenbury, 134, 159; Ant. 34; R. 14
Bracker, 160
Bradbent, Lw. 40
Bradbury, 102, 103
Braddell, 150; J. 81
Bradford, T. 52
Bradhill, J. 33
Bradley, 150; W. 37
Bradninch, 65
Bradshawe, 117, 123, 127, 139, 154, 176; Gdf. 81; P. 74; R. 19; T. 30; W. 27, 30
Bradstone, 94
Bradwall, P. 51
Bradwater, J. 33
Bradwell, 87
Bradwood, 87, 102
Brafford, 183
Brafeild, 170
Bragge, 116, 183
Brainthwaite, R. 22
Braithwaite, 102, 123
Brampton, 88; Js. 8
Branch, R. 14; Rg. 33
Brandling, 102, 134
Branskell, 139
Branson, Ant. 40
Branthwaite, 144
See also **Brainthwaite.**
Brantingham, R. 33
Branwood, T. 37
Brasse, 94, 102, 134
Brawne, 144
Bray, 150
Braybrooke, 50
Brayford, Bdg. 33
Brayley, W. 11
Breame, R. 18, 33, 54
Breers, 122
Bremble, Rt. 15
Breming, R. 52
Breninge, 117; J. 33
Brereton, 116; And. 65; sir T. 144
Brest, 176
Breton, N. 81
Brett, 176; sir Alx. 65; J. 75, 87; Rt. 2, 51, 52; sir Rt. 81, 87, 95, 102, 103, 134
Brewer, 170, 171; Elz. 2; Mrt. 50
Brewers, 154, 160
Brewes, 122
Brewester, 109
Briard, widow, 81
Brians, And. 52
Briche, J. 11
Brickdale, R. 1
Brickett, T. 5; W. 19
Brickwood, T. 48
Brideport, 30, 160
Bridges, J. 64, 110, 116, 117, 144, 176; K. 74; T. 8; Wimond 56
Bridget, lady, 19
Bridgham, Fr. 2
Bridgman, 122, 139, 170; sir E. 46; J. 65
Bridgewater, 8
Bridport, 30, 160
Briggs, 150
Bright, 183; And. 30, 56, 65; H. 56; Tm. 11
Brimcard, 95
Brinley, 150
Briscoe, 159, 183
Bristol, 15; *bakers*, 139; *bishop of*, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 27, 56, 144, 150, 154, 159, 168, 176, 181, 183
Bristol, earl of, 176, 183
Bristowe, 183; E. 49; N. 65
Britton, Br. 22; E. 49, 52
Broadgate, W. 75
Brocas, 128; sir Pexsall, 14, 15, 56, 65, 128, 139
Brock, 95; J. 2; W. 87
Brockall, 87
Brockerdale, W. 8
Brockett, Edm. 30; T. 52, 56
Brodeley, 154
Broderick, 94; W. 56
See also **Broiderick.**
Brodbent, A. 11; Law. 8
Brograte, 122
Brograve, E. 52; sir J. 56
Broiderick, 102, 109, 154
Broke, R. 18, 34
Brokers, 176
Brokesby, Bw. 65; Rt. 11
Bromely, 87; Rt. 46, 95; sir G. 5; H. 15; Sir H. 65; sir T. 2, 144
Bromricke, H. 22
Broncker, H. 27, sir H. 45; Salem, 14; sir W. 144
See also **Bruncker.**
Brond, 109
Broning, J. 11
Brooke, 95, 109, 117, 127, 128, 144, 150, 159, 171, 176; Adr. 54; Ar. 54; Basil, 65; C. 81, 87; G. 75; H. 40; J. 53; sir J. 87, 95, 116, 134; H. 27; lord, 176; N. 27; Rph. 22, 27; Rt. 22; Slv. 65; sir W. 27
Brooker, Hu. 74
Broome, 75
Broreton, T. 15
Broughe, 95, 139; G. 64
Broughton, 94; And. 33; Hmp. 30; J. 22; P. 56; W. 2, 14
Brouker, H. 14
Brounker, 117; H. 56; sir W. 176
See also **Broncker.**
Browne, 27, 95, 102, 103, 109, 110, 122, 123, 128, 134, 139, 143, 144, 154, 159, 165, 166, 171, 176, 183; And. 65; Benedict, 56; Ch. 56; Dr. 50; Ev. 56; Fr. 37, 56, 65; G. 54; sir H. 144; H. 15; Hu. 56; 27, 30, 33, 75; Jo. 14; Mth. 5; N. 37; R. 30, 56; Rt. 18, 65; R. 56; T. 2, 8, 40; sir Vl. 11, 94; W. 8, 19, 33, 37, 56
Brownerigge, 117, 122
Browninge, J. 37
Brownlowe, 109, 144
Brownson, W. 14
Broyderick, 102, 109, 154
Bruce, 95, 102; E. 56, 95; sir E. 56; sir G. 128;

lord, 74, 75, 87. 95, 102, 109, 122, 171, 183; Rt. 50
Brudnell, sir T. 154
Bruen, W. 74
Bruerster, R. 18
Bruet, W. 65
Brugg *alias* **Bridges**, J. 74
Bruncker, sir W. 143
Brunt. 128
Bruskett. Sebastian, 18
Bryan, 122
Bucat *alias* **Blower**, M. 27
Buchanon, 110, 176; J 56, 65; Wlt. 74
Buchurst, lord, 48
Buck, 95, 102, 109, 117, 128, 154, 159, 165, 183; B. 37; G. 56; sir G. 109, 117, 122, 128, 134, 139; P. 37, 64; T. 65, 87
Buckanon, 117
Buckeridge, 109; J. 56, 75
Buckeringe, sir J. 30
Buckhurst, lord, 5, 18, 19, 20, 22, 30, 40, 56
Buckingham, duke of, 183, 188; earl of, 144, 183; lord, 154, 155, 159, 160, 165, 166, 171, 176; marquis, 170, 176, 183
See also **Marquis**.
Buckland, T. 22
Buckle, 109; W. 27
Buckley, 176; G. 5; Js. 2; lady, 176
Bucklugh, lord, 33
Bucknoll, Ant. 14
Buckridge, Dr. 75
Budd, R. 56, 102, 109, 117, 176; W. jun. 49
Budden, 116, 139
Buddoe, 87, 102
Buddoughe, 95, 128
Budyer, sir B. 159
Budyerd, sir B. 160
Buffield, 128
Bugge, H. 23
Buhannan, J. 65
Bulbeck, T. 74
Bulhold, sir R. 95
Bulkay, 139
Bulkeley, Edm. 37; sir R. 154
Bull, 134, 150, 183; E. 19; J. 30, 74; Rnd. 22, 56; R. 40; St. 45; W. 11, 15, 54
Bullingham, Fr. 46
Bullock, 122, 160
Bullor, J. 75
Bulmer, Bevis, 11, 56; sir Bevis, 75, 81, 94
Bulthrop, Rt. 18
Bumon, E. 11
Bunninge, T. 30
Bunny, 102
Bunting, 139
Burchill, J. 56
Burchinsha, Rph. 81
Burchmer, 128
Burd, T. 37
Burdet, 155; Ay. 14; J., jun., 52
Bures, Esay, 27
Burfield, R. 15. 94
Burgesse, 139, 150, 160; J. 45
Burgh, sir J. 122, 183; lady, 139; lord, 14, 22, 27
Burghley, lord, 54, 56, 81
See also **Burley**.
Burgoyne, Fr. 37; J. 34, 37
Burlamache, 134, 139, 144, 166, 170, 176, 183
See also **Bourghlamachie**.
Burley, lord, 65, 81, 109; Rt. 2
See also **Burghley**.
Burman, 110; E. 14; S. 81
Burnell, 102, 176; K. 37
Burnett, 122, 123, 127; R. 11
Burr, 94
Burrant, J. 14
Burrell, 102, 150, 160, 166, 183; Js. 65; R. 48, 52, 54; W. 81
Burroughe, 122
Bursey, 165
Burtall, J. 5
Burton, 109, 128, 171, 176; Bartin, 11, 87; Js. 1; Pelham, 33; R. 5
Burvell, G. 8
Bury, J. 8
Bury St. Edmund's, 75, 95, 134
Bushell, sir E. 81
Bushop, T. 18, 81
Bushton, Ph. 65
Busse, H. 33
Bussye, 109
Butler, 95, 109, 110, 150, 170; Albane, 50; C. 8; sir E. 176; H. 51, 54, 55, 56, 81; sir J. 155; M. 2; sir O. 94; P. 56; sir Ph. 11, 65; Piers 176; R. 81, 87; T. 33
Butter, Rt. 14
Butterie, Sm. 5
Butterton, W. 65
Buttoll, W. 1, 2
Button, 94, 122; Js. 8; T. 56; sir T. 166; Mth. 14; W. 75; sir W. 87, 122, 150, 171
Buy, 128
Buxton, G. 14; Rt. 22
Byard, Fr. 8
Byd, Rgd. 65
Bygate, W. 19, 37
Byly, R. 75
Bynden, 44; Rg. 30
Byng, 154
Bynn, 176
Byron, 160; sir J. 2, 134, 139, 179; Marshall, 48
Bysse, 171; J. 40

Cacon, sir Noel, 140
Cadbury, R. 66
Cadge, 161
Cadworth, 128
Cæsar, 103, 110, 135; Dr. 23. 41, 46; H. 27, 37, 57; sir Jls. 56, 57, 81, 95, 96, 110, 123, 128, 135, 139; T. 75
See also **Aldermare**.
Cage, E. 66; J. 19
Cahell, 160
Caius College, Cambridge, 110, 150
Caldwell, Mgy. 52
Callowe, M. 8
Calmady, T. 41
Calthrop, 128; J. 2
Calvalasco, 128
Calvere, 117
Calverley, 117, 144; Ph. 75
Calvers, 103
Calvert, 110, 123, 139; sir G. 155, 177; J. 34; 51; Sampson, 81; Mr. Secretary, 166, 171, 177
Calvyn, Rt. 88
Cambell, Dn. 57
Camberlin, 155

Cambridge, 15, 41, 167, 171, 181; *chancellor of*, 57, 66, 75; *Caius Col.*, 110, 150; *Christ's Col.*, 144; *Clare Hall*, 171; *Pembroke Hall*, 163; *Trinity Col.*, 111, 79, 85, 110, 181; *University*, 15, 57
Camden, 150; W. 57
Cameby, 129
Camm, 88; J. 41
Cammocke, W. 23
Campion, H. 37
Candish, R. 2, 8
Cane, E. 8
Cannfeild, Rt. 49
Cannynge, 95
Canon, T. 1
Canterbury, *archbp. of*, 2, 5, 15, 19, 37, 46, 50, 66, 75, 81, 88, 110, 111, 116, 117, 123, 128, 139, 144, 155, 160, 166, 170, 175, 181; *city*, 95
Cantrell, 183
Capell, sir Gamaliell, 110
Capenour, 171
Caple, sir E. 66
Caplin, W. 27
Cappin, sir G. 110
Caprick, 183
Captives at Jerusalem, 171
Carborn, J. 6
Cardell, Fr. 66; T. 31, 57, 75
Cardenas, Dr. J. 2
Cardiff, 95
Cardigan, *sheriff*, 158
Cardinall, 103
Care, Crn. 81
Carell, sir J. 30, 34
Careston, 88
Carew, 103, 110, 128; sir G. 23, 27, 30, 34, 37, 41, 44, 45, 48, 50, 52, 53, 55, 57, 66, 75, 95, 111, 117, 123; H. 45; J. 34; sir J. 110; lady 6; lord, 75, 81, 88, 95, 96, 103, 117, 128, 135, 139, 144, 145, 155, 160 166; Mth. 155; N. 66; sir N. 123; P. 41; sir Rt. 30, 37, 103; T. 12
Carey, 103, 111, 135, 139, 161, 176; A. 44; C. 81; sir Edm. 23, 41, 55, 65, 183; E. 15; sir E. 45, 57, 66, 88, 110, 140; sir Fr. 103; sir G. 23, 27, 44, 57, 65, 81, 88; sir H. 66, 88, 96, 110, 117, 123, 129, 135; Ja. 44; J. 23, 41; sir J. 11, 46; lady, 88, 95, 96, 103, 110, 117, 160; lord 171; Ph. 27, 117, 123, 135, 160; Rt. 11, 12, 23, 57, 66, 81; sir Rt. 52, 57, 65, 103, 110, 117, 128, 171; T. 12; sir Wymond, 81.
Cargill, 96
Caril, E. 19
Caringhell, sir J. 19
Carlell, 171; Trs. 31
Carleton, 110, 183; sir Dudley, 110, 128, 129, 135, 140, 160, 177; Gld. 75
Carleil, 88
Carlill, 188
Carlisle, bishop of, 144, 170, 177
Carlisle, earl of, 177, 183
Carlyle, M. 31
Carmarden, 128; R. 27, 51
Carmarthen, 66, 128
Carmarthen, R. 15, 30, 57,
Carne, 117, 183; E. 57
de Caron, sir Noel, 47, 49, 55, 117, 123, 166
Carpenter, 128, 176; A. 52; capt. 52; J. 34, 55; Rg. 65
Carpenters, *London*, 88
Carr, 88, 139, 160, 177, 183; Bgt. 57; E. 47; sir Js. 128; sir J. 155; Rt. 88; sir Rt. 96, 103, 110, 111, 123, 135, 145, 151, 155, 160, 166, 171; W. 1, 19, 41, *als.* Sym. W. 88; sir G. 15
Carrell, sir E. 57; sir J. 50, 66; sir T. 95
Carrey, E. 6
Carrye, J. 2; Rg. 2
Carriar, B. 57
Carrier, 123
Carrill, E. 27, 49; J. 51
Carringhell, sir J. 19
Cars, 95, 103, 111, 128; J. 57
Carsey, 88; J. 75
Carter, 123, 135; Al. 37; J. 27
Cartewe, sir G. 11
Cartmell, T. 66
Cartwright, 117, 129, 160, 176; Edm. 52; Fr. 57; R. 48, 56, 81
Carty, lady, 110
Carwyn, T. 19
Casaubon, 110, 135, 177
Case, 155; lady, 103
Casebrooke, G. 41
Casewell, 95
de la Casta, P. 88
Cason, E. 48, 52
Cassela, 177
Castell, G. 23
Castilian, 110; J. 23
Castle, 110, 111, 145, 155; J. 66
Castlehaven, earl of, 184
Catcher, sir J. 171
Catlin, 117
Caswell, J. 52
Catchmay, 95, 96, 111; T. 88
Cateline, 128
Cater, A. 41
Caterall, Rnd. 49
Catesby, Rt. 49, 51
Caulveley, 177
Causton, J. 66
See also **Cawston.**
Cave, 183; sir Alx. 166; Ant. 15; Br. 1; Fr. 19; R. 75
Cavendish, 144; H. 12; lord, 117, 155; R. 8, 23; T. 23; sir W. 103, 135, 166
See also **Candish.**
Caver, R. 45
Caverley, Wlt. 31
Cavil, J. 15
Cawe, Rph. 19
Cawston, P. 23; W. 88
See also **Causton.**
Caye, sir J. 177
See also **Kaye.**
Cayter, R. 81
Cecill, E. 34; sir E. 57, 88, 110, 128, 135; lord, 57, 66; R. 34, 88; sir R. 177; Rt. 19; sir Rt. 31, 34, 37, 41, 44, 45, 48; secretary 51, 54; sir T. 2, 15, 34, 53; W. 57
Cely, J. 2; T. 19; W. 57
Chadwell, Ml. 75
Chadwick, 145
Chafin, 123
Chalcroft, R. 66
Chalk, 95, 139, 151
See also **Chawke.**
Challenor, 103; Rt. 8; sir T. 41
Challicombe, 135

Challoner, 144, 166; sir T. 66, 103, 110, 128
Challons, 96
Chamber, 166; Dr. 177; Sm. 50; W. 55
Chamber, treasurer of, 169
Chamberlain, lord, 5, 15, 27, 44, 51, 57, 65, 66, 75, 88, 95, 103, 117, 123, 135, 139, 144, 150, 155, 184
Chamberlain, 95, 135, 155, 166, 171; R. 66; sir R. 65, 110, 128; sir T. 166; W. 37
Chambers, 96, 103, 110, 117, 123, 145, 151, 155, 160, 166; C. 88; Dr. 160, 177, 184; Os. 23;
Chambes, 103
Champanty, 129
Champernon, Rt. 27
Champion, Mth. 5
Chancellor, 95, 111, 123, 135, 145, 150, 166
Chancellor of Cambridge, 57
Chancellor of the Duchy, 57, 65, 66, 88, 95, 96, 103, 117, 139, 150, 155
Chancellor, lord, 2, 15, 57, 75, 81, 88, 95, 96, 103, 110, 117, 123, 128, 135, 139, 144, 145, 151, 155, 160, 166, 171, 176
Chancellor of Oxford, 57
Chancery, master of the, 173
Chandeis, 103
Chandeler, R. 11
Chandos, lord, 81, 110, 128, 135, 171; lady, 177
See also **Shandois.**
Channon, R. 81
Chantrell, 129; Pl. 2
Chapel, gentleman of, 23
Chapels, 188
Chaplains, 171
Chapman, 103, 110, 117, 129, 144, 145, 150; J. 19, 27, 31, 66; R. 8, 31; Rt. 54; Smp. 8
Chapney, W. 44
Chappell, 139
Charcroft, 135
Chardes, 128
Chardwicke, W. 23
Chare, J. 44, 50
Charles, 96
Charlet, 110; Fr. 66
Charlton, 155
Charslee, 185
Chater, Ant. 66; Hu. 1
Chatterton, Aldam, 12
Chatwyn, W. 49
Chaundler, G. 37
Chauntrell, Rt. 81
Chawke, 160
See also **Chalke.**
Chaworth, sir G. 128, 135, 144, 166, 171; H. 81
Cheeke, 139; Rt. 81; T. 49
Chelsea Col., 169
Cheque, clerk of the, 88, 95, 134
Cherington, W. 23
Cherry, sir Fr. 66
Chesam, 88, 95
Cheshire, receiver of, 132
Chester, 88, 161; Dd. 66; R. 34
Chester, 66; *bishop of*, 34, 37, 66, 75, 96, 143, 144, 154, 159, 183; *customers of*, 166; *merchants of*, 2
Chesthunt, 166
Chetwyn, 150
Chevallier, 183
Chevers, 183
Cheyney, 95, 139; lady, 19
Chichester, 96, 173, 188; Ar. 8; sir Ar. 110, 123; lord, 128, 171, 176; sir Rt. 103
Chichester, bp., 2, 41, 56, 57, 75, 81, 95, 103, 139, 159, 160, 184
Chichester, 151, 173
Chidleigh, Elz. 23
Chief Baron, 45
Chief Justice, 19, 45, 65, 66, 75, 144
Chiffing, 155
Childe, H. 34; J. 11; Law. 23; T. 19
Childerley, J. 81
Chipp, 183
Chipping Camden, 75
Chipping, J. 66
Chipping Norton, 81
Chippingdale, J. 23, 27
Chisshall, W. 81
Chiselden, 139
Chitting, 155
Cholmely, 103, 160, 177; R. 75
Chovin, Rg. 56
Christian, 145, 151; J. 23; Rt. 81
Christmas, 88, 144; P. 19; W. 37, 88
Christopher, G. 34
Cholmond, 123
Chowne, G. 117
Christchurch, Oxford, 45
Chubb, 128
Chudley, 177
Church, 88; Edm. 44, 50
Churchill, J. 81
Churchman, Rt. 75
Churchyard, T. 27
Chute, 88, 177; Ph. 88; sir Wlt. 66
Cinque Ports, warden of the, 93
Cisson, H. 27
Clankarr, earl, 11
Clanricard, earl of, 117, 188
Clapham, 88, 110, 117, 188
Clapton, 117, 128
Clare Hall, Cambridge, 171
Clare, 95, 129; sir Fr. 81; sir H. 110; Hu. 81
Claree, J. 57
Clarenceux King of Arms, 184
Clarke, 96, 103, 110, 128, 135, 139, 140, 144, 150, 151, 160, 171, 183; Edm. 57; Js. 19, 34; J. 19; Rt. 8; S. 34; T. 2, 41, 88
See also **Clerk.**
Clarks, 117
Clavee, J. 57
Clavill, 171
Claxton, Al. 34
Clay, 150, 160, 166; J. 1
Clayton, 88, 117; Fr. 5; R. 31, 88
Cleasby, 46
Cleator, Ad. 37
Clere, 166, sir E. 43; Lw. 15
Clegat, G. 81
Clegent, 123
Cleghorne, 166
Cleland, 129, 155
Clement, 95; D. 81; E. 23; N. 57

Clemond, 139
Clencarty, earl of, 52
Clench, J. 41, 54; T. 15
Clerk of the Cheque, 134
Clerk of the Hanaper, 176
Clerks of the Green Cloth, 103
Clerk, 144, 177; Hmp. 57; J. 8, 23, 37, 81; Rt. 52; T. 27, 30, 45; W. 5, 30
Cleves, J. 34
Cley, 160
Cleyton, R. 31
Cliffe, N. 1, 8
Clifford, sir Alx. 66; Fr. 8; H. 31; lord, 166
Clifton, sir Grv. 139
Clinton and Say, lord, 49
Clitheroe, J. 30
Clitterbooke, 117
La Cloche, E. 48; St. 48; T. 48
Clogher, bishop of, 109, 188
Clopton, 123, 144; J. 34; W. 57; sir W. 144
Clossett, 177
Clothiers, 96
Clothworkers, Ipswich, 81
Clough, Edm. 46
Clowes, 103; W. 66
Clutterbuck
See **Clitterbooke.**
Coats, R. 15
Coach, sir T. 110
Cobbe, 183; Ml. 2
Cobham, sir H. 15; H. lord, 44; J. 23; lord, 8, 11, 27, 30, 48, 53, 66
Cobridge, Cecil, 37
Cock, 155; Fr. 15; Js. 19; sir H. 48, 65, 66, 75, 81, 88, 95, 96, 103; J. 1
Cockayne, 103, 110, 117
See also **Cokayne.**
Cocker, 160
Cockes, 123; G. 75
Cockett, 111
Cockman, T. 31; W. 27
Cockson, Mth. 34
Cofferer, 57, 65, 66, 75, 81, 88, 95, 96, 110, 117, 123, 128, 135, 145, 150, 155, 166, 171, 176, 177, 188;
Cofferer, Lovell, 5
Cogan, W. 49
Coggen, 117
Cogget, 95
Cokayne, 96, 117, 166; sir T. 2, 19
Cokborn, sir R. 34
Coke, 177; E. 52; sir E. 57, 81, 103, 184; lady, 96; T. 54; W. 50
Colas, T. 19
Colborn, 160
Colbrond, 171
Colby, 96; Fr. 23, 34; T. 81
Colchester, 110, 188
Colchester, clothiers, 155
Coldwell, T. 27, 31
Cole, 88, 96, 110, 128, 140, 155, 160, 166, 171; J. 31, 54, 57; Ml. 88; R. 57; Rt. 12, 27
Colebrand, J. 15
Colerane, 128
Coles, 160, 183; And. 27; T. 57
Colgan, 155
College, 161
Colles, 144; Edm. 19, 49
Collier, 123; H. 34; Ch. 57; H. 2, 19; J. 30
Colling, 183
Collinge, Rt. 52
Collingwood, 96; sir Cth. 46; G. 46; Rt. 46
Collins, Dd. 66; J. 15, 23; P. 19; W. 66
Collyn, 117
Colman, 103, 177; Mgn. 75, 88
Colmer, Amb. 46; G. 66; J. 46; W. 46
Colmore, Cl. 11; sir J. 144; W. 8
Colston, 144; Rph. 23, 41
Colthurst, Edm. 65
Colton, 135; Edm. 6
Columbe, 128
Colvile, lord, 128
Colwell, Js. 88
Colwidge, Cecile, 1
Combe, 155; J. 2; R. 2; W. 19, 37, 88
Comen, Pierre, 34
Commission, 183
Commissioners for Ireland, 184; *for Jewels*, 183; *of the Navy*, 177; *of the Treasury*, 123, 135, 155, 161
Compton, sir H. 66, 171; lord, 11, 41, 47, 56, 57, 88, 110, 144, 151, 155, 160; sir T. 145, 150, 161
Comptroller, Mr. 44
Coney, Ant. 56
Congleton, 88
Coningsby, R. 27, 34; sir R. 75, 88; sir T. 57
See also **Conningsby.**
Conisby, sir R. 96, 111
Conley, J. 75
Conndon, T. 54
Conney, sir E. 177
Conniers, 171
Conningham, Dd. 57
Conningsby, 95; sir R. 150; sir T. 37; sir R. 96
See also **Coningsby.**
Connock, 95, 110, 128, 135, 145, 155, 171; R. 5, 57, 66; Rt. 81
Connor, 176
Connynge, R. 27
Conquest, 117; R. 37
Constable, 139, 160; G. 15; J. 27, 46; J. jun. 46; sir J. 135; Ch. 46; Rph. 27; Rt. 46; sir Rt. 2, 8, 11, 12, 15, 19, 23; sir W. 75, 81, 88, 96, 103, 123, 150
Constantine, 129
Clergy, Contributions from the, 171
Convers, T. 15
Conway, sir E. 144, 150, 166, 184
Conwey, T. 5, 12, 23, 41, 57
Conyers, 176, 177, 183; Ch. 45; J. 2, 11, 12, 19; Rph. 30; T. 15, 75; Trs. 23; W. 66
Conysbye, 139; sir R. 123
Coofts, J. 15
Cooke, 88, 103, 128, 135, 139, 166, 171, 183; Av. 75; Edm. 81, 88; sir E. 160; Fr. 11; sir Fr. 183; H. 8, 37; sir H. 57; Hu. 11, 19; Ja. 46; J. 15, 27, 53; lady, 128; sir R. 134; Rt. 12, 57, 81; T. 5, 41, 66, 75, 88; W. 6, 30, 57, 88; sir W. 75, 95, 110
Cookeson, J. 66
Cooks, company of, 135
Cooksbury, 103
Coop, H. 8
Cooper, H. 27; sir J. 110; Rt. 30
Cooth, 171
Cope, 155; sir Ant. 96, 103, 110, 117, 123; T.

23; sir Wlt. 88, 95, 96, 123; sir W. 135, 171
Copeland, N. 23
Copley, 123, 135; Ant. 66; lady 15; W. 65
Composition of wheat, 177
Coppier, 145; G. 41; sir G. 123
Coppleston, 160
Copthworth, sir J. 8
Copuldicke, E. 55
Corbett, 88, 95, 110, 145, 166, 183; E. 57; Fr. 30; T. 41
Corbin, 103, 110, 135, 139
Cordall, E. 19; T. 41; W. 1, 5, 66
Cordrey, J. 34
Cordwayners, 123
Coren, J. 27
Cork, 96; *bishop*, 37
Cormichell, sir Hu. 123
Cornelius, 110
Corney, 166
Cornish, Rt. 81
Cornwall, duchy, 88
Cornwall, inhabitants, 140
Cornwall, Gi. 27; R. 28; T. 15; sir T. 110
Cornwallis, 135; sir C. 66, 75, 96, 123; Rt. 49; T. 41, 57, 66, 96, 128, 139, 144, 145; sir W. 55, 75, 88, 96, 103, 110, 117, 123
Coronell, 96
Coroner of the King's Bench, 144
Corriott, G. 34
Corryton, P. 19
Coston, sir Fr. 160
Cosworth, Ml. 8; T. 2
Coteels, sir T. 140
Cotisford, S. 34
Cotrell, J. 11
Cotten, Edm. 2
Cotterell, 166; sir Cl. 171
Cottington, 117, 128, 139, 140, 160, 161, 171, 176, 177, 183; sir Fr. 184
Cotton, 110, 111, 135, 139, 144, 151, 155, 160, 166, 171; Edm. 8, 19, 27; E. 8; Fr. 6, 34; J. 2, 19, 34, 46, 49, 57; lady, 19; N. 6; Rt. 27; sir Rt. 117, 135, 144; T. 80; W. 81
Cotty, A. 81
Couile, sir T. 110
Coulter, 177
Council, lords of, 41, 147, 171
Count Palatine, 128
Courts of Justice, 177
Court Officers, 66
Court, 103, 110; W. 81
Courtney, Fr. 37; Js. 75
Courselles, 66
Courten, 166, 176
Courtoys, 177
Coustance, 183
Cove, T. 41
Covell, 95
Coventry, 88, 110, 173
Coventry and Lichfield, bp. of, 109, 117, 122, 134, 154, 155, 159
Coventry, sir T. 166
Coverley, Wlt. 8
Covert, 151; G. 45; Hpy. 88; sir Wlt. 155
Covet, sir H. 103
Coward, 134, 135
Cowarne, 96
Cowdale, 88
Cowdall, 129
Cower, G. 12
Cowell, J. 15
Cowles, J. 12
Cowley, 140, 145, 155
Cowper, 150, 155, 177; J. 19, 51, 57; T. 47
Cowserd, 183
Cox, 88, 110, 117, 144, 176; Fr. 6; R. 27; sir R. 57
Coxiter, R. 66
Crabbe, W. 2
Cradock, 103; R. 57; Mth. 27
Crafford, 117, 128; Alx. 57
Crafte, sir W. 139
Craggs, T. 81
Craig, 103, 110, 128, 129, 144; Js. 66, 75, 183
Craigins, J. 57
Crakeplace, 160
Crame, W. 15
Cranborn, lord, 66, 75, 96
Crane, 95, 155; Fr. 81; J. 51, 57; sir Rt. 110
Cranfeild, 110, 123, 171, 183; Ll. 75, 128, 135, 144, 150, 155, 156, 160, 166, 171; lord, 171
Cranston, lord, 117
Crapham, 57
Crashawe, 97
Craven, 151; lady, 183
Craw, T. 41
Crawley, 96
Cray, sir H. 15; W. 12
Creheron, J. 41
Creichton, sir Js. 88
Creighton, 123, 184; sir Js. 65, 66, 103
Crema, 117
Cressey, 88
Crew, 166; W. 57
Crewes, 110; Ant. 66
Crimson, 160
Cripling, 34
Crippes, 129; sir H. 128; J. 31
Crisp, sir H. 110, 123
de Crites, J. 57, 81
Crockford, 134
Crofte, 156; Hbt. 27, 51, 139; Js. 30, 50, 171, 184; sir J. 177; M. 51; W. 51
Crofts, 177; Hbt. 15; sir J. 184; sir Js. 6
Croghan, Dn. 27
Croke, 188; sir J. 166
Croker, 135; H. 57
Crooke, sir J. 57, 103, 139; W. 57
Crompton, 96; J. 88; T. 2, 15, 19, 23, 27, 31, 34, 37, 41; Sir T. 57, 65; 81; W. 19
Cromwell, 95, 110, 123, 128; E. lord 47; sir H. 19; lord, 117; sir O. 81, 103, 135, 139, 145, 160, 161, 166
Cromwey, 57
Crooke, 139; sir H. 144
Cropley, J. 23
Crosby, R. 66
Croshawe, 171
Crosley, 183
Crosse, 160; Rt. 37, 45; sir Rt. 55; T. 1
Crost, E. 19
Crotche, Ch. 34
Crowcher, 110
Crucifex, Guyllaume, 8
Crue, Ant. 55
Crump, 151
Crussen, 166
Cudner, 128
Cuff, H. 19, 44
Culine, 110
Cullins, 176
Cully, J. 88

Culpeper, Dr. 49; sir E. 103; T. 34
Cumberland, ctess. 27, 37; earl, 27, 37, 41, 47, 52, 57, 66, 75, 81, 88, 95, 103, 123, 135, 184
Cumberland, receivers of, 132
Cunningham, 110
Cunningsby, Hpy. 30
Cure, Crn. 41; T. 11, 57; W. 66
Curle, 135
Currer, 96
Curriers' Company, 75
Curry, J. 75
Curse, 95
Le Cursier, J. 31
Cursitors in Chancery, 66
Curteis, R. 23; Rt. 23
Curtis, D. 44, 47, 55
Curwen, 110; H. 34
Curwynne, 110
Customs, 130; *farmers of the*, 183; *officers of the*, 132
Customs Book, Ireland, 184
Customs. (See also *Farmers*.)
Cutchie, Ch. 88
Cuthbert, 166
Cutler, 171; J. 23
Cutlers, 160
Cutlers, London, 81, 88
Cutlet, H. 1
Cutt, J. 75; sir J. 177
Cutter, J. 12
Cutteries, 139
Cuttes, sir J. 65, 81, 96
Cuttris, 145

Dab, Fr. 3
Daborne, 103
Daccombe, 129, 161; sir J. 145
See also **Dackombe**.
Dack, 111
Dackins, 111
Dackombe, 123, 129, 135, 140; sir J. 145
See also **Daccombe** *and* **Dalkombe**.
Dacre, 117; lord, 171
Dacres, 96; A. 37; Frs. 88; lord, 172; sir T. 117
Dafonsequa, Vn. 31
Daines, Sm. 76
Dakin, K. 37
Dakins, 129
Dalavell, P. 34
Daldorne, Rt. 19
Dale, 96, 103, 117, 140; Dr. 3; lady, 184; Rg. 53; sir T. 15; W. 58, 67
Dalkombe, 135
Dallison, lady, 184; Rt. 12; sir Rg. 58, 66, 67, 76, 82, 96, 103, 111, 123, 129
Dallam, 145, 151
Dalston, 151; G. 88; J. 15, 23; sir J. 82
Dalton, 123; Fr. 2, 12, 23; R. 19; Rt. 31; Rg. 19
Dame, 145
Damport, 129, 184; W. 82
See also **Davenport**.
Danby, 103; N. 19
Dancastle, Griffin, 76
Dand, 111
Dandy, 172
Danesby, Rt. 19
Daniel, 111, 129, 140, 151, 184; J. 37, 50; T. 23; W. 15
Daniells, Mr. Serjeant, 45
Dansey, 177
Danson, 96; J. 31, 37, 47, 66
Danporte, 96
See also **Damport**.
Danvers, Bn. 54; sir H. 31; sir J. 19, 27; lady, 41; lord, 75, 76, 82, 104, 129, 156, 167, 172
Darby, earl of, 1, 23, 184; Rt. 41
See also **Derby**.
Darbyshire, T. 48
Darcy, 96; E. 3, 15, 23, 31, 38; sir E. 41, 103, 111; Elz. 34; sir Fr. 66; lord, 34, 111, 145, 172; Rt. 31
Darell, 117, 175, 177, 182; Mrm. 23, 48; sir Mrm. 117
See also **Darrell** *and* **Derrell**.
Darley, 135
Darmyn, 129
Darnell, 135, 171; sir T. 58
Darnton, H. 27
Darrell, G. 58; Mrm. 34, 47, 54, 58; sir Mrm. 129, 135, 145, 166, 171, 172, 177, 182, 184; Smp. 88; W. 82
See also **Darell**.
Darrington, J. 58
Dartmouth, 67
Darwenter *als.* **Drawater**, 111
Dasset, T. 12
Daston, R. 58
Daulbin, 31
Daunce, T. 41
Daunser, W. 27
Daunson, J. 27
Dave, R. 46
Davenant, 104
Davenport, 103, 142, 172, 177; Rt. 23; T. 58
See also **Damport** *and* **Danporte**.
Davers, lord, 171
David, 96
ap David, J. 19; T. 22, 23
David, Rice, 6
St. David's, bp. of, 31, 34
Davie, H. 47; Rt. 37
Davies, 96, 123, 135; J. 12; sir J. 19, 50
Davila, 177
Davis, 111, 140, 184; J. 19; sir J. 44, 53, 111; Mth. 45, 67
Davison, Fr. 37; Ml. 76; W. 3, 6
Davy, sir E. 15; J. 67; Price, 58
Davyes, 96, 140; E. 67; sir J. 96, 123; Rt. 8
Dawbenny, 156; Cl. 27; H. 82
Dawe, 177
Dawes, 103, 151, 156; T. 52
Dawson, 140, 184; J. 27; sir J. 58; T. 67
Dawtrey, N. 34; Wn. 52; capt. N. 53
Day, 117, 156, 177; Rt. 15, 27; W. 67
Deacon, Roland, 75
Deane, 135, 140, 145; Ab. 47; J. 82; Rt. 27
Debanck, Mgy. 75
Debdale, 177, 184
De Beauchesne, 129
Debill, N. 54
Debnam, 129
De Brete, 104
Decandenas, J. 3
De Caron, 135; sir Noel, 184
De Caus, 117
De Caux, 129
De Clerke, 111
De Cluny, 111

Decreet, 111
Decreets, J. 58, 88
Decritts, 135
De Critz, 171
Decro, 117
Dee, J. 37, 53
Deeble, 96
De Fournon, 129
Dehyne, Rw. 51
Delabar, 177
De la Barr, 184
Delabere, R. 37
De la Costa, 96, 103
Delaet, J. 67
De La Rue, 117
De Laun, 111, 117, 171
De Laune, 177
Delavale, 103; Rt. 8
De Ley, Geroninus, 15
De Lobo, Pedro, 184
Deloo, And. 15
Delpotin, sir Jsp. 151
Delves, sir T. 171
Delworth, 177
De Malaville, 111
De Mayerne, 119
Demetrius, Js. 41
De Moulin, 140
Dempster, 140; Dd. 76
Denbigh, 155
Denbigh, ctess. of, 184; earl of, 177
Dendye, 172
Denik, 96
Denmark, king of, 184
Denne, 188; Ant. 1
Denny, E. 3; sir E. 15, 31, 41, 53; lady Mt. 75; lord, 67, 111, 145, 171
Dennis, W. 34; Al. 82
Dent, 123; Ant. 67, 82; K. 58; T. 34
Dent, 58
Denton, 129, 161; Al. 48; Ant. 19; J. 88; sir T. 67, 104
Deny, lord, 89
De Oliur, 111
De Othen, Hypocrates, 37
De Questor, 89, 129, 166, 184
Derby, ctess. 50, 103; earl, 8, 50, 55, 58 67, 103, 111 *See also* **Darby**.
Derby, 117
Derisley, 161
Derrell, sir Mrm. 166
Derrixon, 145
Derry, bp. 109; *city*, 129
De St. Croix, 123
Desmond, ctess. 19, 31, 58; earl of, 171, 172, 184
Dethicke, W. 6, 8; sir W. 82
De Tilliers, count, 184
De Tour, 145
De Valline, 123
De Verton, 103, 104, 111
Devick *als.* **Beaulieu**, 161
Devick, Cl. 19
De Vitray, 117
Devizes, 2
Devon, earl, 58, 67
Devonshire, earl, 58, 67, 75
Dewes, 151
Dewhurst, 89, 135; Brd. 3; R. 15
Dewland, 123
Dewsburie, T. 41
Dewxwell, 117
Dey, sir H. 96
Deyall, sir Rt. 166
Deycrowe, B. 55
Dickinson, 140, 166, 167, 177; G. 54; Glt. 54; Rt. 47; T. 67; W. 54
Dickson, 103, 161
Dier, Ch. 23; R. 12
Digby, 151, 161, 166, 172, 177; E. 41; Everard, 15, 19; Js. 45; sir J. 88, 103, 111, 135, 145, 151; lord, 161, 166, 167, 171, 172, 177; sir Rw. 76
Diggens, N. 37, 67
Diggs, 161; Dudley, 66, 82; sir Dudley, 123, 135, 177
Dighton, 172; Rt. 15
Dike, 117, 135, 161
Dildesley, 129
Dillesby, 135
Dillon, 111; sir Tibbot, 172
Dingley, 184; Fr. 67
Dingwall, 145; lord, 140, 151, 156
Dirdo, 129
Dischington, sir T. 151
Disney, 140; sir H. 76
Ditton, park-keepers of, 156
Divall, Ch. 88
Divet, E. 12
Dix, J. 31, 38, 41; W. 6, 8, 19, 50
Dixie, Wolstan, 45
Dixon, 135, 151, 172; J. 23, 34, 48; N. 82; T. 76
Dixson, Al. 27
Dobbelers, Su. 76
Dobson, 140; W. 50
Doconbarre, earl, 76
Docwra, 96; sir H. 145, 171; lord, 184; T. 12, 67
Dodd, 140, 161; Rt. 58, 88; W. 46, 53
Dodge, E. 15, 19
Dodington, W. 15
Dodridge, J. 67
Dodson, 167; Elz. 23
Dodsworth, Slv. 58, 66, 88
Dolben, 145
Doling, 151
Dolman, Rt. 47; W. 67
Dolwin, J. 8
Domuyll, 123
Donboyne, baron, 177
Doncaster, 67
Doncaster, lord, 156, 161, 166, 171; visct. 172
Doncombe, 156, 161
Done, 103
Dongan, 184
Donhault, 123, 129
Donne, 140; Dr. 188
Donnell, sir Neale, 172
Donnington, T. 15
Dorchester, 156
Dorlton, Fr. 8
Dormant warrant, 57, 58
Dormer, 89; J. 3, 15; sir J. 96, 111, 117, 123; Justin, 37; lord, 140; sir Ml. 103; Rt. 67; sir Rt. 46, 58, 81, 104, 135, 140; sir W. 58
Dorre, L. 15
Dorrell, 172
Dorrington, 161, 172; Amb. 3
Dorset, earl, 67, 82, 88, 89, 103, 111, 117, 123, 135, 156
Dorset, sheriff, 54
Doubleday, Edm. 46, 103, 145
Doughtie, 135, 145; E. 89
Douglas, 89, 117, 123; Archembalt, 31; Alx. 58; sir G. 117, 145, 156, 172; sir Js. 96, 103, 111; Rt. 75, 82, 88; sir Rt. 96, 111, 117, 135, 156 *See also* **Duglas**.

Dove, R. 37; T. 15, 44; W. 47
Dover, 186, 188
Dowine, 117
Dowle, Ar. 31
Downame, G. 34
Downbarr, earl, 81, 89, 104, 111
Downe, bp. of, 37, 103
Downe, N. 88
Downes, 103, 104, 129; E. 54; Rt. 54; Rph. 47
Downing, E. 19, 27; Edm. 23, 37
Downton, 123, 129
Dowse, 129; sir E. 161; G. 37; Gbl. 76
Dowthwaite, W. 27
Doyle, C. 19
Doyley, 96; Cope, 88
Doylyn *als.* **Bushe**, 51
Drake, 117, 177; sir Fr. 12, 23, 27, 34, 37; Ph. 3, 37; R. 3, 19, 27, 31, 41, 58
Draper, 145; Jeremy, 184; J. 23, 27
Drapers' Company, 117
Drapers of London, 82
Drapery, 145
Drawater *als.* **Darwenter**, 111
Drawater, 129; J. 23
Draycott, J. 3
Drayford, 135
Drayton, 151, 156, 161; Rt. 31; W. 67
Dredall, sir W. 140
Dreue, E. 31
Drew, 96; H. 88
Drewer, J. 88
Driden, 161
Dringe, Jsp. 19
Drinckall, 177
Droeshout, 89
Dromant, Ja. 58
Dromonde, 111, 123, 135, 156, 171; Ja. 82; sir J. 82, 103, 111
Drone, 129
Drope, T. 12
Drummond, Ja. 67; sir J. 76
Drurie, W. 8
Druris, sir W. 3
Drury, sir Drue, 38; sir H. 15; J. 15, 23; sir Rt. 67, 82, 96, 111, 117, 129, 135; sir Rg. 34; sir W. 8
Dryden. *See* **Driden**.
Dryhurst, J. 76
Dodson, 161
Dublin, archbp. of, 96, 103, 151, 171; *mayor of*, 3; *Trinity Col.*, 111
Duchy, chancellor of the, 171; *receivers of the*, 132, 148
See also **Chancellor**
Duck, 89, 156, 184; Rt. 6; T. 12, 31, 48; W. 19, 23, 38, 67
Duckett, sir Fr. 82; W. 41
Duckworth, 145
Dudley, 89, 103, 129, 151, 161; Edm. 82; sir Frd. 145, 166; lady, 123; lord, 96, 172; Rt. 15; T. 15, 23, 31
Du Fea, 166
Duffield, 96, 135; J. 58
Duglas, sir G. 161
Duke, Rt. 34; W. 82
Dumbell, J. 47
Dunbar, 111; earl, 75, 76, 82, 88, 96, 103
See also **Downbarr**.
Duncan, 151, 161
Dunch, 172; M. 67; Wlt. 3; W. 3
Duncombe, 96, 103, 145, 166; J. 37; R. 75; T. 6
Dundas, 111, 129, 145
Dunluce, lord, 167
Dunne, sir D. 67; Dr. 46, 54; J. 47
Dunsany, lord, 23
Dunscombe, 129, 171
Duport, 103; J. 19
Duppa, 96, 104, 129
Durell, J. 8
Durham, 53, 111
Durham, bp. of, 15, 34, 37, 41, 67, 82, 109, 150, 154, 159, 177, 184
Duringe, Frd. 19
Durning, J. 19
Dutton, G. 41; J. 34; K. 49; Lw. 41; sir T. 103, 177; sir W. 96
Duyst, 172
Dwaris, 140, 172
Dwelly, 117, 129, 140
Dye, Ph. 51
Dyer, E. 41
Dymbleby, J. 23
Dymock, sir E. 19, 66, 82, 140
Dynge, J. 58
Dynham, 111
Dyse, J. 23
Dyson, J. 1, 19

Eage, 123
Ealye, T. 3
Earl Marshall, 177
Earl, to make an, 177
Earl, R. 27; Rt. 67
Earsfeild, 177
Earth, Jph. 76, 82
Earwood, 145
East, E. 44; R. 3; T. 23
East Greenwich, 140
East India Company, 58, 104, 140
East Indies, merchants to, 82, 89, 145, 157, 177
East Retford, 82, 89
Eastgate, W. 89
Eastlowe, 8, 184
Easton, 118, 123
Eaton, provost of, 41
Eaton, T. 76
Echard, Ch. 82
Edgar, Ezechiel, 67
Edgbury, 156
Edgecombe, 135
Edgeley, 111
Edgiock, 111
Edmond, 96
Edmonds, 104, 129, 184; Cl. 67; sir Cl. 177; Ch. 3, 19; E. 67; lady Do. 53; R. 15; Rt. 6; T. 27, 34, 41, 46, 55; sir T. 58, 67, 82, 111, 123, 161
Edney, 96; P. 27
Edolphe, Sm. 15, 34
Edward, 96, 140; R. 8
Edwards, 96, 104, 129, 135, 145, 156, 167, 172, 184, 188; H. 58; J. 23; T. 47
Edwinne, Gi. 23
Effingham, lord, 67, 145
Egerton, Rw. 151; sir Rw. 151; T. 23; sir T. 34, 38, 41
Egioke, Fr. 58
See also **Edgiock**.
Eglefield, Ant. 12; Mt. 15
Elbridge, 96
Eld, R. 6

Eldred, 104, 111, 117, 118, 123, 129
Elector Palatine, 184
Electress Palatine, 177, 184
Elnor, 177
Eley, W. 3
Elizabeth, the lady, 172, 184
Elkes, H. 3
Elle, 118
Elliot, 89, 111, 117, 167; J. 15; Rt. 27; W. 34
See also **Elyot.**
Elliotts, 129, 145
Ellis, 161, 184; And. 67; G. 23; J. 89; T. 3, 8
Ellwin, E. 76
Ellynet, 104
Elmes, 96, 111, 145; T. 38
Elphinston, 89, 104, 135; sir Js. 58, 67; Ml. 58
Elsing, 129
Elstone, 96, 104, 111; T. 89
Elvaston, J. 89
Elworth, Mrm. 58
Ely, 111, 118, 135, 161; L. 3
Ely, bp. of, 104, 154, 155, 159; *dean of*, 3, 96, 161
Elyot, 145
Emerson, 104, 129, 135, 140, 145, 151; T. 76, 82, 89
Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, 167
Emonson, Rt. 34
Endecot, 123, 161
Englebert, W. 27
Englefield, 177; Fr. 76; sir Fr. 188
English, Dd. 58; Edm. 8, 34
Erbury, Ant. 76
Ereskines, sir Js. 177
Ereskyne, sir T. 58
Erle, Rt. 67
Ermes, 129
Errington, 117; J. 76
Erskine, 111, 145, 172, 184; Js. 58; sir T. 129; W. 89; sir W. 151
See also **Ereskines.**
Escott, 111
Escourte, G. 67
Esmond, sir Lw. 177
Essex, 96; earl, 12, 19, 23, 27, 31, 34, 38, 41, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 76, 82, 118, 167; ctess. of, 50
Essex, receivers of, 132
Estridge, 167
Etheridge, Reignold, 67
Etherington, 140, 161, 172, 184; sir R. 82, 156
Etwall, 172
Euer, 184; E. 67
Eure, lord, 3, 38, 53, 82, 96, 104, 151; sir W. 67
Eures, lord, 89
ap Evan, Js. 82
Evans, 104, 140, 145, 156, 161, 177; H. 12; J. 31; Rt. 41; Rg. 67; R. 31, 67; T. 31, 58; W. 8
Evat, 145
Eveleighe, 145
Evelyn, 96, 111, 151, 172, 184; G. 12, 23; J. 38, 67, 82
Everall, J. 47
Evers, sir W. 51; K. 51
Evesham, 67
Evesham, Alx. 15
Ewbanck, H. 12, 15, 31; W. 41
Ewens, 104; Rph. 55, 58
Exchequer, 8, 15, 23, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 65, 82, 89, 96, 104, 111, 118, 123, 125, 129, 135, 140, 145, 151, 161, 167; *barons of*, 76, 134, 154, 160, 165, 166; *court*, 96; *officers*, 3, 157, 172
Exeter, bp. 34, 38, 171, 177; *brewers*, 41, 154; *dean*, 3; *weavers*, 170
Exeter, 188; earl of, 104, 111, 118, 123, 177
Exon, lord, 123
Exton, 123
Eyles, W. 3
Eyre, 172; sir J. 96, 111
Eysten, 104
Eyton, 156; Js. 34

Fabyan, J. 1
Facon, 161
Fairfax, 140, 177; Fr. 23; sir T. 129; W. 19
Falcon, 172
Faldar, 104
Falkener, 118
Falkland, lord, 172, 177, 178
Fane, sir Fr. 89, 140, 161, 167, 177, 179; sir H. 129, 135, 172, 184
Fanner, 160
Fannyng, 177
Fanshaw, 118, 123, 145, 161; H. 34, 44, 52, 53; sir H. 97, 135; Jo. 38; T. 34, 53, 67, 82
Farewell, 97
Fargusson, 156, 166
See also **Fergisson.**
Farley, L. 58; Rgd. 34
Farmer, 129, 151, 161
Farmers, 184
Farmers of the Customs, 89, 97, 104, 111, 123, 124, 129, 135, 140, 145, 151, 156, 167, 172, 177, 183, 184; *of the Import*, 129
Farmour, 97; sir Hatton, 135
Farneham, 96
Farr, Ant. 1; Fr. 49; J. 49
Farrer, H. 38; J. 23
Farrington, L. 28; T. 6
Farrowe, Frs. 47; H. 12
Fase, J. 3
Faunt, N. 38
Favor, Ph. 15
Fawcet, Mi. 12; R. 58
Fawether, A. 51; Josias, 51
Fawkener, T. 19
Faye, 104
Fazacharie, J. 3
Featherston, Cth. 45; Fr. 52; Rph. 45
Fecknam, Abell, 34
Fecknam, forest, 176
Feild, 104, 111; R. 23, 41, 51
Feilder, 145; H. 67
Feilding, 167, 177; lord, 172, 177; sir W. 15, 167
Felder, R. 67
Feliciano, 184
Fell, 111, 167; Mi. 1
Feltmakers, 67, 177
Felton, 129, 145, 167; bishop, 156; T. 28
Femor, 104
Fenner, 145; E. 38, 89; G. 48
Fenrick, N. 76
Fenton, 96, 104; lord, 82, 89, 129, 140, 145; sir Jeffrey, 67

Fenwicke, G. 46; J. 67; sir J. 140
Ferabosco, 67, 161; Alphonso, 28
Ferebie, 167
Ferby, Edm. 23
Fergisson, 96, 97
See also **Fargusson.**
Ferman, J. 8
Fermon, sir R. 118
Ferne, J. 41; sir J. 67, 82, 89
Ferneside, J. 12
Ferrers, 96, 104, 111, 118, 172; E. 82, 89; sir J. 89; T. 67; W. 38
Ferres, 184
Ferries, 172
Ferris, 129, 151, 161, 172, 184; sir R. 58
Fetherstonhaugh, 184
Fetherton, 145
Fettiplace, Ant. 28
Feysey, J. 38
Finche, 89, 104, 145, 177; Erasmus, 41, 177; lady, 184; sir Moyle, 12, 15, 58; S. 58
Findon, 161
Fines, 124, 177; sir R. 41
Finett, sir J. 161, 172
Fineux, 129
Finnet, J. 38
Finney, 129, 184
Fint, Hpy. 46
Finwood, J. 76
Fish, 111, 129, 145; W. 12
Fisher, 177, 186; Alx. 3; Cl. 23, 49; E. 3, 34; sir E. 161; J. 15; H. 76; R. 19, 23, 82; Sm. 19; T. 31
Fishmongers' Co., 67, 145, 156
Fison, 161
Fitchett, 118
Fitton, 89, 104, 135; sir E. 151, 161; Edm. 82
Fitz, Hln. 15
Fitzgarrett, E. 8;
Fitzgerald, 97; sir J. 129; ladies, 76
Fitzharris, 177
Fitzhenden, 118
Fitzhenry, J. 8
Fitzherbert, 172, 184; T. 15, 19, 58
Fitzjames, 135, 161
Fitzwater, 129; lord, 140
Fitzwilliams, 124, 167; sir J. 96; sir W. 15, 28, 58
Fivie, lord, 67
Flathers, 184
Fleet, warden of, 58
Fleetwood, 104, 118, 124, 145, 151; sir G. 67, 82, 104, 161; sir Ger. 151; H. 58, 67; J. 6; sir Mi. 35, 67, 104, 135, 140, 156, 161, 167; sir R. 184; T. 6, 58, 89; W. 23, 34, 48, 76, 82, 89, 97, 124
Fleming, 97, 118, 140, 145; capt. 12; sir J. 96; serg. 38; sir T. 67, 82, 140
Fletcher, 104, 118, 145, 151, 188; J. 82; Lw. 58
Fletwood, 145
Fleury, 104
Flewellyn, J. 23
Flin, sir T. 19
Flint, 104; Hpy. 55, 89
Florio, 161
Flower, Fr. 23; J. 38
Flowerdew, 111; E. 3
Floyd, 156; J. 89; Ow. 3
Fludd, 89, 97, 167; Hpy. 89; T. 8; sir T. 23, 34, 41
Fockes, W. 15
Foljambe, 177; Fr. 51; T. 51
Folkes, W. 51
Folkingham, T. 15
Folliatt, lady, 177
Fones, 118; W. 8, 58, 67
Fookes, 111
Foorde, 129
Foot, 156
Footes, 97, 181; T. 76, 82
Footyet, 104
Forbes, capt. 177
Forbeuth, 104
Forbisher, sir Mrt. 41
Forcer, T. 47
Forcett, 118; E. 15
Ford, 135; J. 34
Foreman, 151; T. 15
Forester, 172; W. 58
Forrest, E. 6
Forrett, 104
Forscu, sir J. 49
Forset, 104; E. 76
See also **Forcett.**
Forsith, 129, 135, 140; Alx. 76
Forster, 89, 96, 167; sir Claude, 161; Hpy. 8; J. 28, 67
Fortescue, 15, 104, 111, 129, 135; dame Al. 48; Fr. 34, 41; sir Fr. 135, 140; J. 3, 6, 12, 15, 19, 23, 28; sir J. 31, 34, 38, 41, 45, 47, 48, 51, 52, 53, 55, 58, 67, 82, 89; Mr. 19; N. 47, 67
Fortey, C. 82
Forth, W. 8
Fortin, 151
Fortington, 111
Fortune, 124
Foster, 104, 140, 156, 161; Ch. 3; G. 19; Hpy. 6; Js. 23; J. 8, 49; R. 82; sir W. 89
Fotherby, 140; C. 23, 34; Mrt. 38
Fotherley, 184
Fouks, J. 67
Foulis, sir Dd. 124
Foulker, 111
Found, W. 44, 50
Founders, London, 135
Fount, N. 89
Fountaine, 97; Mrt. 67; T. 67; W. 38
Fourre, 111, 145, 156, 161
Fourree, 156
Fowke, W. 23
Fowkes, sir H. 58, 89, 96; J. 53; T. 3; W. 46
Fowle, 129; Alphonso, 47; Ant. 51; J. 12
See also **Fowles.**
Fowler, 156, 161, 167, 177; Edm. 76; Fr. 31; Mo. 23; R. 15, 38; T. 3, 19
Fowles, Alphonsus, 104; Dd. 34, 38, 41, 50, 58; sir Dd. 58, 67, 111, 123, 124, 129, 135, 145, 161
Fowlke, Bw. 53
Fox, 89, 111, 145; Bgt. 54; Edm. 19, 67; Fr. 23; J. 38, 41, 58; Rg. 3; W. 23, 89
Foxley, 184; G. 41
Foxton, 184
Foxwell, H. 15
Framingham, J. 34
Frampton, 129, 145
Franck, P. 82
Francis, 145; E. 58, 177; sir E. 104; W. 67
Frank, P. 82; Rt. 58, 89
Franklyn, 111, 118, 184; E. 19; H. 58; R. 1, 34
Frary *als.* **Fary**, J. 58

Frayll, 111
Freame, T. 1
Freeke, Rt. 23, 28, 34; T. 49; sir T. 82, 123
Freeman, 97, 111, 118, 123, 129, 161, 167, 177, 184; Ch. 3, 8, 12, 82; sir Fr. 104; J. 34, 67; Mrt. 67, 89; sir Rph. 15, 167, 172, 184; R. 12; T. 8
Freer *als.* **Ashton**, 46
French, 124, 172
French ambassador, 177
French gentlemen, 184
Frenchman, Murvall, 111
Frere, sir E. 184
Fretsvile, sir P. 135
Frevile, G. 15, 38
Frewyn, 167
Friend, 97, 140, 145
Frier, 167
Frithe, Mt. 12; Rw. 76; T. 58
Frobisher, sir Mrt. 19, 23
See **Forbisher.**
Frodesham, 172
Frost, 89; Edm. 15
Fruiterers' Corporation, 76
Frye, Ph. 8
Fryer, 97; L. 28
Frysar, Ingram, 58, 67
Fuller, 129; Fr. 8, 31; sir Js. 118; Nl. 19
Fullerton, 111, 124; sir Js. 104, 118, 123, 124, 129, 135, 140, 145, 161, 167, 172, 184
Fulwell, St. 19
Fulnetby, 129
Fulois, E. 28
Fulrainby, T. 19
Fulthorpe, 124
Fulwood, 124
Furnace, 97
Furner, 19; Sm. 28, 58
Furre, 123, 172
Furrey, 129
Furroe, 124
Fylden, Rt. 23
Fyson, 188
Fyton, Fr. 23

Gabaleone, 130
Gaddleaden, 97
Gage, 129, 172, 184; E. 68; J. 68
Gager, 112
Gagliardello, Cæsar, 8, 31
Gainsborough, 23
Garstange, 41
Galbrith, 112
Gall, 140; Fr. 38, 58
Galloppe, T. 82
Galloway, Pk. 59
Galtres, forest of, 177
Galway, 188
Gamble, J. 23
Game, Ch. 89
Gans, 112
Garcet, 172
Gardeners, London, 76
Gardiner, 167, 184; sir Rt. 89; T. 20
Gardneer, sir T. 112, 130
Garey, 156
Gargrave, 162, 167, 184; sir R. 59, 82, 97, 145; T. 67
Garland, 89, 104, 118, 140; J. 6
Garlick, 184
Garlinge, T. 31
Garner, 184
Garnet, 136; R. 3, 8
Garnons, P. 24
Garrard, sir J. 172; W. 82
Garrett, 112; J. 54, 67
Garrowey, 151; W. 38, 41, 82, 89
See also **Garway.**
Garsett, 145, 151
See also **Garcet.**
Garshe, S. 24
Garter King at Arms, 8, 41
Garth, 145; G. 20
Garton, 151; Gi, 89
Garway, 104, 124, 129, 130, 151, 161, 184; J. 67; T. 68; W. 82, 89; sir W. 156, 161
Gasbolt, G. 20
Gascard, J. 46; M. 46
Gascoigne, 145; G. 3; Rph. 31; R. 34; sir W. 112, 167
Gason, 151, 156, 161
Gastrell, 135
Gatacre, 135; Fr. 46 W. 89
Gates, 104; sir T. 82; W. 54
Gateside, master of St. Edmund's Hospital, 113
Gaudy, H. 41
Gawdy, Bassinghorne, 38; Fr. 28, 38, 48; Mr. Justice, 20, 45
Gawen, 112, 145
Gawton, R. 24; T. 41
Gaye, G. 178; sir J. 89; J. 89
Gaylard, Ellis, 68
Gaynsford, 112
Geale, R. 68
Gedy, R. 31
Geere, 89, 135; Ml. 68; T. 54
Geffreis, 145
Gelf, 145
See also **Jelf.**
Gels, W. 15
Gent, W. 8
Gentili, Alberico, 15
Gentilis, Rt. 76
George, 172; Hu. 23, 34, 38; Rt. 76; sir T. 15; T. 38; lady Wn. 6
Georges, 172
Gerard, 167; sir Glb. 16, 112; lord, 146, 156, 167; sir T. 140
See also **Gerrard.**
Gering, Alx. 41
Germyn, E. 6
Gerons, Lk. 1
Gerrard, 97, 151, 161; Glt. 50, 52, 82; lord, 59, 76; T. 31, 50, 83; sir T. 34, 47, 50, 52, 58; W. 44, 82
Gettyns, W. 20
Gibb, 89, 97, 112, 124, 130, 136, 145, 151, 161, 167, 172, 178, 184, 185; J. 59, 68
Gibbes, 112, 177, 178
Gibbon, 130
Gibbons, 112, 140, 178; T. 67
Gibdale, 145
Gibson, 104, 178, 184; Ant. 49, 89; Dr. 46; Mth. 24; Rph. 38; Rg. 41
Gifford, J. 8; Dr. 20, 24, 104, 167; G. 20; H. 68; sir R. 76, 82, 130; Rg. 8; T. 3; W. 49
Gilberd, W. 44
Gilbert, 104, 125, 130, 156, 161, 185; lady A. 3; J. 34, 38; sir J. 49, 53, 82
Gilborne, 161
Giles, 135, 140, 145, 151, 156; J. 12, 31; Nl. 68, 82; T. 76

Gilford, J. 12
Gill, 97; P. 23; Rph. 76; T. 6
Gillett, Job, 68; J. 67
Gillian, 162
Gilpin, Lk. 3
Ginbon, Fr. 41
Gine, P. 12
Girdlers' Corporation, 118
Gisborne, 136
Glanvile, 104
Glascock, H. 68
Glemham, sir H. 67
Glencarre, earl, 12
Glenham, 161; E. 3
Glew, 104
Glinne, 140
Gloucester, bp. of, 52, 68, 76, 89, 110, 116, 117, 122, 184; *dean of*, 167; *mayor of*, 76; *receivers of*, 132
Glover, 97, 104, 124, 140, 145, 151, 156, 162, 167, 172, 184; Alx. 58; Ch. 58; T. 38, 136, 161, 178
Glyd, 184
Glynne, 140
Goad, 156
Goble, 124
Goddard, 167; W. 24, 28
Godfrey, 104; Bgt. 49; R. 49; Cyprian, 49; Rt. 34
Godmanchester, 67, 140
Godolphin, 130; sir Fr. 6, 31, 58, 68, 97; Guy, 49; Ja. 28; sir W. 68, 82, 97
Godsalve, Rg. 82
Godscall, 178
Godwyn, Dr. 184; Fr. 8; sir Fr. 145
Goer, Rt. 47
Goffe, Ch. 24
Goghehan, 178
Gold beaters, 161
Gold wire drawers, 184
Golding, Alx. 15
Goldingham, Jonas, 8
Goldsmith, 118; J. 6, 15
Goldsmith to his Majesty, 67
Gomeldon, 97, 184
Gonner, 162
Gontroud, sir H. 89
Gooch, 111
Goodall, 118
Goodcoale, 151
Gooddowrus, W. 24
Goodere, sir H. 112, 178
Goodell, 184
Goodfellow, 97
Goodlad, J. 34; R. 34
Goodlat, Rt. 67
Goodlake, 124
Goodman, 89, 104, 167; Gbl. 20, 58, 67; Hu. 58
Goodole, sir Fr. 38
Goodolphin, sir Fr. 24; W. 20
See also **Godolphin**.
Goodrick, 124
Goodridge, 97
Goodrowster, 97
Goodwin, 118, 172; Ch. 38; J. 68; W. 15
Goodyer, sir H. 178
Goodyere, 167
Goore, Rt. 31; T. 20
Gooring, sir G. 136
Gordon, 104, 111, 140, 161, 167; J. 59; lord, 97, 184; Rt. 89; sir Rt. 136, 178
Gore, sir T. 167; Wlt. 59; W. 23, 38
Gorge, sir Ar. 51, 112; sir Frd. 54, 140; sir T. 20, 24, 28, 41, 58, 76, 82
Gorges, 129; sir Ar. 82; Cissill, 20, 23; sir E. 58, 89, 167; sir Frd. 38, 41, 58; sir T. 8, 20, 31, 34, 41, 58, 76, 82, 83, 89, 97, 104
Gorgh, sir T. 68
Goring, 118, 178; G. 38, 89; sir G. 104, 124, 145, 151
Gormanstone, lord, 178
Gorney, J. 38
Gorriton, J. 15
Gort, J. 45
Goslyn, Dr. 184; H. 34
Gosnell, R. 28
Gosnold, 97
Gossen, 97
Goster, Fr. 58
Goston, Fr. 68
Gough, 97; Dd. Ls. 76
Gould, 118
Gourley, J. 8
Goutworth, sir J. 28
Gower, Rg. 28
Gowerly, W. 6
Grace, 184
Graham, 172, 178, 188; sir J. 124, 140; lady, 8
Gramand, 112
Grame, G. 20, 146
Grandesden, 136
Grandin, 104
Grandison, lord, 177, 178, 184
Grange, J. 28
Granger, 97, 111; J. 58, 82, 89; Rt. 38; W. 59
Granwall, R. 38
Grant, E. 28; Gbl. 82
Grantham, 67
Grantham, T. 34, 49
Grathin, 118
Grave, K. 44
Graver, 162
Gravett, J. 28; T. 52
Gray, 89, 112, 130, 136, 140, 145, 151, 156, 161, 162, 188; sir And. 178; H. 20, 41; J. 24, 31; sir J. 58, 68, 82, 97, 104; lady, 136; lord, 20, 34, 135, 145; Rph. 20, 28, 34; sir Rph. 83, 112, 130; Rt. 15, 47; sir W. 67, 184
Grayes, Master of, 6
Grayme, 112, 118; Ar. 82; sir J. 76, 97, 112, 118; Mt. 76; R. 6; Rt. 68, 76, 82
Greame, 130; Justice, 49; sir J. 58
Great Seal Deputy, 67
Greaves, 97; R. 12, 53; T. 89; W. 24
Green, 89, 97, 104, 130, 135, 140, 151, 162, 167, 172, 178; Ab. 55, 76; Edm. 12; Elz. 53, 59; Esdras, 54; H. 8, 12, 46, 76; J. 47, 68; Norton, 45; R. 8, 68; Rt. 3, 8, 24, 82; Rg. 12; Sm. 20; T. 3, 20, 47, 82; W. 48, 59
Greencloth Officers, 58, 76, 82, 89, 97, 103, 104, 111, 136, 145, 147, 156
Greeneslade, Slv. 82
Greenestreet, 112
Greenfield, 151
Greenhill, 130
Greensmith, 24
Greenway, J. 15, 20
Greenwell, 112, 151, 162; W. 23
Greenwich, East, 140
Gregg, 129
Greggs, 104

Gregory, 89, 145; Ar. 12, 31; Ch. 6; T. 28
Greive, pursuivant, 178
Grenes, 118
Grent, 118, 130, 136, 161; J. 76
Gresham, 59
Gresham, R. 24; sir T. 130, 172
Gresley, 184; T. 52
Grevill, sir E. 82, 104; Flk. 8, 12, 15, 44, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 58, 67, 89, 97, 129, 136, 151, 167
Griffaine, Rph. 12
Griffin, 89, 124, 151; C. 28; N. 82; W. 68
Griffith, 97, 111, 118, 124, 135, 145, 151, 161, 172; Dd. 68; Edm. 68; Hu. 28; J. 82; Mau. 23; Mt. 20; T. 12; W. 20
Griffiths, 172
Grigge, 151
Grimble, J. 82
Grime, 124, 156, 161; J. 38
See also **Grymes.**
Grimsby, 67
Grimshawe, A. 41
Grimston, 104, 145, 156, 184; Ch. 68; E. 20; J. 41; Pl. 3; W. 12
Grindall, Edm. 3; Rt. 8
Grobham, R. 23; sir R. 118
Grocher, N. 3
Gronow, 97
Gronse, 178
Groome, R. 45
Groomes, 112
Grooms and Pages, 97, 162
Grooms of the Chamber, 59, 67
Grosvenor, sir R. 172
Grove, T. 38, 58
Groyn, Ev. 3
Grubb, 178
Gruffyth, 185
Grymes, 130, 167, 172; Wlt. 12
Grymesditch, 104, 118; J. 59, 76, 89
Grymsby, 67
Grynne, 97
Guard, 184
Guard, capt. of, 68, 156
Guards, 178
Gudderons, 112
Guenot, J. 58
Guernsey, 58
Guernsey Isle, 76
Guildford, G. 82; sir H. 58, 104, 136
See also **Gilford** *and* **Guldeford.**
Guile, 178
Guilford, 58, 175
Gulbert, sir J. 31
Guldeford, lady Elz. 45; sir H. 45, 58, 67, 97; Rt. 41
Guillams, 151
Gunter, 167; A. 24
Gunton, N. 45
Gurlewe, J. 20
Gurnett, R. 51
Guthree, 130
Guy, 184; Piers, 59
Gwilliam, 130
Gwilliams, 129
Gwillim, 140, 145, 151, 156; T. 58
Gwinn, 118, 172; Dr. 23; Dd. 76; Edm. 68; Rt. 12, 172
Gyll, 97
Gyttins, Rg. 24
Gyver, H. 20

Haberdashers, 130
Hace, 140
Hackluit, R. 83
Hackwell, W. 77
Hadd, Mth. 42
Haddington, 97; lord, 97, 105, 136, 146, 156, 162, 167; visc. 89, 140
Hadleigh, 156
Hadwask, G. 76
Haeris, Ch. 44
Hagford, J. 28
Haier, sir T. 97
Haige, 112
Haile, 167
Hake, J. 50
Hakewill, 146
Halder, H. 20
Hale, 97, 112, 146; J. 68
Hales, 118, 124, 146; sir C. 68, 97; sir E. 105; Rt. 31
Halfehide, 146
Halfhead, 146
Halfheid, 90, 124, 130; H. 68, 83
Halfherd, H. 76
Halfhyde, 146, 151
Halfpeny, 124
Halifax, 1
Hall, 90, 97, 105, 112, 118, 130, 136, 146, 152; Bw. 1; Ch. 52; H. 9, 12, 69; J. 12; R. 28; T. 9, 59, 68
Hallalee, 178
Halleley, 185
Hallilye, 130
Halliday, Ab. 28
Halsall, H. 24
Halse, Elz. 55; J. 55; W. 55
Halsey, 118; J. 76
Halter, 112
Halton, Jo. 31
Ham, Johierome, 59
Hambleton, Js. 59
Hamell, H. 76
Hamer, T. 9
Hamers, 97
Hamerton, 90, 97; E. 12; J. 20; N. 1; R. 83
Hamilton, 112, 118, 146, 173, 178, 185; sir Alx. 112; sir Cl. 112; sir Fdk. 185; G. 89; sir G. 112; Js. 68; sir Js. 112, 146, 172, 178; lord, 162, 167; mquis. 172; Malcolm, 178; sir T. 124
Hamme, 151
Hammon, W. 6
Hammond, Dr. 77; R. 28; T. 42; W. 49
See also **Hamond.**
Hamner, Ph. 47; T. 47
See also **Hanmer.**
Hamon, 105, 124, 151
Hamond, 105, 130, 136; Dr. 59; T. 6; W. 68
Hamor, 112
Hampden, T. 20
Hampsheire, J. 46
Hampson, 124
Hampton, 105, 136, 167; R. 59; T. 77
Hampton, vicar, 167
Hamston, E. 16
Hanam, T. 20
Hanaper, clerk of, 105, 176
Hanaway, W. 20
Hanbury, 118
Hancock, 185
Handerton, 90
Handley, 90
Handson, 151
Hanger, 146
Hankins, T. 83
Hankinson, 112

Hanmer, 140, 167, 185
Hansby, 118, 130, 136, 141
Hanson, N. 54
Hanwood, T. 89
Harbert, sir E. 89; J. 31; lady, 76; lord, 118; Wlt. 3; W. 9
Harborne, 97; W. 3, 20, 24
Harby, 185
Harden, 151; Js. 20
Harderet, 104, 105, 118, 130, 156; Ab. 42, 68, 89; Mrt. 83
Hardestye, W. 31
Harding, 156, 162; J. 24, 68
Hardman, 167
Hardred, 146, 178
Hardy, 162
Hare, 112, 156, 167; Hu. 89; J. 68; sir J. 178; Rph. 28; Rt. 59; sir Rph. 68; W. 35
Harecourt, 97, 112, 130, 136
Hareward, 90; W. 20, 69
Harfleete, sir T. 130
Hargrave, Mrs. 178
Harington, lady, 146
See also **Harrington.**
Harland, 124
Harle, Ph. 16
Harley, sir Rt. 68, 105, 118, 185
Harm, Rt. 9
Harman, 172; Hpy. 38; sir W. 83, 97, 162, 105, 140, 146
Harmer, J. 1, 35, 38
Harnes, 124
Harper, 97, 141; J. 16, 38; T. 12
Harriett, T. 52
Harrington, 104, 146; E. 12; sir E. 77, 146; Js. 51, 83; J. 6; sir J. 16, 68, 97; lady, 136; lord, 59, 69, 83, 89, 105, 124, 130; sir W. 172
Harris, 97, 105, 112, 118, 124, 136, 146, 162, 172, 178, 185; B. 50; E. 24; J. 83, 178; lady, 97; R. 51, 89
Harrison, 105, 130, 140, 146, 156, 162, 167, 178; Ant. 24; Gf. 24; J. 83; Rt. 3, 9, 47; Su. 54; T. 35; W. 6, 24, 83, 89
Harrold, W. 31
Harroppe, Edm. 28
Harroden, 156; lord, 178
Harryman, T. 6
Hart, 90, 105, 141; sir Eus. 146; sir Pcv. 90, 97; R. 76; Sm. 6
Hartfide, Mrs. 77
Hartford, earl, 52; lord, 69
Hartlepoole, 28
Hartley, 97
Hartopp, 162; Vl. 12, 28
Harvey, 112, 118, 124, 167; Dr. 178; sir Gawen, 172; G. 44, 46, 51; sir G. 68; sir Grd. 105, 118; Js. 89; R. 83; W. 77; sir W. 59, 146, 167
Harvyst, E. 52
Harvell, Edm. 49
Harwich, 68
Harward, 118
Haselmere, 41
Haselrigge, 90
Haslewood, Flk. 24; Jo. 51; T. 51
Hassall, 136; T. 46
Hassard, 118, 151, 156, 185
Hassell, T. 46
Hastings, 12
Hastings, 136, 167, 188; sir E. 35; Fr. 9; sir H. 130, 136; lady, 105; Rt. 20
Hastwood, Fr. 54
Haswell, 97
Hatton, 185; sir Ch. 3, 6, 8, 9, 97, 98, 105, 118, 130, 136, 141, 146, 162; E. 68, 69; sir T. 156; W. 12
Haulsey, 162
Havard, Pernell, 9
Havell, 141
Havendon, G. 59
Havercampe, 162
Haverfordwest, 9, 105
Havers, 130, 136; T. 9
Haward, 140; W. 3
Hawe, Fr. 28
Hawen, 146
Hawghton, Rg. 42
Hawk, 140; Rt. 9
Hawkchurch, 162
Hawkeshead, 77
Hawkins, 90, 112, 156; E. 28; H. 6; J. 3, 6, 9, 12; sir J. 12, 16, 20, 24, 28, 31, 35, 38; lady, 112; sir R. 112, 167; W. 24
Hawks, 185
Hawley, 112
Haworth, 118
Hawtaine, 136; Mt. 16; T. 17
Hawthin, E. 6
Haxby, 167
Hay, 90, 105, 112, 118, 124, 136, 140, 146, 162, 178, 185; Alx. 68, 69, 83; sir Alx. 96, 97, 104, 105; Allison, 59; G. 76; sir G. 130, 146, 151, 156; sir Js. 59, 68, 76, 77, 83; lady, 68; lord, 83, 90, 97, 118, 124, 130, 146
Hayes, T. 50; sir T. 97
See also **Hays.**
Haydon, sir W. 28
Hayman, 90
Haymond, E. 1
Haynes, 105; Benedick, 35; J. 52; R. 59
Hays, 112; E. 50, 53, 59; sir G. 172; lord, 124; T. 50, 53, 59
See also **Hayes.**
Hayward, 151, 178; J. 47, 59; Tm. 53
Hazard, Rt. 24
Heale, 162; sir J. 90; sir Warwick, 104; Wlt. 59
Heard, N. 59
Hearne, 97
Heath, 98, 124, 146, 167; J. 48; Mt. 48; Rt. 48, 83
Heather, Dr. 180
Heatly, 167
Heaton, 124; Mth. 24; sir T. 146
Hebarn, Maryan, 76
Hibberd, J. 42
Heblethwaite, Rt. 55
Hebborne, 156
Hechstetter, 76
Hed, T. 1
Hedge, 97
Hedgman, Fr. 68
Hedland, J. 8, 16
Hedley, 151
Hedson, 118
Hedworth, Ch. 35; T. 16
Heiborne, J. 83
Hele, J. 50
Heliar, W. 68
Helk, 124

Hellewisse, sir Grv. 140
Hellyar, W. 55
Helme, Ch. 83 ; G. 53
Helston, 1
Helwis, E. 3 ; lady, 151 ; W. 24
Hemminge, 162
Hemsworth, G. 47
Hench, Huldrich, 76
Henchman, 130
Henden, sir W. 24
Hender, Degorie, 38
Hendley, 118 ; sir T. 130
Heneage, 124, 130; sir T. 53, 76 ; W. 38, 68
Hening, sir E. 76
Henley-upon-Thames, 69
Henn, 136, 141, 167, 178
Hennage, sir G. 20, 151 ; sir T. 1, 3, 12
Henry, Ph. 3
Henryk, sir W. 76
Henshawe, 97, 124, 130, 172
Henslow, 112, 130 ; Ph. 68, 76
Hensman, 97
Hepborne, 112
Heralds of Arms, 68
Heralte, 112
Heraulte, 118, 140
Herenden, T. 45
Herbert, 118, 124, 130, 178 ; Dr. 9 ; sir E. 69, 130, 162, 178 ; sir G. 31 ; J. 6, 16, 46, 54, 83, 90, 97; lord, 44; sir Ph. 59, 69, 76 ; secretary, 45, 46, 53, 54 ; sir W. 16, 105, 130, 146
See also **Harbert.**
Hercules, 146
Herdesheim, Ch. 130
Herdson, J. 76
Hereford, 12 ; *bp. of,* 3, 55, 59, 83, 150, 166, 188; *mayor,* 162
Hereford, E. 89
Herick, W. 59, 69; sir W. 76, 83, 89, 97, 105, 178
See also **Herrick.**
Heringe, Al. 31
Heriot, etc., 105, 112, 130, 136, 140, 146, 151, 152, 156, 162, 167, 172, 185 ; G. 76, 83 ; T. 69
Herle, W. 3, 12
Heron, 112, 146, 162 ; sir E. 112 ; N. 59 ; R. 68 ; T. 3
Herrick, W. 59, 68; sir W. 8, 77, 97, 118, 130, 172
See also **Herick.**
Herris, 130 ; Ar. 16, 68 ; E. 59 ; sir Fr. 76
Herrison, T. 76
Hersey, 97
Hertford, earl of, 44, 97, 98, 124, 136, 162
Hervy, sir W. 162
See also **Harvy.**
Hesilrigg, 178
Hesketh, W. 50
Hesterton, R. 46
Hetley, 118 ; Js. 83
Heton, Mrt. 12, 38
Hennage, sir T. 20
Heveningham, sir Ar. 83 ; sir Wlt. 156, 162, 172
Hewart, Nl. 59
Hewes, 97, 124
Hewett, 124, 172, 185; Ar. 20 ; J. 55; Lw. 89 ; T. 55 ; sir T. 130 ; W. 105, 140, 178, 188
Hewitson, 112
Hewson, W. 83
Hexam, Fr. 35
Hext, E. 83
Heyborne, 118 ; Ch. 68 ; Frd. 76, 77
Heybonen, J. 12
Heymys, J. 12
Heyne, J. 35
Heyden, B. 53 ; sir J. 59 ; sir W. 20, 24, 28, 178
Heydon, 112, 124, 136
Heygate, 162
Heyman, 105
Heymark, 162
Heyton, Rt. 28 ; Sm. 51
Heyward, 178
Hibbard, J. 35, 38, 42
Hicham, sir Rt. 172
Hichmoughe, W. [illegible]
Hickatt, W. [illegible]
Hickes, 162
Bpt. 89, [illegible]
146, 162 [illegible] 8,
Ml. 59, [illegible]
Hickling, [illegible]
Hickman [illegible]
51, 69
Hickson [illegible]
Hpy. [illegible]
Hicoke [illegible]
Hide, [illegible]
Lu. [illegible]
162 [illegible]
Higgins, 97, 112, 118; W. 9
Higginson, 156, 162
Higgs, Grg. 38
Higham, 90, 104 ; sir Cl. 130 ; sir J. 59 ; T. 28
Higham Ferrers, 68
Hildesley, 140 ; sir Fr. 146 ; T. 83
Hildiard, R. 42
Hill, 105, 112, 118, 124, 130, 151, 156, 162, 167, 178 ; And. 3 ; G. 9 ; J. 31, 59 ; Rt. 68 ; T. 83 ; W. 1, 24, 59
Hillyard, 151 ; Ch. 42 ; sir Ch. 3 ; Lw. 90 ; N. 9, 24, 68, 69
Hilliard, Rt. 50; sir W. 124
Hillingworth, J. 6
Hills, 97; J. 24, 28, 68; P. 31, 50, 55, 83, 90
Hilton, 90, 97; Rt. 24
Hinch, R. 24
Hind, sir E. 141 ; J. 20 ; T. 76
Hindley, 124
Hinge, Mth. 12
Hinham, Rt. 16
Hinshawe, T. 83
Hinson, 118
Hipburne, Marion, 69
Hipesley, 178 ; T. 69
Hippon, 112
Hirne, Cl. 90
Hitchcoke, 105
Hitton, 112
Hixon, T. 45
Hoare, 146, 136
Hobart, 104, 146, 162 ; sir H. 76, 97, 112, 118, 124, [illegible], 162 ; sir J. 97; [illegible]
[illegible] 105 ; J. 9
[illegible] sir

Hogge, G. 38; Rt. 28
Hoghton, sir Glt. 140; sir R. 178
Holbache, Amillion, 20
Holbeck, T. 6
Holborne, Ant. 38
Holbrook, T. 24
Holcombe, 124
Holcroft, T. 9
Holden, E. 12
Holder, Cl. 16
Holderness, earl of, 172, 173, 178, 185
Holditch, 172; H. 68; R. 31
Hole, 162
Holgate, G. 24
Holguart, Pierre, 12
Holford, H. 24; T. 12
Holland, 97, 112, 118, 136, 146, 151; Dr. 16; E. 28; Hu. 77; J. 49; Ph. 59; Rt. 42, 49, 54; W. 28
Holle, 178
Hollis, 130
Holloway, 124; W. 9, 24, 38
Hollway, N. 49
Holman, 167; W. 50
Holmden, E. 42
Holme, H. 12; T. 20
Holmes, 90, 118, 162; Ch. 44; H. 48; Rt. 1, 9
Holway, W. 15, 31
Holte, 97, 112, 136, 141, 156, 185; E. 6; Fr. 42; J. 89; sir T. 167
Holtby, G. 3, 28
Home, 118; earl of, 178; sir J. 112; lord Alx. 59; sir Ptk. 124
Hone, 162
Honings, W. 59
Honning, E. 16, 38
Hood, 146
Hoogan, 118
Hooker, 151, 162; N. 35, 83; R. 1, 24, 35
Hoome, sir J. 178
Hooper, 130, 140; J. 83; K. 12
Hope, 97, 136, 141, 178, 185, 188; J. 89; W. 9
Hoper, 90
Hopkins, 185; Mrt. 45; R. 6
Hopps, 178
Hopton, T. 44, 97, 105, 146; G. 76; sir Ow. 1, 3, 6, 8, 9, 12, 15, 16, 20, Rt. 53; T. 50, 54
Hord, 90
Horden, 105, 112, 146; Alx. 3
Horder, Alx. 20
Horne, 112, 130
Horne, 140, 167; Jcb. 12; T. 83; W. 16
Horsby, W. 16
Horse, master of the, 24, 59, 68, 89, 112, 119, 131, 137, 152, 179, 185
Horseley, G. 3
Horseman, Rt. 42; T. 3, 16, 31
Horsey, sir E. 54; G. 6, 9; Jsp., 16; sir Jer. 68; Rph. 16, 20
Horton, 167, 172; W. 6
Horwood, sir E. 162
Hoskins, 172, 178; sir T. 97
Hoth, lord, 104, 124
Hotham, sir J. 172
Hothersall, G. 3
Hottoft, R. 50
Houghton Dunstable, 12
Houghton, 104, 105, 118; Glt. 50, 52; sir Glt. 89; Rph. 16; sir R. 59, 90; Rg. 50, 53; Wlt. 76
Hourd, 90
Hounsdon, lord, 28
House, J. 42
House, officers of, 68, 146, 178
Household, officers of the, 68, 76, 90, 132, 137, 146, 147, 151, 157, 163, 168, 173
Hovell, G. 9
Howard, 97, 105, 130, 136, 140, 167, 172, 178; C. 48, 59; sir C. 124, 130, 136, 140, 146, 151, 152, 156, 162; E. 16; sir E. 68, 97, 124, 140, 162; sir Fr. 130, 151; K. 24; lady, 59; lord, 12, 28, 38, 42, 59, 76, 83, 90, 97, 118, 130, 136, 146; sir R. 146; sir T. 97, 105, 124, 130, 136, 146, 151, 162; W. 31; lord W. 77, 185
Howe, 97
Howell, 112, 118, 178
ap Howell, T. 54
Howlett, 146, 151
Howme, Alx. 59; earl, 130; sir G. 68, 77; J. 83; sir Js. 124; lord, 59, 68, 69, 76; Pk. 68, 76, 77, 97, 118, 136; sir W. 59
See also **Home** *and* **Hume.**
Howsege, Ag. 38
Howson, 156
Howth, lord, 104
Hoxton, Reynold, 24
Hoy, R. 49
Hubbald, 172
Hubbard, A. 6
Hubbock, 185; W. 42, 54
Huby, T. 59
Hucheson, 156
Huckes, 124; T. 83
Huddleston, 162; H. 83; R. 3, 6
Hudson, 152, 178; G. 76; Rt. 89; T. 68
Hudston, J. 3
Hudwell, T. 4
Huet, 156
Huettson, 90
Hugeband, 173
Huggins, Elz. 20, 76
Huggon, W. 12
ap Hugh, 146
Hughes, 90, 124, 156; Hu. 42; J. 9; R. 59
Hugheson, 130
Hugon, 151
Hulbock, W. 31
Hull, S. 77; T. 31; W. 83
Hulton, 151
Humber, Do. 49
Humble, 97
Hume, 140, 178; earl, 97; sir G. 59; sir Pk. 146, 156, 162, 166, 187
See also **Howme.**
Humes, 156
Humys, T. 59
Humphrey, 105, 124, 146, 167; Ch. 42; Lw. 52; Mth. 52; T. 38
Humfreys, 146
Hungate, 112; W. 12
Hungerford, 130, 151; sir Ant. 130; sir E. 68; J. 89; sir J. 76, 90, 105; sir Wlt. 20
Huning, E. 68
Hunniball, Elz. 46
Hunnyman, T. 55

Hunsdon, 172; lady, 3, 42, 68, 105; lord, 15, 41, 54, 59, 83, 105, 167, 172
Hunston, 112
Hunt, 90, 97, 105, 112, 118, 124, 130, 152, 167, 185; Ch. 59, 76; earl of, 112; E. 1; Edm. 90; sir G. 167; J. 52, 68, 83; Rt. 83; R. 59; T. 44; W. 16, 24, 38, 59
Huntingdon, earl of, 3, 6, 9, 24, 49, 68, 69, 76, 77, 89, 112, 130, 136, 140, 152
Huntley, sir G. 112
Hunts, J. 45
Huntsmen, 178, 185
Hurman, W. 20
Hurst, 162, 178
Hurstwaight, 180
Hussey, 105, 118, 130; C. 35; Ch. 68; Dr. 46; Glt. 9; sir R. 118, 130
Hustwayte, 172, 178
Hutchinson, 118, 130, 178; T. 59
Hutchins, 44
Hutsbery, 146
Hutton, 130, 141; Brd. 31; sir Ch. 97, 112; Lnc. 77; T. 48, 59; sir T. 172; sir Tm. 124, 151; sir R. 151; sir W. 28, 31
Huzie, 141
Hyde, Lu. 31; sir N. 172; R. 50; sir Rt. 172
See also **Hide.**
Hylton, Rt. 24
Hynde, J. 20
Hynge, M. 12
Hyatt, 141

Ibson, 118
Inchiquin, baron, 173
Ingleby, 178; sir W. 98
Inglish, Edm. 28
Ingram, 98, 105, 112, 118, 124, 130, 178; Ar. 83, 90; sir Ar. 130, 136, 146, 152, 156, 162, 173, 185; Su. 77
Inkforby, W. 24
Ipswich, 81, 178, 188
Ireland, 98, 141, 171, 180, 185; E. 35
Ireland, 55, 125, 136, 140 168, 171, 172, 179, 184; *staying grants in*, 181
Iremonger, W. 49, 52
Irish, Js. 16
Ironmongers' Co., 69
Irving, sir W. 98, 105, 112, 118, 156, 178, 185
Irwing, W. 90
Isham, E. 44
Ive, J. 83
Ivett, 118, 130, 141, 156

Jack, 130, 136, 162
Jackson, 141, 156; Em. 35; Fr. 112; Frs. 50; J. 59, 83; T. 16
Jacob, 156, 167, 168, 185; Ab. 83
Jacobson, 90, 136, 141, 156, 167, 176, 178, 183
Jakeson, 90
James, 90, 98, 112, 118, 130, 136, 141, 146, 156; D. 50; Dr. 42, 47, 50; E. 59; Fr. 9, 20, 50; H. 9; J. 20, 24, 28, 38; R. 51; T. 9, 16, 90; W. 49, 77; Wlt. 69
Jameson, 118
Jamestown, 178, 181
Janverin, Wlt. 69
Jaque, J. 38
Jarrett, 185
Jaye, 112
Jeffary, R. 24
Jefferay, 141, 156; J. 24, 51; W. 77
Jefferson, 130, 164, 178
Jeffreys, 98; H. 24
Jefor, J. 20
Jegan, J. 46
Jemison, 136
Jembello, Fdk. 3, 20, 53
Jenison, 98
Jenkin, 130, 136, 141, 152, 185
Jenkins, J. 20
Jenkinson, 178; G. 83
Jenne, 112
Jennibell, Fdk. 53
Jenninge, J. 83
Jenningham, 162
Jennings, 146, 152, 156, 173; H. 31, 69; Rt. 28; Wlt. 20
Jenny, 124, 130; Amb. 16, 47
Jephson, W. 9
Jerman, J. 6
Jermyn, 112, 146, 167
Jernegan, 173; H. 69
Jerning, sir T. 59
Jerome, E. 69
Jervis, E. 6
Jersey, 20, 69, 185
Jerusalem, 171
Jesuits, 178
Jesus Coll., Oxford, 69, 173
Jeton, 136
Jever, W. 28
Jewel-house, master of the, 69, 98, 162
Jewells, master of, 24, 77, 105, 112, 160, 171, 173, 179, 183
Jewet, Rnd. 42
Jewkes, 156; Pl. 69
Jobson, Hpy. 59, 83; Rt. 20
John, G. 35
Johne, Rg. 6
Johns, W. 12, 59
Johnson, 90, 98, 105, 136, 141, 146, 152, 156, 162, 168, 173, 185; Al. 35; Ch. 38; Fr. 42; G. 16, 90; J. 24, 28, 38, 48, 59, 69, 90; Lw. 35; Mt. 24; P. 20; Rt. 9, 12, 20, 24, 53; sir Rt. 69, 105; T. 9, 20, 31, 35, 83
Johnston, 118, 141
Jolliffe, H. 28; W. 31
Jolly, 136
Jolles, 53, 69, 105
Jones, 90, 98, 105, 112, 118, 124, 130, 141, 146, 162, 167, 178, 185; And. 59; C. 20; Dr. 35; E. 6, 24, 28, 90; Elz. 12; Fr. 77, 90; Gf. 24; H. 59; sir H. 3; J. 6; Mt. 35; Mth. 28; Mgn. 3; R. 35; Rg. 9, 16, 185; Rt. 83; T. 28; sir T. 24, 31, 59; W. 12, 16, 24, 31, 38, 83
Jorden, 98, 136, 168; R. 16
Josephs, 141
Josey, 167
Josse, 124
Jossy, 112, 118, 152
Journeaux, 105
Joussye, Rt. 77
Joye, Fr. 69; R. 12
Joylye, T. 35
Joylliffe, W. 54
Joyner, 162
Jucks, 152, 178

Judges, 162
Julian, 181
Justice, Court of, 181
Justice, Lord Chief, 52
Justices, 156, 162
Justices of the Bench, 152
Justices of the Peace, 130, 141, 146
Jule, 178

Kail, Hu. 53, 60
Kalandrinie, 162
Kathericke, G. 45
Kaye, 136, 141, 185; J. 3, 31; sir J. 98, 173; Mth. 54, 90
See also **Caye.**
Keame, J. 28
Keble, 90
Keblewhite, Fr. 9
Kederminster, sir J. 136
Kedermister, 130, 146, 168; J. 60; sir Jph. 112
Keeling, 124, 130, 136; W. 83
Keeper, Lord, 42, 44, 45, 152
Keere, sir G. 90, 105, 112, 141, 146, 168, 179
Keesey, 119
Keimse, 105
Keith, sir Alx. 69; sir And. 69, 105, 130
Kellet, W. 49
Kellie, lord, 173
Kelligrew, 112
Kellaway, 90; R. 28
Kelly, earl of, 173, 178; J. 51
Kelway, T. 31, 98
Kemis, N. 38
Kempe, 173; Bw. 24; J. 6; sir T. 77; T, 83; W. 53
Kencliven, lady, 152
Kendall, 90, 98; E. 60, 90; T. 16
Keniston, 136
Kenneday, 105, 178, 185; sir J. 105, 112, 119, 124
Kensington, lord, 185
Kent, earl of, 35, 38, 60, 124, 136, 173; J. 28
Kent, escheator of, 162; *justices of*, 136
Kenton, 179
Kenwright, Js. 48, 50
Kenythorpe, 173
Kercher, Rt. 55
Kerry, 136, 146, 185; T. 83
Kerse, 173
Kervile, 98
Kerwyn, 124, 130; And. 47, 69, 83
Ketchet, 146
Kett, J. 83
Ketterich, R. 35
Kettle, 124; J. 24
Kettelby *als.* **Westcote**, C. 83
Kettlewell, Fr. 24
Ketton, W. 55
Key, T. 9, 24
Keymer, 179
Keymis, 124
Keynes, H. 28
Keyll, Hu. 42
Kidderminster, 98, 131
Kiddy, J. 31
Kiffin, 156
Kighley, 146; Ph. 54; sir Ph. 60
Kilborne, 112, 130
Kilby, 112
Kildare, ctess. of, 162
Kilfenora, bp. of, 183
Kilkenny, 96
Killifatt, R. 9
Killigrew, 105, 162, 179, 185; H. 24; sir H. 45, 54, 60; lady Jael, 45; sir J. 1; J. 9, 38, 77; M. 54; Rt. 42; sir Rt. 69, 98, 136, 152, 156; W. 3, 9, 28, 38, 42, 44, 51, 55; sir W. 77
See also **Kelligrew.**
Killpatrick, sir T. 60
Kilmore, bp. of, 109
Kilwick, 9
Kind, 146, 156
Kinder, W. 50
Kindesley, Fr. 44; T. 69; W. 44
Kindley, sir H. 44
Kindt, 98
Kinett, 98
King-at-Arms, 1, 152
King, 90, 98, 112, 119, 136, 146, 162, 173, 178, 179; Alx. 83; J. 35, 69, 77, 90; sir J. 136, 173, 179; Ry. 9; R. 77; T. 35; W. 9, 83
Kings Bench, 144
Kingsley, R. 49; E. 69
Kings Lynn, 24, 69
Kings-Sedgmore, 179, 185
Kingsmill, 98, 105; Elz. 24; Mr. Justice, 77; W. 60
Kingston, 60
Kingston, sir F. 162; Mth. 28; R. 77
Kingston on-Hull, 112, 188
Kingswell, W. 24; sir W. 60
Kinkell, lord, 112
Kinloss, lord, 60, 105
Kinnersly, Ant. 49
Kirke, 173; H. 24; Rt. 24
Kirkby Lonsdale, 20
Kirkham, 13, 98, 118, 130, 168, 179; E. 60; G. 24, 60, 69; T. 16; W. 16, 31
Kirkpatrick, 179; S. 60; sir T. 60
Kirton, 98, 105
Kitchin, 119
Kitson, sir T. 9; W. 45
Knaplocke, W. 83
Knapp, 156
Knatchball, Reynald, 12
Knevet, sir H. 16; T. 1, 3, 20; sir T. 3, 60
See also **Knivett.**
Knight Marshal, 69
Knight, 136, 146, 152; sir Ch. 9; Edm. 20; sir E. 83; *als.* **Francis**, sir Rt. 54; Fr. 90; sir J. 31; N. 54; R. 3; T. 3, 6, 28, 42, 60
Knightley, 136
Knights, marshalling of, 179
Knill, 90
Knivett, 152, 168; sir G. 60; sir H. 6; lord, 90, 105, 112, 118, 119, 124, 131, 141, 146, 162, 178; T. 20, 24, 28, 35, 38, 42, 45; sir T. 48, 60, 69, 77
See also **Knevet.**
Knolles, sir Fr. 35; lord, 77, 124; Rgd. 20; Rt. 47; sir T. 24
Knollis, 146; sir Fr. 131; lord, 69, 83, 90, 98, 105, 112, 118, 119, 136; R. 20; Rt. 50; Mt. 6
Knollys, 173; sir Fr. 20, 77; R. 16, 20; sir W. 46, 54
See also **Knolles** *and* **Knowles.**

Knott, Grissell, 46; J. 46
Knowles, Fr. 3; sir Fr. 24, 131; J. 31; lord, 60; Mt. 24
See also **Knolles** *and* **Knollys.**
Knowlesley, R. 20
Knox, 112, 152, 168
Knoyle, T. 69, 77
Knype, 105
Kydwelly, 156
Kyne, J. 20
Kynnesman, W. 90
Kyrton, 98
Kyte, 162
Kyvett, 136

Labbett, Ml. 35
La Cloche, 152
Lacon, 105; sir Fr. 136
de Laciq, Js. 47
Ladd, Ja. 1
Ladwell, T. 3
Lake, 131, 146, 185; And. 24; T. 20, 83; sir T. 60, 69, 83, 106, 119, 131, 141, 152, 157, 162, 168
Lamb, 98, 168; And. 69
Lambard, lord, 163
Lambert, 113; Ch. 46; E. 69, H. 60; O. 3
Lampde, W. 70
Lampen, J. 42
Lamplugh, 178, 179, 188; T. 28
Lamsdon, 136
Lancashire, 70
Lancaster, 52, 76
See also Duchy.
Lancaster, 185; Js. 42; J. 28, 90; T. 9
Lande, 113, 136, 146
Landaff, bp. of, 24, 38, 48, 49, 150, 154, 155, 159, 160
Landman, H. 20
Landours, lord of, 77, 90
Lane, 105, 157; Rph. 9, 13; Rt. 42; sir Rt. 69; T. 13, 31, 69; sir W. 83, 119
Lanewell, sir E. 179
Lang, 119
Langdale, 185; P. 60
Langdon, 98
Lange, 173, 179
Langford, 105, 131, 168; C. 28; R. 42; Rg. 42
Langhorne, 119
Langley, 141; J. 28, 83; R. 50, 51, 60, 69, 83
Langport, 146
Langton, Ans. 3; Reignold, 77
Langworth, 113, 136
Lanier, 105, 124, 146, 152; N. 31
See also **Lanyer.**
Lanman, H. 31
Lant, T. 13, 52
Lanyer, Alphonso, 28, 47; Cl. 69; Innocent, 28; Jer. 47; N. 60
Lapthorne, 119, 125, 179
Lardo, Paulo, 77, 83, 90
Large, 131, 179
Larkyn, 105, 113; T. 77; W. 6
Lassells, 90, 131; Edm. 60; G. 9; sir T. 141
Lastyn, J. 16
Latch, 157
Lateyer, Hpy. 70
Latham, Ant. 60; Edm. 28
Latharam, W. 35
Lathorp, Rt. 77
Launde, Rg. 25
Launder, 141
Laverock, 98; T. 60
Lawarr, lady, 162; lord, 141
Lawd, 173
Lawe, W. 3
Lawley, G. 69, 90, 98, 113, 162; E. 90; Rg. 83; Sm. 31
Laws, Ab. 28
Lawson, 105; P. 9; Rt. 35; T. 28; sir Wlf. 136
Lawstell, R. 45
Lawton, J. 90
Layton, 162
Lazonby, 98, 106, 113, 131; G. 28, 31, 35
Lea, sir H. 42
See also **Leigh.**
Leach, 52, 125, 146, 157, 162, 168; G. 77
Leeche, W. 20
Leathersellers, 69, 136
Lecanell, R. 16
Lecavell, R. 35, 69
Ledburne hospital, 3
Le da Noys, 179
Ledsam, 119; H. 3; T. 77; W. 46
Lee. *See* **Leigh.**
Leedes, J. 51; sir T. 83
Leeke, 119
Leeming, Rt. 77
Lees, Rph. 51; W. 39
Legate, 168; J. 42, 69, 83
Legerd, Ch. 51
Legg, 179; G. 39
Legh, sir H. 185; Rt. 13; R. 31
Le Gouche, 119
Legrig, Rt. 60
Legros, E. 24
Le Hunt, sir G. 173
Leicester, 13, 77, 98, 105 152, 181
Leicester, ctess. 45, 47, 60, 152; earl of, 3, 6, 9, 12, 45; lord, 4
See also **Lester.**
Leicestershire, 146
Leigh, Lea, *or* **Lee**, 98, 105, 106, 113, 119, 131, 157, 162, 168, 179, 185; *als.* **Webber**, T. 44; sir And. 90; Bgt. 1; E. 6; sir Fr. 90, 157, 162; Glt. 38, 60; G. 4; H. 39; sir H. 1, 6, 9, 13, 16, 42, 45, 48, 52, 60, 69, 70, 77, 83, 90, 98, 113, 141, 146, 173; Hpy. 168; sir Js. 70; J. 16, 20, 31, 38, 49, 53, 60, 69, 77; sir J. 60, 136; L. 9; Olave, 90; sir Oliph. 98, 105, 113; R. 3, 24, 35; Rt. 77; sir Rt. 119; Sm. 9; T. 12, 16, 49, 70, 77, 83, 113, 131, 141; sir Urian, 60; W. 70
See also **Ley.**
Leighfield, 179
Leighton, lady, 69; T. 3, 31, 35, 38, 47, 48, 52, 90; sir T. 48, 52, 90
Leman, 98; sir J. 162
Le Mason. *See* **Mason.**
Lemme, 98
Lenox, duke of, 47, 52, 60, 70, 77, 83, 90, 98, 105, 113, 119, 124, 125, 131, 136, 141, 152, 156, 157, 162, 168, 173, 179; earl of, 46, 90
Leodell, T. 48
Leompster, 77
Leonard, 112, 124, 141, 152, 157; Grg. 35; Smp. 31
Lenton, 141
Leppington, 152
Lepton, 173; J. 70, 77, 83

Lermoth, 185
Le Sieur, 90, 113; St. 50, 51, 54; sir St. 90, 105, 125, 146
Lesebridge, 98
Leslie, 98, 124, 136; Amb. 20; Rt. 4
Lester, Gbl. 24
Lesure, 90
Lethmor, T. 9
Lettice, 113
Leventhorp, 179; sir J. 185
Leveridge, Rt. 16
Leveson, 131; J. 60; sir J. 60, 69, 83; sir R. 48, 69; sir Wlt. 24, 98; sir W. 119
Levett, 146, 152; E. 46; T. 83
Leviland, 119
Levingstone, 90, 113, 119, 124, 131, 146, 147, 152, 157, 162, 168, 173, 179; Dd. 69; H. 83; J. 60, 69, 77, 83, 90; T. 83
Leviston, 152, 179
Lewellin, 179
Lewen, E. 49; Jst. 69
Lewgar, 98, 179; J. 83;
Lewis *and* **Lewes**, 113, 119, 124, 131, 136, 152, 162; Amos, 28; Cl. 24; Dd. 77; Js. 35; R. 16; 69
Lewkener, 119; Ls. 42; sir Ls. 105, 162, 168, 179; R. 2; sir R. 83
Lewyn, lady, 179; W. 35, 39
Ley, 98, 112; Hu. 49, 90; Js. 60; sir J. 98, 112, 125, 162; P. 13; R. 31 *See also* **Leigh.**
Lezure, sir St. 146
Libart, 168
License, 179
Lichfield, 121, 179, 183; *bp. of*, 103, 105, 106, 110, 128; *dean*, 184
Lidall, 90; R. 53, 90
Lide, 119; H. 60
Liddy, J. 55
Lidiart, Hu. 69
Lidston, Rt. 69
Lieutenant, ordnance, 98, 179; *of the Tower*, 98, 179
Lightbound, 141
Ligon, 168
Like, J. 69
Lilley, 146; Edm. 45; R. 16; W. 13
Lime Regis, 69, 113, 173
Lyme, port of, 188
Limerick, 98
Limesay, sir Js. 60
Liming, 106
Linacre, J. 48
Linch, 179
Lincoln, 3, 9, 31, 52, 83, 119; *bp.* 1, 35, 38, 46, 94, 98, 127, 128, 134, 139, 144, 150, 159, 165, 170, 171, 176; *dean*, 69
Lincoln, earl, 16, 35, 42, 69, 98, 105, 119; T. 53, 69
Lindley, sir H. 48, 76
Lindsay, 98, 105, 113, 124, 146, 168, 179; Dd. 60, 69, 70; sir H. 49, 60, 69; sir J. 69
Lineway, J. 53
Lingard, W. 6
Linge, P. 42
Lingen, E. 69; J. 12, 25
Lining, 119
Linn, 179, 188
Linley, Lw. 83
Linnett, Hippolito, 12; R. 60
Lintell, Ed. 69
Lyos, 124
Liscard, 9
Lisle, 124, 146, 152, 168, 179; lord, 77, 83, 98, 119, 146, 157; Norman, 77; visc. 90
Lislie, 131
Liste, J. 77
Lister, Dr. 185; E. 42; Gbl. 24; Ingram, 69; Mrt. 77; T. 35; W. 24
Listney, 163
Lite, 157
Lithgow, 179; earl, 60; J. 70
Lyth *als.* **Legh**, 105
Litlor, 152
Littleton, 98, 131, 157, 162, 173, 179; sir E. 47, 119; J. 60; Meriell, 77; sir T. 179
Litton, 90, Rw. 24, 50; sir Rw. 119
Liverpool, 77
Liveley, E. 69
Livesey, Rt. 39
Llewellyn, 90
Lloyd, 90, 105, 119, 124, 125, 136, 146, 157, 173, 179; A. 16; Dd. 90; E. 35; Flk. 69; Grf. 24, 39; Hu. 83; Hpy. 77; J. 52; Ls. 1, 28; Lodwick, 9, 24, 42; O. 60, 69, 90; Rice ap Dd. 69; R. 13; sir Rt. 152, 168; Wlt. 4, 77, 25
Lluellin, Wlt. 24
Loan Collectors, 13, 124
Lochmoreis, lord, 113
Lock, 105; Ml. 9; T. 4
Lockley, 98
Locksmith, R. 60, 83
Lockton, Fr. 50; J. 9, 50; W. 50
Lockwood, Alx. 54
Loe, 162
de Loe, N. 77
Loftus, 113; sir Ad. 173, 179
Logan, J. 1
Loiseau, 162
Lomley, H. 16
Lomsdon, 156
London, 113
London, 39, 42, 77, 81, 82, 84, 85, 88, 91, 92, 98, 106, 112, 135, 136, 140, 153, 165, 166, 168, 173, 179, 181, 188; *bp. of*, 20, 35, 38, 42, 46, 70, 90, 102, 103, 105, 109, 116, 117, 128, 150, 170, 171, 183, 188; *butchers of*, 75; *carpenters of*, 88; *merchants of*, 113; *plasterers of*, 42; *starchmakers of*, 92; *weavers of*, 154
Lone, 124
Long, 119; E. 53; Rt. 31
Longeville, sir Ml. 185
Longstone, 105, 113
Looder, Zacharie, 35
Lopez, Dr. 28; Sa. 35
Lord, 168; H. 49; sir J. 69
Lord Chief Justice, 141, 146, 152, 157
Lord Keeper, 152, 185
Lord President, 157
Losse, sir Hu. 60, 69
Lostwithiell, 98
Louhet, 179
Lounde, 168
Louth, 70, 90; lord, 179, 188
Love, 119, 185

Loveday, J. 51
Lovegrove, T. 9
Lovelace, 105, 112; R. 20, 54; sir R. 77, 105; T. 6; W. 69
Lovell, 69; Grg. 3; 16; Ja. 24; J. 24; T. 9, 35; sir Fr. 136
Lowde, J. 69
Lowden, 125
Lowe, 98, 113, 136, 146, 147, 156, 173, 179, 185; Ant. 4; Highgate, 53
Lowen, 119
Lower, 168; W. 28; sir W. 77
Lownes, 131
Lowther, R. 42
Lowthing, 119
Lozier, 147, 152
Lucas, 136; Mtl. 77; T. 60; W. 12
Luckin, 125
Lucye, 152; sir R. 168
Ludlow, 42, 69
Ludwell, T. 6
Lugar, 119
Lugario, 162
Lugger, J. 70
Luke, Lesannes (?), 32; sir O. 179
Lukyn, Bartroba, 60, 69
Lumber, 179
Lumley, 105; H. 16; lord, 3, 4, 9, 20, 24, 28, 60, 77; Rg. 12
Lumsden, 105, 113, 125, 131, 156, 157, 168, 179; T. 83
Lumsey, lady, 131
Lundoures, lord, 60
Lunebourg, duke of, 69
Lunsden, 162
Lupe, 119
Lupo, 179; Jph. 24
Lusby, Mrm. 20
Lusher, sir N. 119
Luther, Gf. 9
Lutterell, 119
Lutton, Mrt. 28; W. 24

Mabb, J. 9, 13
Mabone, J. 32
Macalley, 137
Macartnay, 98
McCarty, 119; Florentius, 6, 52; lady, 60; lady El. 52
McAula, 113
MacBryan, Aragh, 185
McByrne, Phelim, 185
Macclesfeild, W. 52
Macclesfield, 39
Macklefield, W. 16
McCullock, 113
Maccho, Jo. 84
MacDermot, Cormack, 77
Macdonald, Js. 168
Machell, 106
Mackee, sir Ptk. 113
Mackenny, J. 84
Mackworth, 163
McKynne, J. 83
Maclelland, sir Rt. 113
Macwillin, H. 9
Macolo, 168
Maddleton, J. 51
Maddock, R. 60
Madockes, 113
Maebly, E. 32
Magenneiss, visc. 185
Magneis, 163
Magrath, 185
Mah, R. 4
Maides, 157
Maidstone, 70, 163
Maidstone, Rt. 35
Mainwaring, 106, 119, 137, 141, 147, 152, 168; sir Rdl. 84; Ar. 113; Ch. 35, 77; H. 70; Hu. 84
Mainwood, P. 16
Maior, 131
Major, Ant. 35
Makepeace, 136, 137
Makloche, 119
Malden, J. 20
Mallett, sir J. 137; W. 77
Mallober, 163
Mallory, T. 90; sir W. 13
Maltby, W. 60
Malvin, J. 9
Malyverer, W. 39
Mamond, 98
Man, 91, 98, 157; Ant. 44
Mancester, 182
Manchester, 179
Mandevill, lord, 179
Manfield, Frs. 77
Manger, 113, 119, 179; J. 70
Manley, 113, 125; R. 60
Manners, 179; sir Fr. 90; sir G. 163; H. 28; J. 25; lady, 25; sir O. 60, 70, 98; Rg. 83; Rph. 70; sir T. 13
Manning, 125, 137, 163
Mansell, 163; sir R. 51; sir Rt. 70, 84, 113, 120, 125, 137, 141, 147, 157, 163, 185
Mansfeild, 113, 168; Hu. 25; J. 46; visc. 179
Mantua, duke of, 119
Manucy, 147; Js. 16
Manwood, 113; Fr. 25; J. 84; P. 39; sir P. 90
Mapelsden, R. 77
Mapes, L. 1
Mar, 137, 157, 185
Mar, earl of, 50, 60, 70, 91, 98, 119
Marbeck, Rg. 47
Marbly, E. 32
Marbury, 98, 99, 106, 113, 119; Js. 32; T. 32, 60, 84, 90; W. 20
Marce, 131
Marcellis, 147
March, 106, 119, 125; earl of, 179, 180, 185
Marchant, 147
Marchants, 152
Marco, 157, 173
Marcus, 91
Marfeild, H. 32
Margetts, 98, 157; W. 25
Marghastew, 35
Margitrode, Rt. 48
Markant, 131; And. 24
Markes, Ja. 42
Market Bosworth, 3, 45
Markham, 131; Grv. 20, 50; J. 78; T. 9
Marlott, 131
Marlow, 119
Marman, 119
Maroni, 163
Marow, E. 42
Marquis, the lord, 137
Marriott, 152
Marrowe, 106; Bgt. 61, 77; I. 54; J. 16
Marsh, 125, 152, 157, 164, 168, 173, 179; N. 1; Rt. 4; T. 39
Marshall, 99, 106, 113, 147, 185; sir G. 141, 147, 163; J. 13; Mt. 39; N. 9; Rg. 91; T. 4
Marshall of the King's Bench, 125
Marshalsea keeper, 61
Marsten, 141
Martin, 99, 113, 131, 173, 180, 185; alderman, 4, 6, 9, 13; Ant. 16, 25; Dr. 70, 84; H. 4, 9, 42;

J. 53; R. 16, 53; sir R. 29, 24. 28, 35, 39. 106, 119; T. 39, 53; W. 47
Marwood, 113; sir P. 77
Masin, R. 4
Mason, 25, 131, 152, 163, 173, 179, 185; sir J. 16; Lodwick, 25; Mths. 16; Rt. 13, 25; T. 53
Masselyn, R. 13; **Le Mason** *als.* **La Fontaine**, Rt. 34
Massey, Ger. 70; R. 39, 46; W. 4, 28, 42
Massham, W. 53, 173
Master, T. 47
Masters, Edm. 60
Matchett, 113; J. 45
Mathew, 106, 131, 137, 152; J. 39; Ml. 84; Mgn.. 70; Nl. 70; T. 35; Wlt. 78
Mathews, E. 50; Elz. 35; Js. 78; R. 25
Mathewson, Bw. 42
Maton, W. 61
Matteo, Strong, 16
Mattingley, 119; J. 9, 61
Mattis, H. 42
Maude, 168
Maugier, J. 35
Maule, 113, 119, 125, 168
Maund, Ant. 47
Maundye, 185, 188
Maunsell, 125, 173; sir Rt. 83, 84, 99, 168; T. 20; sir T. 84
Maunton, 157; H. 13; sir Rt. 147
Maurice, 179
Mauson, T. 13
May, 91, 99, 106, 113, 119, 120, 137, 141, 147, 152, 163, 173, 179, 185; H. 47; sir Hpy. 52; Mrt. 61
Maycok, sir Cavellier, 70
Maydenheth, 70
Mayor, lord, 147
Mayer, Rt. 47
Mayerne, 119, 147, 163, 173, 179
Mayes, 106
Mayle, R. 49
Maylard, Rw. 1
Maymond, Edm. 1
Maynard, 113; H. 4, 6, 16, 20, 28; sir H. 77; lord, 168, 179; Rph. 25; W. 78; sir W. 106, 131, 168
Mayne, 91, 106, 125; Bennett, 42; Jph. 44, 61; J. 83
Mayor, 42, 119
Maypowther, 185
Maysine, sir C. 13
Mawbarne, Rt. 39
Mawde, E. 32
Mawdessey, Dr. 1
Mawld, 98, 147
Mawe, 173
Mawle, 137, 141, 152, 157, 163
Mawley, 119
Mawre, 168
Mawson, C. 4
Maxey, 125, 168
Macrenold, 68
Maxwell, 99, 119, 141, 147, 152, 168, 173, 179, 180, 185; sir Rt. 113, 119
Mead, sir T. 113
Meadow, Elz. 42
Meaker, 119
Meath, bishop of, 109, 163, 179, 183
Meautys, 173, 179
Medlicott, T. 25
Medhop, 131
Medici, 179
Medley, Cl. 35
Meeke, 99, 137
Meere, J. 28
Meesam, 120
Meetkerk, 168
Meffen, T. 55
Meiner, P. 61
Meldrum, 52
Melford, 25
Mell, 168
Mellersh, Elz. 1
Melvill, sir And. 60; sir Rt. 61
Melvin, 119
Melyn, sir Rt. 32
Meniges, 119
Menell, 137; T. 45
Meonard, J. 77
Mephin, 4
Merbury, E. 42
Mercer, 131; R. 4, 6
Merchants, 119, 125, 137; *adventurers*, 6, 141; *strangers*, 173
Meredith, 91, 147, 157, 179; Lloyd, 25; R. 78; W. 77
Merell, T. 70
Mering, P. 13
Merlin, 152
Merret, Hu. 70
Merrick, 147; Gelly, 35, 39; sir Gelly, 46; sir J. 179; Jevan, 55; Rw. 83
Merrill, 179, 180
Merry, 125, 163; T. 84
Mervyn, sir Js. 61
Meryall, 99, 113, 119; Ml. 46
Merryman, N. 9, 25, 35; W. 91
Meryton, G. 35
Messenger, Augn. 46; Ar. 16
Messengers, 119
Messervy, 179
Metcalfe, 113, 147; J. 6; sir T. 106, 173; Vl. 35
Metham, Fr 9, 20; sir T. 113, 147, 157
Mewtas, T. 70
Mewtis, 106
Meysey, 106; T. 61
Michelborne, 91; Lw. 77; sir E. 61, 70
Michael, 157
Michaelson, 152
Michell, 91, 147, 180; Fr. 60, 70; Hpy. 20, 29, 35; Js. 29; J. 9; T. 70; W. 46
Micklefeild, T. 77
Middlecot, T. 20
Middlemore, 99, 119, 125, 152
Middlesex, earl of, 179
Middlesex, 158, 182
Middleton, 99, 113, 125, 136, 147, 163, 173, 179, 180; Ar. 13, 20, 25; C. 83; Ch. 70; H. 61, 106; Hu. 131; Rt. 70; sir T. 77, 125, 180; T. 25, 28, 32, 42, 51, 52; W. 16, 20, 46
Middlewich, 28
Milborne, 119; And. 52
Mildmay, 99, 119, 137, 147; Ant. 16, 39; sir Ant. 42, 77, 131, 137, 141; sir H. 152, 168; T. 9; sir T. 4, 16; sir Wlt. 70
Miles, 99, 125, 185; E. 84; Js. 83
Mill, 163; sir J. 163
Miller, 99, 113, 152, 185; Alx. 60, 70; Ar. 77; H. 49; Hu. 28, 32, 39, 42, 46, 49, 51; J. 13; R. 42; Rt. 13

Millington, 163; Ant. 60
Mills, 98, 119, 131, 157, 163; Fr. 6, 13; H. 50; R. 70; T. 29, 39; Wlt. 4; W. 78
Milner, R. 29; Rt. 42
Milward, 106, 113, 131; J. 42, 77; Mths. 60; T. 70; W. 13
Mines, governors of, 152
Minge, R. 44
Minne, 98, 147, 152, 163, 168, 179, 185, 186; Elz. 4; H. 84; sir H. 147; T. 84
Minors, 91, 98, 99, 106, 147; Ayston, 4; T. 16
Minshen, 113
Mint, 44, 53, 60, 70, 77, 122, 147, 152, 165
Minterne, 106
Minwood, Rph. 98
Mires, 180
Mitton, 157; T. 4, 9, 163
Moffet, P. 29
Mogan, J. 20
Moger, P. 89; O. 16
Mohun, Reynold, 20; sir W. 1
Moigne, 141
Moises, 106
Mole, 147
Molyneux, 39, 98, 99, 106, 147, 163; Emery, 32; sir J. 131; sir R. 60, 61, 90, 99, 106, 119, 125; T. 9
See also **Mullineux.**
Mollet, 152
Mollins, Ml. 4
Mollory, 163
Momford, T. 4
Momitford, J. 70
Mompesson, 106, 180; Elz. 45; sir Gi. 147, 152, 157, 163; lady, 179; R. 9, 16, 45; sir R. 60
Moncriff, 91, 98, 113, 137; Alx. 70
Monday, E. 35; T. 6, 48; Edm. 46
Mongriff, 106, 131
Monk, sir T. 106
Monmouth, 137
Monmouth, lord, 77
Monocke, Rg. 32
Monox, E. 84
Monsdale, Rg. 20
Monsey, 137
Monson, sir T. 99, 131; sir W. 60, 131
See also **Mounson.**
Mountaigne, 98, 99, 106; G. 70; sir H. 141; Hu. 70
Montague, 98, 113, 147, 152, 157, 180, 185; sir C. 163, 173; Dr. 60, 70; E. 53; sir E. 125, 173; sir H. 91, 131, 168; lord, 119, 179; Rg. 54; T. 84; viscount, 98
Mounteagle, lord, 47, 60, 70, 83, 106, 147
Montgomery, earl, 77, 78, 91, 99, 113, 119, 131, 137, 141, 147, 152, 163, 179, 188; G. 42, 55; sir Hu. 179
Montith, 163
Moodie, sir H. 173
Moon, 185
Moore, 60, 98, 99, 106, 113, 119, 125, 131, 141, 147, 152, 173, 179, 185; E. 29; Fr. 84; sir Fr. 163, 168; G. 28; sir G. 48, 98, 119, 131, 147, 173, 188; J. 4, 6, 16, 35, 39, 42, 45, 51, 78; lord, 173, 179; M. 61; Mrm. 55; Rph. 55; Rt. 16, 60, 84; sir W. 25, 46; W. 28, 42
Mordaunt, Elz. 6; lord, 163, 173
Morecock, 163
Morehouse, 152
Mores, O. 9
Morewood, J. 32
Morgan, 98, 99, 106, 113, 119, 125, 131, 141, 147, 157, 173, 185; Alx. 16; H. 25; K. 35; sir Mth. 70; P. 54; Rees, 70; Rt. 52; T. 4, 35, 60, 83
Morland, Mrt. 9, 131
Morles, 147
Morley, 125, 147, 173, 179; Hbt. 77; Js. 32; sir J. 84; lord, 98; W. 78
Moroth, J. 70
Morryat, Ant. 29
Morris, 98, 99, 106, 113, 119, 120, 125, 131, 137, 141, 168, 173, 179, 185; E. 32, 77, 84, 163; Fr. 13, 35, 60; J. 42; R. 35; Rt. 32; T. 51
Morrison, 98, 99, 119, 152; sir C. 70, 131; E. 42; Fynes, 70; sir R. 141, 147, 152, 157, 163, 168, 173, 179, 185, 188; T. 13, 25
Morse, 61
Morseley, 99
Moreton, 131, 141, 147, 157
Morton, 106, 173; sir Albert, 152, 157; Dr. 90; G. 4; J. 53
Mortimer, 119; Ja. 39; Thomasin, 28
Mosbye, 131
Moscrope, 179
Moseley, 119
Mostyn, 106, 173; Rg. 35
Mostian, Rt. 60
Mould, 119
Moulin, Dr. 168
Moulsworth, 99
Mounckgreif, Alx. 83
Mounyngs, E. 16; sir W. 147
Mounson, 106, 113; sir T. 90, 91, 125, 131, 137, 147
Mount, Dr. 32
Mountford, sir E. 70
Mountjoye, lord, 35, 39, 180
Moxson, 91
Moyle, J. 25; Rt. 20
Moyes, 131; W. 60
Moyses, 106; Dd. 70
Muffett, 125; T. 28
Mulcaster, R. 39
Muller, D. 70
Mullineux, T. 6
Munck, 157
Munke, Levin, 60
Muncriffe, 131; Alx. 60, 61; G. 77
See also **Moncrief** *and* **Mounckgreif.**
Munday, R. 49
See also **Monday.**
Munn, 106
Munro, Angus, 70
Muns, E. 48
Munsell, sir Rt. 113
Murkey, 106, 125, 141
Murrell, T. 32
Murray, 91, 98, 106, 113, 119, 125, 131, 137, 141, 147, 152, 157, 163, 168,

173, 179, 185; Dd. 70, 77; sir Dd. 78, 83, 84, 90, 91, 98, 99, 106, 113, 119, 125, 131, 152, 180, 185; Dr. 179; earl, 60, 61; G. 77, 78; sir Js. 77, 90, 113; J. 77, 78, 90; sir Pk. 60, 84, 99, 106, 125, 131, 147, 157, 168, 173, 179; R. 70, 78; T. 77, 84; W. 60, 83, 91
Muscovia, merchants of, 131
Muse, 119
Musgrave, 91, 98, 125; Cth. 4, 13; J. 53; R. 35, 39; sir Sm. 16, 32; T. 90; W. 84
Musicians' company, 70
Musicians, Queen's, 168
Mussell, 99; W. 70
Mutton, 179; P. 77, 84; sir P. 179

Nanton, Rt. 39
Napier, 168, 186
Napper, 91, 113; sir Arch. 63; sir R. 163
Nash, 147; R. 78
Nasmith, 120; J. 70
Naunton, 163; Rt. 84, 91, 163; sir Rt. 147, 152, 157, 163, 186
Navane, 180
Navy, 4, 63, 72, 113, 117, 141, 158, 164, 168, 173, 175, 177, 180; *treasurer of the*, 158
Nawton, Fr. 13
Naylor, 168
Neal, 70, 163, 180, 188; Dr. 78, 84; Fr. 13, 20, 29; J. 32; R. 55; T. 13, 29; W. 25, 70
Nealman, 120
Needham, 120; Ar. 70; Fr. 6, 25, 84; sir J. 99; sir Rt. 84
Neathwey, H. 91
Neeper, 106, 125
Nelson, 173; H. 9; Hu. 45; J. 78; Mrt. 39; R. 13; T. 52; W. 47
Nesbott, Elz. 46
Nesmith, 113; J. 84
Nestly, Ultrick, 9, 51
Nethersole, sir F. 163
Netirvell, 173
Nettleton, Rt. 1
Neve, 99; Rt. 9
Nevill, 125, 132, 147; Ant. 44; Dr. 16; Edm. 4; G. 1; H. 16, 25, 29, 32, 91; sir H. 54, 61, 70, 78, 91, 125, 137, 141; lady, 39, 61; T. 4, 9, 29; W. 52
Nevitt, H. 9, Mt. 70
Nevey, 91; G. 9, 61
New River, 180
Newall, 106; P. 4
Newark, 70, 106, 125, 137
Newby, 141; Alx. 70, 91
Newbury, 39, 42, 54
Newcastle, 16, 120, 186
Newcastle Underlyne, 20
Newce, Cl. 29
Newcome, 186
Newcomen, Elyas, 39; K. 84; sir Rt. 99, 113
Newdigate, 125; A. 13; sir Rt. 113, 120
Neweborough, G. 42
Newell, 125, 131, 132, 137; Rt. 91
Niwells, 163
Newett, J. 6, 16
Newfoundland, 113
Newland, 131
Newman, 99, 131, 152; Hpy. 29; Rt. 84; T. 1, 13
Newport, 99; Ch. 78; E. 84, 91; J. 4; W. 78
Newport, I. W., 91
Newport, Mon., 183
Newport Pannell, 141
Newsam, 168
Newton, 106, 120, 131, 163, 180; Ad. 70, 78, 84; Fobb. 46; H. 16; J. 39, 42; Smp. 78; T. 35, 61; W. 9
Nicholas, 125, 137; Beynold, 55; J. 9, 16; Mgn. 9; Rgd. 61; T. 78
Nicholls, 113, 152, 163, 168; sir Augn. 113, 141; Mgn. 4; Ph. 25; W. 84
Nicholson, 99, 131, 147, 173, 186; Aln. 78; G. 42, 61; J. 6, 70; Nl. 78; Otes, 70; Otho, 78; Rph. 16; Rt. 9; W. 20
Nightingale, 131
Niloe, 106
Nimes, St. 6
Nivell, 99, 113
Noell, 16, 125; sir And. 61; sir E. 147, 152; H. 25, 32; lord, 180
Noke, 91; W. 16
Nolleth, Ab. 4
Norden, 113, 120, 125, 137; J. 29, 70, 78, 91,
Norfolk, 113
Norgate, 131, 157
Norgrove, 157
Norman, 168, 180; J. 29
Normanvile, 125
Norracatt, J. 4
Norris, 120, 125, 157, 163; Cth. 52; E. 70, 78; sir G. 35; sir H. 29; J. 4, 25, 39, 78; sir J. 13, 20, 29, 35, 52, 70; lord, 42, 48, 50, 78, 141, 168; W. 1, 13
Norroy king of arms, 186
North, sir H. 137; lord, 9, 42, 91, 137, 157; sir T. 44
Northampton, 100, 157
Northampton, earl, 61, 70, 78, 84, 91, 99, 106, 113, 120, 125, 131, 137, 173; lady, 20; marquess of, 137
Northen, W. 4
Northumberland, countess of, 46; earl, 32, 35, 42, 70, 106, 113, 131, 132, 152, 188
Norton, 91, 99, 106, 113, 120, 125, 131, 141, 147, 157, 163, 186, 188; sir Dudley, 137; Edm. 13; Eus. 70; J. 6, 32, 39, 49, 61; Mt. 49; T. 39
Norwich, 39, 181; *bp. of*, 1, 35, 42, 55, 61, 116, 154, 155, 159, 160, 180; *dean of*, 113
Norwood, J. 4
Note, J. 20
Nottingham, 32, 113
Nottingham, countess of, 70, 78, 147; earl, 48, 49, 61, 70, 84, 91 99, 120, 125, 137, 147, 152, 157, 163, 168, 173, 188
Novell, Alx. 16
Nuce, T. 1
Nugent, sir R. 173
Nunucke, 125
Nutt, 186; capt. 180
Nuttall, 163; Edm. 46; R. 78
Nutter, J. 16

Oake, T. 25
Oakley, 4
Oakes, 91, 106, 132, 141
Obigney, lord, 70
O'Carroll, 188
Ochiltree, lord, 186
Odell, Jer. 70; J. 2
Odes, R. 9
Oeuerlander, 163
Officers, 163
Offin, Rt. 84
Offley, 157
Offston, T. 32
Oglander. W. 54
Ogle, 137, 174, 180; Cth. 34; Isb. 46; J. 70; Mth. 35; sir R. 70; T. 25
Oglethorpe, sir O. 99; T. 70
Ohagurtie, 91
Oils, 168
Okayne, Mths. 21
Okeham, 13
Okehampton, 186
Oldisworth, 91, 141, 174, 180, 186; Arnold, 39; E. 70; W. 29
Oldnall, T. 78
Olive, R. 42
ap Oliver, 163
Oliver, 186; P. 84; Rt. 84; T. 25, 84, 91
O'Mallum, 180
O'More, Lughlyn Mc.O. 16
O'Neale, H. 61; lady, 152
Onely, sir E. 180
Onslow, 120; E. 51; Flk. 55
Oram, R. 9
Orchard, 99
Ord, 99; T. 4, 99; H. 53, 55, 61; R 91; T. 78, 91
Odingzells, T. 42
Oris, W. 13
Ordnance, lieut. 16, 61, 84, 99, 157, 179; *master of*, 4, 6, 9, 16, 42, 61, 70, 106, 113, 120, 131, 137, 141, 147, 157, 163, 168, 173, 174; *officers*, 25
Orfeur, 147
Organ, R. 78
Oriel College, Oxford, 61
Oringhan. sir Dn. 29
Orme, Rg. 35
Ormesby, Elz. 78
Ormond, earl of, 6, 16
Ornry, sir Rt. 70
Ororke, 141
Orrell, 91, 120; G. 91; R. 32
Ort, 186
Osbaldstone, T. 84, 91
Osborne, 168, 174; Ch. 25; sir Edm. 25; E. 70; P. 78; sir P. 173; Sir R. 113, 157; T. 25
Oseley, 132; N. 16
Ossery, 180
Ost, Adr. 16
Osterwicke, Crn. 16
Oswold, 186
Oswestry, 147
Otes, 91, 174
D'Othen, Dr, 35
Otley, R. 91
Otley, 91
Oucherleny, sir Js. 157, 163, 168, 174, 180, 186
Overall, 132
Overard, T. 9
Overbury, 99, 106, 120, 125; T. 91
Overton, J. 78
Ovill, R. 13
Owen, 61, 99, 113, 132, 137, 157, 188; Davie, 54; G. 53, 70; J. 61; Ls. 91; O. 2; R. 53; sir Rg. 78; T. 13; T. ap 30
Ownesteed, J. 4
Oxenbridg, Goddard, 61; sir Rt. 152, 174
Oxenford, lord, 61
Oxenton, 147
Oxford, 45, 49, 57, 61, 69, 70, 78, 106, 132, 137, 141, 157, 173; *bp. of*, 16, 21, 61, 154, 165, 171; *dean of*, 70; *scholars*, 9, 13, 16, 113, 152
Oxford, earl of, 6, 13, 61, 70, 141, 147, 152, 163, 168, 174
Ozane, 152

Packer, 125, 132, 147, 148, 157, 174; J. 71; T. 78
Packington, 169, Hpy. 50, 55; sir J. 32, 35, 49
Paddon, Rt. 4, 21, 42, 52
Paddy, N. 13; sir W. 132, 168
Page, 99, 10; H. 42; P. 25, 48
Pagett, 61, 120; A. 6; C. 61, 84; T. lord, 52, 106
Pagitt, lord, 132, 186; T. 16; W. 39, 42
Paggington, 132
Paggott, W. 16
Paine, Drew, 17, 147, 163; G. 50; J. 61; R. 17
Payne, W. 21
Painter, 114, 180; W. 17
Paise, 147
Paiton, Ch. 21; Fr. 13
Pakenham, Edm. 39
Palavicine, 99, 152
Palavicino, Hr. 4, 6, 10, 16, 17, 21, 25; lady, 29
Paldwin, 142
Palliser, T. 49
Palm, Fr. 16
Palmer, 91, 99, 106, 120, 132, 137, 153, 169, 178, 180, 186; And. 46; A. 16; Edm. 78; sir H. 16. 132, 180; J. 29, 42, 52, 61, 78; R. 4, 32, 35; sir T. 174; W. 32
Palmes, sir Guy, 99
Paman, Cl. 78
Pamplin, Rt. 71, 84
Pannell, 132
Panton, 106, 132; J. 32
Papillian, 169
Parke, 132, 180; W. 91
Parker, 91, 99, 114, 132, 142, 153, 157, 163; sir Calthorpe, 141, 157; J. 4, 13, 15, 29, 32, 35, 48, 51, 61; sir J. 61, 84, 114, 120, 132; Layton, 180; sir N. 35; R. 55; Rt. 51; Rg. 13; T. 6; W. 7, 78; sir W. 47
Parkes, 99, 180; Hpy. 71;
Parkhurst, 142, 187
Parkins, 186; Ch. 21, 32, 35; G. 44; R. 44
Parkinson, 147; Edm. 17, 46; Js. 42; J. 25; R. 45
Parliament, 186
Parling, 132
Parmort, Grg. 6
Parninet, 152
Parr, J. 10, 21, 25, 29, 32, 35, 39, 42, 47, 52, 61, 71, 84, 91; T. 13
Parratt, Js. 180
Parry, 106, 114, 142, 147, 180; Bl. 13; J. 71; T. 4, 17, 21, 51, 91, 114; W. 4

Parris, Ph. 55; Thomasine, 71
Parrock, St. 84
Parson, 186; sir W. 169
Parsons, 163; J. 84
Partheriche, W. 39
Partridge, 147, 180; Wlt. 21
Passe, Mth. 71
Paston, 180; Cl. 25; sir W. 106
Patchell, T. 46
Pate, T. 71
Patrick, Rt. 21
Patten, 91, 180; Mercury, 61
Patteson, 180
Paul, 163; J. 35; W. 39, 78
Paulfreyman, 132; J. 84
Paulersbury, 114
Paulet, sir Am. 4, 6, 10; Ant. 21, 32, 39; J. 71; lord, 125, 169
Pawlin, T. 35
Pawmer, J. 42
Pauncefoote, 136
Paver, 132, 141
Payne, 147, 163
Peachey, 132; W. 42
Peadle, 147
Pearchall, T. 25
Peacock, Ed. 61
Peard, Rt. 49
Pearman, T. 25
Pears, St. 42
Peart, 132
Pearson, T. 29
Peche, H. 71
Peck, 113, 180
Peeble, 163
Peersall, 120
Peirce, 180; J. 4; T. 32, 39; W. 61
Peirson, 91, 99; J. 71; R. 78
Pelham, T. 13, 50, 71; sir W. 4, 6, 7, 10; W. 17, 21
Pelliciano, 186
Pell, sir Ant. 169, 174, 180
Pel, J. 21
Pemberton, Js. 46
Pemble, 99, 120
Pemrant, W. 35
Pembridge, T. 7, 21
Pembroke, ctess. of, 166; earl of, 7, 42, 61, 71, 84, 91, 106, 114, 120, 125, 141, 157, 174, 180
Pender, Stokeles, 4
Pendleton, 132
Peniston, Rt. 35
Penkiville, Mk. 78; R. 84
Penn, 180
Pennant, 113; P. 4; W. 84
Pennell, 180; Rg. 71
Penny, 114
Pennyman, Js. 49
Penruddock, sir T. 71, 120
Penry, 113, 163; Dd. 71
Penryn, 99, 169; W. 21
Pensance, 137
Pensax, E. 51
Pensioners, captain of, 61
Penson, J. 10, 132, 152; W. 61
Penvon, J. 2
Pepis, farmer, 35
Peppar, sir Cth. 91
Percivall, 91, 106, 120; 157, 180
Percy, 147, 163; sir Aln. 99
Perez, 186
Periam, sir W. 29
Perigo, Rt. 61
Perin, J. 42
Perkes, Mt. 84
Perkin, Rt. 16
Perkins, 180, 186; Ch. 25, 47, 61, 106, 147; Dr. 42
Perman, 99
Perivall, 91
Perrott, sir Js. 99, 106; J. 17, 54; lady, 29, 35; Penelope, 61; Rt. 21
Perry, 148; sir Aln. 99; G. 49; lord, 157; sir R. 71; Rt. 49; T. 25
Perse, Js. 54
Pershell, 132
Person, Wlt. 21
Perundine, 132
Pervre, Edm. 29
Peryent, lady, 174; sir T. 147
Peshall, 132, 137
Peter, Ger. 25; Sir J. 53; lord, 78, 114; T. 4, 55
Peterborough, bishop of, 2, 44, 45, 186; dean, 71
Peterhouse, Cambridge, 173
Peters, 114; T. 71
Petherley, 186
Petley, Mth. 13
Peto, sir E. 125
Pett, 132; Jph. 32; Phn. 71; R. 91
Pettican, 147
Petty, 114, 120; Ch. 17; Mth. 21; T. 35
Peyland, 106
Peyton, Ch. 7; sir J. 46, 50, 51, 61, 71, 99, 120, 125, 147, 157, 174; sir S. 99
Phansbaw, sir T. 13
Phelips, 91, 99, 106, 120, 147; sir E. 71, 91; Fr. 21, 71; sir Rt. 132
Phelps, J. 84
Phelpotes, T. 51
Phillipott, 157, 174, 186; sir G. 169
Phillips, 99, 132, 147, 157, 163, 169, 174; Edm. 61; E. 4, 10; sir E. 106, 132; Ev. 10; Fdk. 39; J. 9, 25, 71; Ls. 25, 29; Sm. 32; T. 6, 45; sir T. 125, 153; W. 6, 35, 61
Phipps, Fdk. 25, 114
Phisitians, 153
Phytton, 152
Pierce, W. 52
Piercy, Rt. 42
Piers, 99, 180; R. 84; W. 6
Pierrepoint, 153
Pichford, Rt. 21, 45
Pickering, 137, 153; W. 71
Pickes, 132
Pickeyes, 186
Pickman, R. 7
Picot, 147
Piersby, J. 21
Pigeon, 106, 141, 157, 174; Bristow, 25; Edm. 48; J. 52, 71; N. 10, 25, 39, 61, 71
Pigg, W. 25
Pigot, Elz. 42; Grv. 71; T. 39
Pike, 114; G. 78
Pilgrim, J. 47, 51
Pilkington, 106; Rg. 78
Pymar, N. 78
Pymine, Ph. 4
Pymme, J. 78
Pinches, 91, 125; W. 78
Pinckerton, 132
Pinckney, 163
Pindestre, 120
Pine, J. 49; Tertullian, 32
Pineley, 157
Pinnaces, Argier, 180
Pinners, London, 78, 157
Pinney, 114
Piper, J. 29

Piroet, 99
Pitcairne, 180; Pk. 61
Pitcher, 168, 188
Pitchford, Rt. 55
Pitt, 99, 125, 132, 137, 157, 186; sir E. 71; J. 35; H. 6, 35; T. 13, 61; W. 78
Plaice, R. 25
Plasse, T. 45
Platt, 174
Players, 84, 180
Playle, 132
Playters, sir T. 186
Pleasance, T. 4, 17, 42
Pleydell, J. 91; T. 32
Pleyfeare, 99
Plympton, 51
Plowden, Fr. 10, 21
Plumbers, 106, 120
Plummer, J. 61; Reynald, 4
Plunket, 180
Plymouth, 4, 32, 188
Pocock, W. 13
Podmor, T. 91
Poe, 99
Poingdastre, Edouart, 39
Pointer, J. 10; sir J. 125; sir W. 152; W. 45, 52, 78
Poland, Amb. 174
Pole, Grm. 17; sir H. 10
Polewheele, 169
Polhill, 163
Polkinhorne, 120
Pollard, 106, 180; G. 42
Polsted, T. 48
Polt, L. 4
Polton, 114, 132
Ponsonby, J. 10; P. 52
Pontefracte, 84
Pontraine, 99; Mx. 84; *als.* **Colt**, Mx. 84
Pooke, 132
Poole, 137, 188; sir H. 71, 78, 137
Poole, 137
Pooley, 120; J. 4; sir J. 61; sir W. 132
Poore, 106; J. 32
Poor Knights of Windsor, 186
Pope, 114; Fr. 21
Popham, sir J. 54; sir Fr. 71, 91; J. 4, 45; sir J. 49, 52
Popleman, 120, 153
Port Officers, 174
Port of London, 188
Porter, 99, 114, 132, 137, 157, 163, 169, 174, 180; Gi. 84; J. 78; N. 16; Rt. 13
Porters, London, 84
Portington, 106; W. 71
Portis, Pl. 10
Portman, 91, 186; sir J. 106, 114
Portuguise, P. 71
Portsmouth, 188
Porye, 120
Poskin, 153
Posscott, Js. 32
Potkin, 142
Pott, 91, 106, 113, 125, 137, 141; T. 61, 71, 84
Potter, Ant. 21; R. 10; To. 84; W. 9
Pottell, Al. 44
Potts, 186; T. 78, 84
Poulter, R. 17, 42
Poulton, 120, 137, 180
Poutrame, 99
Poultrain, 99
Pourd, 114
Povey, 99, 137, 163; Jst. 84; W. 42
Powell, 91, 99, 106, 113, 120, 125, 132, 152, 153, 157, 163, 168, 169, 180, 186; sir E. 174, 186; Hst. 78; J. 4, 25, 29, 32, 78; R. 71, 84; Rg. 61; T. 21, 32, 35, 84; W. 32, 71, 84
Power, Edm. 32; H. 32; sir H. 169
Powerscourt, lord, 180
Pownall, 132, 157
Powney, R. 84
Pownesby, Rt. 4
Powton, Edm. 49, 78
Poydras, 106
Poyner, 125; *als.* **Pynder**, J. 84
Pranell, H. 39
Pratt, 141; Elz. 29; J. 13; T. 29
Preachers, 180
Prechard, W. 35
Predeaux, Hpy. 2
Prees, W. Powell, 99
Prescot, Alx. 91; J. 61
President, lord, 157, 163
Preston, 99, 106, 147, 157, 186; sir Amys, 61; G. 29; sir R. 61; R. 84, 99; T. 39
Pretiman, Rt. 32
Price, 99, 106, 120, 125, 132, 137, 163, 174, 180; Dd. 2; Dr. 186; Gbl. 53; H. 39; Hu. 61; Js. 29; J. 32, 84; Mrt. 16; Mth. 47; R. 84; Rt. 52; St. 61; Th. 42; T. 13, 21, 42, 61, 71
Prichard, 99, 125, 137, 147, 157, 180; R. 6, 35
Prideaux, 141, 148; sir Edm. 180
See also **Predeaux.**
Priest, 180
de Prill, P. 78
Primrose, 99, 106, 125, 137, 141, 147; Glt. 61, 84
Prince, 174, 186; sir Fr. 120; R. 21; elector, 186
Prince of Wales, 141, 147, 148, 180, 186; *officers to the*, 163
Pringill, 120
Printon, 180
Privy Council, 77, 78, 99, 114, 125, 132, 137, 142, 147, 168, 179
Privy Purse, keeper of the, 78, 84, 91, 106
Privy Seal, 98, 112, 113, 119, 131, 152, 168, 173
Proby, P. 21, 39, 50; Rph. 35
Prockter, 45, 99, 132, 148; G. 78; S. 6, 17, 21; St. 71, 99, 106; T. 16
Proger, 99, 120; Ar. 84
Protherch, 132
Prothero, 53
Proude, 157
Prought, Griffin, 10
Provand, 174
Prowse, 137; Conand, 32; E. 78; G. 49; J. 49
Prunerton, 152
Prusen, 106
Pryer, 180
Puckeridge, Fr. 16
Puckering, 114; sir J. 42; sir T. 125; lady, 42; sir J. 29; T. 42
Puckle, 132, 174
Pudsey, 142, 153, 186; Elz. 45; Mt. 71
Puleston, R. 42
Pulford, 84
Puller, Al. 53
Pulliard, P. 61; G. 29

Pullyn, T. 25
Pulten, G. 10
Punter, 137
Purbeck, 168; lord, 163, 186
Purchise, J. 10
Purefey, 120
Purefrey, 174; J. 7
Purney, 114, 137; W. 10
Putney Park, 186
Putte, 114
Puttenham, G. 13
Putto, 120, 125, 153
Pye, 147, 152, 163, 169, 180; J. 32; Rt. 180; sir Rt. 180, 186; Wlt. 71
Pytham, Ger. 61
Pywell, J. 54

Quarles, E. 44; Js. 10, 13, 17, 25, 36, 39, 42; Jo. 78; sir Rt. 169
Quarrier, 120, 132
Queen, The, 61, 106, 114, 132, 137, 142, 148, 153, 158
Quester, Mth. 71
Quhon, 120
Quicke, Hpy. 78

Radcliff, 142, 148, 164; Ant. 10; Fr. 52; K. 44; lady, 25; M. 29; R. 78
See also **Ratcliffe.**
Radford, Lw. 13
Ragesdale, Ow. 43
Ragley, 114
Raighter, W. 71
Railton, 114, 180
Rainberd, N. 36, 43
Rainoldes, W. 39
Rainsberry, 148
Rainsford, Elz. 71; H. 91; Mi. 62
Rainston, Mt. 4
Raleigh, 107, 169; sir Carew, 100; sir Wlt. 10, 13, 25, 36, 43, 47, 54, 148, 153
See also **Rawleigh** *and* **Rawley.**
Raleston, 114
Rame, Fr. 29, 62
Ramelius, Ger. 78
Ramesden, R. 78
Ramler, 153
Ramsey, 84
Ramsey, 100, 107, 120, 125, 132, 137, 142, 148, 153, 158, 164, 169, 174, 180, 181, 186; Dd. 132; sir G. 84, 107, 125; sir Js. 62; J. 71; sir J. 61, 62, 71, 78, 84, 114; W. 71
Ramson, 181
Randall, 158, 169; Edm. 32; Elz. 71; J. 17, 29; O. 71
Randes, 120
Randolph, 164; Edm. 91; T. 4, 7, 10, 13, 17, 21
Rankin, 142, 153
Ranpen, J. 21
Rant, J. 21; Rg. 10, 17
Raper, G. 21
Rapho, bishop of, 186
Ratcliff, 153; E. 39; sir E. 120; J. 7; M. 61; R. 13
See also **Radcliffe.**
Rathburne, 153, 186
Rathwell, 126; T. 21
Ratray, 158
Raven, J. 13, 62; W. 29
Ravening, 107; T. 78
Ravenscroft, 114, 120, 126, 132; J. 36; T. 62, 71, 78
Ravis, T. 21, 43
Rawleigh, 120, 125, 142, 164; Carew, 4; sir Carew, 120, 148
Rawley, sir Wlt. 4
Rawlyns, 114, 142; T. 84
Rawlinson, Elz. 17
Rawson, 99, 174, 188
Rawtaine, T. 17
Raxter, J. 43
Ray, 174
Raylate, Js. 21
Rayley, Ptk. 7
Rayment, 186
Raymond, 120; Edm. 32; W. 71
Rayne, 99, 107, 114, 132, 142, 153; Rt. 71
Rea, R. 62
Reade, 91, 99, 153, 158, 169, 174, 181, 186, 188; Bgt. 7; Elz. 4; Fr. 78; Gi. 36; H. 55; M. 10; N. 29; R. 25; T. 36; sir W. 17, 25, 32, 62, 120
Reader, N. 39; R. 13
Reading, weavers, 73
Reading, 142, 174; R. 43, 61
Ready, J. 71
Receiver of the duchy, 148
Receivership for strangers, 180
Recusants, 180
Redealy, J. 13
Reder, R. 13
Redhead, E. 71; Rt. 13, 25
Redich, 120
Reding, 120
Redman, 120; W. 39
Redworth, J. 32
Ree, sir T. 91
Reeve, 114, 142; Fr. 84; sir H. 158
Regway, sir Rt. 114
Reignolds, J. 7, 32; W. 25
Remouf, Cl. 21
Remyngeton, R. 21
Rench, Mth. 78
Rend, J. 61
Rendall, 125
Reneger, Ml. 29
Renington, R. 4; sir Rt. 114
Requests, master of, 36
Resbrooke, W. 91
Reston, Fr. 84; T. 53
Revells, 169
Revett, 132
Rewys, Cl. 17
Reynell, Carewe, 43; sir Carewe, 62, 71; sir G. 142, 148, 174
Reynes, R. 17; Rt. 71
Reyney, 153
Reynold, 114; Edm. 4; H. 71; J. 43; W. 32
Reynolds, 107, 114, 120, 142, 146; J. 54, 91; Lnc. 54; W. 7, 29
Reys, Fr. 84
Rice, 148; Dd. 4; M. 36; Wlt. 36, 39
Riche, 91, 137, 148; sir H. 125, 174, 180, 181; lord, 158; sir R. 153; sir Rt. 107; W. 25
Richard, 148, 153; J. 17
Richards, 99, 107, 153; E. 29; R. 43, 71
Richardson, 91, 107, 125, 142, 153, 180, 186; Frd. 4, 10, 13, 29, 61; G. 71; P. 4, 7; R. 29; Rt. 21
Richforth, R. 21
Richmond, 186; duke of, 186; earl of, 186
Richwell, T. 48
Ricthergh, Dd. 36

Rydde, 114
Ryddell, W. 10
Ryde, T. 91
Rider, 100, 125, 126, 164; W. 10, 13, 71, 91; sir W. 50, 61, 78, 84, 100, 107, 114
Rides, 164
Ridgley, 100, 174
Ridgway, T. 39; sir T. 84, 99, 114
Rydhed, Alx. 52
Riding, 174
Ridlesden, St. 39, 62
Ridley, Cth. 62; H. 7; Hu. 71
Ryder, Elz. 29
Rigby, 91, 99, 120; Alx. 71
Rigden, 186
Rigge, 99
Righty, Hu. 48
Rilborne, 114
Ryllie, E. 21
Riley, H. 7
Ryman, 125
Ryme, Js. 78
Rynbin, Js. 17
Ripley, J. 62
Riplingham, 181
Ripon, 71; *dean*, 91
Risby, 91, 99
Risdon, Ph. 36
Rise, J. 36
Rising, 142
Riston, J. 13
Rivers, 174; sir G. 84; J. 17
Rivett, 99; T. 36
Roade, 180
Rodes, 107, 148, 186; E. 71; Fr. 4
Robarts, 125, 137; Dd. 25
Robert, 174
ap Robert, Elz. 43
Roberts, 99, 100, 107, 158, 169; E. 78; Dd. 2, 29; J. 44; R. 84, 91; sir R. 174; sir T. 169; W. 29, 54
Robertson, L. 32
Robins, J. 7, 13, 36, 107
Robinson, 91, 100, 107, 114, 126, 148, 153, 158, 164, 174, 181; Brd. 32; E. 17; H. 21; J. 17; Pl. 84; Rt. 4, 29; W. 62; T. 78
Robson, 125, 186; W. 50
Roche, J. 46
Rochester, 107, 137
Rochester, bishop of, 78, 95, 99, 100, 109, 116, 122, 155; *mayor of*, 4
Rochester, lord, 120, 126, 132
Rock, 186; T. 71
Rockett, Ant. 43; Glt. 25
Rockingham, 51
Rodney, sir J. 114
Roffe, H. 4
Roger, 137; D. 10
Rogers, 91, 99, 114, 120, 125, 132, 148, 153, 158, 169; D. 10, 13, 54; E. 25, 29; Grv. 91; Hpy. 62, 71; J. 10, 13, 43, 53; Ls. 71, 78; Rg. 84; W. 17
de **Roginguy**, Adrian, 78
Rokewood, Rt. 48
Rokolb, Reignold, 25
Rolf, J. 39
Rolle, 164; Rt. 10
Rollock, P. 61, 62
Rolls, J. 21
Rolls, master of the, 137, 147, 158, 163, 164
Rolston, Ant. 91
Romano, Francisco, 186
Romers, 99
Romesden, W. 25
Rone, 158
Rook, G. 84; H. 25
Rookeby, Rph. 25
Rookwood, 132
Roos, And. 17; lady, 164; lord, 125
Rope, 107
Ropeley, 186
Roper, 125; sir J. 132; sir T. 180; lady, 137; sir W. 91
Roscommon, earl of, 180
Rosse, 120, 132; lord, 53, 91, 148
Rosseter, 142, 148; Ph. 71
Rost, T. 21
Rosteter, 132
Rothecam, 137
Rothwell, 114, 120, 125, 142, 158; Ellis, 91, 181
Roull, Cth. 21
Rouss, 164, 186; Ant. 10; Hphy. 47; sir J. 148
Rousewell, J. 10
Routledge, 137
Rout, J. 13
Rowe, Ant. 29; sir H. 107
Rowden, 120, 142; J. 25, 71
Rowe, E. 4; Rt. 17
Roe or **Rowe**, L. 10; N. 84; W. 17
Rowland, 91, 125
Rowles, 91, 100
Rowley, 158; G. 29
Rowntree, 132, 153
Roxborough, lady, 148
Roxe, Ch. 53
Roydon, Mth. 91
Rubbige, Rw. 61
Rudd, 114, 181; R. 78, 84
Rudyerd, 100, 132, 153, sir B. 158
Rumler, J. Wolfe, 114
Rumbelowe, J. 39; R. 10
Rumford, T. 45
Rumler, 164; J. 71
Rumsey, 132
Russell, 99, 100, 107, 114, 120, sir Fr. 125; Js. 29, sir J. 25; lady, 17; lord, 186; sir T. 114, 142, 174; W. 188; sir W. 158, 163, 169, 180, 181, 186
Russia Company, 174
Rustan, G. 13
Ruswell, H. 44; W. 44
Rutgerson, Reynyer, 71
Ruthen, 148, 180, 181; Brb. 62; lady, 91
Ruthin, 39
Ruthin, lady, 91
Rutland, ctess. of, 25, 36, 53, 180; earl of, 7, 10, 39, 61, 62, 78, 84, 91, 125, 148, 163, 164, 174, 181, 186; Rgd. earl of, 47
Rutlinger, J. 84
Ruynes, J. 13
Rye, 188; R. 78; E. 51
Ryves, 163, 169, 174; Dr. 186; G. 43
Ryly, R. 78
Ryth, G. 21

Sacheverall, 114; H. 51, 72
Sackford, 126; H. 4, 29; sir H. 62, 72, 85, 107, 101
Sackvile, 107, 133; *als.* **Footes**, 181; T. 78
Sackville, sir E. 169
Sadler, 142, 153, 158, 164, 187; Wlt. 21

Sadock, 153
Saie, lord, 62
St. Albans, 107
St. Alban, visc. 174
St. Anthoine, 148
St. Antony, 100
St. Asaph, bp., 46, 48, 50, 72, 109, 187
See also **Asaph, St.**
St. Davids, bp. of, 134, 139, 143, 170, 171, 176
See also Davids.
St. Edmunds Bury, 79
St. George, 120, 142, 153; R. 54, 62; sir R. 153, 187
St. Ives, 1
St. Jermyn, marq. 186
St. John, 107, 114, 158; sir J. 174; lord, 43, 72, 92, 142, 187; O. 72; sir O. 62, 148, 169; sir W. 169
St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 181; *Oxford*, 132
St. Lawrence, sir Ch. 132
St. Legier, Warham, 85
St. Leger, sir W. 181, 186
St. Paul's Church, 169
St. Paul's, London, 181
Saintbarbe, E. 17
Saladin, 153
Salby, 121
Sale, J. 29
Salisbury, 107, 117; *bp. of*, 7, 10, 26, 92, 117, 139, 154, 160, 165, 166, 170, 171; *weavers*, 25
See also **Sarum.**
Salisbury, earl, 79, 85, 91, 92, 100, 107, 114, 121, 126, 132, 138, 148, 153, 164, 181, 186, 188; J. 13, 92, 133, 162; T. 26, 32
Salkeld, 138; J. 17; Lnc. 39
Sallus, 126
Sallory, T. 71
Sallowee, Aln. 78
Salmon, Rt. 43
Salop, drapers of, 103
Saltash, 4
Salter, 100, 107, 114, 121, 142; E. 29; sir N. 153, 158, 164, 174; W. 72
Salters', Corporation, 91
Salterley, Sol. 43
Saltonstall, Glt. 21; P. 142; sir P. 92, 121, 132, 148, 164; R. 17, 26; sir R. 13, 45; S. 45, 62
Salvyne, 100
Sambourne, 148
Samms, 107
Sampford, 174
Sampson, 126; J. 7, 14
Sanchur, lord, 107
Sanckye, P. 4
Sander, 114
Sanders, E. 17; Rt. 2
Sanderson, H. 46, 62
Sandes, 181; H. 32; Ml. 25, 43; E. 43; sir R. 72; sir S. 8, 133; W. 85; sir W. 72
See also **Sandys.**
Sandford, 181; Hu. 79; W. 45
Sandforth, sir R. 187
Sandiland, 137; sir Js. 78, 148
Sandilandis, Js. 62
Sandilands, 115, 121, 132, 133; sir Js. 114, 126
Sandys, 133, 148; sir E. 133; lord, 47; Mi. 48; S. 36, 48; sir W. 148
Sanguar, lord, 164
Saravia, Adr. 85
Sare, 132
Sarnons, Js. 29
Sarson, 153
Sarum, bp. of, 150
Saule, T. 13
Saunder, N. 39
Saunders, J. 25; Fr. 50; Vl. 36
Saunderson, 158, 169; P. 174
Savage, 107, 164, 185, 187; sir Ar. 138, 148; Fr. 52; G. 13; J. 7, 85; sir J. 7; lady, 181; Rt. 72; sir T. 62, 100, 126, 133, 158; Wlt. 21
Savaker, E. 29
Savile, 100, 158, 187; baron, 53; J. 10; sir H. 92, 164, 169; sir J. 72, 92; T. 29
Savoy, 181
Sawer, R. 21
Sawrey, 138
Sawsell, Rt. 72
Sawyer, 121, 126, 133, 176; Edm. 85, 92; J. 85; Ls. 72
Saxony, duke of, 137
Say, lord, 62, 114; W. 72
Sayer, 132, 148
Sayers, 115, 120
Scandaver, 174, 181, 186, 187
Scarborough, 163
Scarburgh, 142
Scarlet, Ar. 72; Fr. 4
Scaven, J. 48
Schantmalt, 132
Schettes, Edm. 10
Schinckebrinck, 181
Schoeller, 181
Schoner, Dr. 62
Schovero, 121
Scoles, Js. 36
Scone, lord, 79
Scotland, wools of, 182
Scott, 92, 100, 120, 142, 153, 181, 187; sir And. 62; Dn. 79; E. 36; Js. 43; J. 25, 36; sir J. 92; Rt. 79; sir T. 26
Scriven, 133
Scriveners, 148
Scroope, 181; H. 29; lord, 29, 39, 62, 107, 158, 164; Mt. 45; S. 39
Scudamore, 100, 121, 137, 169, 181; J. 85; sir J. 121; lady, 36, 52; M. 25; Ph. 4, 107; Rw. 7; T. 25, 32, 63; sir T. 62
Seaborne, E. 21
Seager, 100, 126; W. 4, 13, 62, 71, 85; sir W. 153; *als.* **Somerset**, W. 53
Segrave, Abednego, 62
Seale, Rt. 46, 47, 52, 62, 71, 79, 85
Seals, 181
Seare, Gi. 36
Seaton, 126; sir Alx. 72
Seaver, Gf. 32
Seay, J. 36
Seccombe, 114
Seawell, 114
Seckford, 100, 107, 115, 121, 126, 133, 137; H. 2, 7, 10, 13, 17, 25, 26, 32, 36, 39, 43, 47, 53, 72; sir H. 62, 71, 79, 100; Hpy. 21, 25
Sedgmore, 186
Sedgwick, W. 71
Sedley, sir Rph. 85
Sedney, 137
Seinthill, P. 85

Seintleger, J. 25, 36
Selby monastery, 185
Selby, sir E. 126; Sir G. 148; Hpy. 21; W. 10, 39, 71; sir W. 72, 92, 100, 120, 121, 133
Seline, 120
Selkrig, 126
Seller, 181
Selling, Js. 72
Sellyne, 181
Selwood, 153
Semyne, 153
Sendy, W. 17
Senhouse, 174; P. 72
Sephey, Hu. 2
Seravia, Adr. 36
Sere, T. 10
Sering, 137, 164, 169
Seringius, J. 85
Serringuer, J. 62
Serle, Alx. 72
Serne, Amb. 29
Servant, Mrm. 45
Seward, 158; J. 92
Sewell, 133
Sewence, 100
Sewers, 181
Sewett, 121
Sewster, 133, 187
Seymour, 121, 137, 138, 153; E. 62; sir E. 85; J. 14; lord, 25, 36; T. 54, 62
Seys, R. 71; Rg. 25
Sha, 100; W. 78
Shackelton, Rt. 92
Shadwell, 164
Shaftow, 169; H. 85
Shaftesbury, 72
Shafts, Lnc. 25
Shakespeare, W. 62
Shalcroft, W. 32
Shandois, lord, 153
Sharpe, 153, 158, 169, 186; E. 29; J. 39; Ll. 21; Rt. 21, 25, 29, 32, 36, 43, 47, 52, 62; W. 62
Sharpeighe, Rt. 79, 85; sir Rt. 187
Sharpey, 92
Shastowe, 107
Shawe, 100, 107, 120, 126, 137, 138, 148, 186; Ch. 85; Edm. 55, 62; Elz. 114; sir J. 107, 115, 126; P. 17; W. 92
Sheafe, T. 62
Sheare, W. 55
Sheffield, 107; sir E. 133; H. 36; Jo. 39; lord, 17, 25, 26, 32, 62, 72, 79, 85, 107, 120, 126, 137, 148, 153, 158, 169, 186, 187; M. 72; T. 32, 72; W. 21
Shelbury, 100; J. 47, 52, 85
Sheldon, 100, 121, 158; W. 71
Shelfield, 158
Shelley, H. 10, 36; Ja. 62; M. 92
Shelton, 153, 187; J. 44, 72, 85; T. 10, 17
Sheppard, 92, 107, 114, 158, 174, 181; Baldwin, 29, 43; J. 21; Mau. 85; Ow. 79; R. 91
Shepley, 132, 174; J. 92
Sherard, sir Ph. 71
Sherborne, 133, 174
Sherborne, 107
Sherfeild, 126
Sherley, 92, 107, 158; Ant. 43, 51; sir Ant. 62; Fr. 43; sir G. 126; J. 51; sir Rt. 121, 126; sir T. 10, 13, 14, 17, 21, 25, 26, 29, 32, 36, 43, 44, 45, 49, 51, 72, 92, 100, 137, 148
Sherman, Ag. 43; G. 85; W. 4
Shettes, Rt. 39
Sheyney, T. 21
Shiers, 100, 181; G. 62, 71
Shilleto, 126
Shillingford, 126
Shillingwater, W. 7
Shingwell, J. 7
Shynne, J. 48
Shipley, 148
Shipman, 137, 181, 187; N. 13
Shipmasters, 79
Shipwarde, 120; Edm. 79
Shipwrights, 126; *co.* 78
Shirell, W. 62
Shirley, *see* **Sherley**.
Sleigh, 126
Shockledge, J. 71
Shooter, 132
Shoreham, 188
Shorey, 181
Short, Hu. 79; T. 79
Shotbolt, 158
Showeswell, T. 21
Shrewsbury, 7
Shrewsbury, countess, 43; earl, 43, 62, 85, 92, 120, 148, 169, 187
Shrimpton, Ant. 36
Shute, 187; Ch. 21; W. 17
Shuttleworth, R. 17; T. 17
Sibdale, 153
Sidenham, 148, 181; sir G. 25; sir J. 142
Sidley, 181; sir I. 174
Sidnam, Ch. 21
Sidney, 114; H. 4; sir Ph. 4; sir Rt. 10, 13, 32, 36, 39, 49, 126; sir W. 121
Syere, W. 29
le Sieur, St. 50, 51, 90
Sigismond, 153; sir H. and Alx. 133
Sylam, Mth. 54
Sill, J. 32
Sylum, Mth. 86
Silvester, 114, 126; R. 2
Simcock, 107, 182, 186; T. 45
Sime, 107; J. 62, 63
Sims, 158; Rg. 26
Simnell, 153; T. 54
Simond, 114; Rg. 17
Simonds, 148; J. 51; Lee, 72; P. 10; Rt. 17
Simple, sir Js. 92, 126
Simpson, 92, 121, 174; Br. 71; Esdras, 32; Gi. 43, 62, 63, 71, 72, 79, 85, 92; J. 71, 92; Rt. 26; T. 13
Simynges, Dr. 85
Sincler, 133; sir And. 100
Singleton, J. 85; Rt. 71
Sinnott, 181
Syuret, 148
Syvedall, 120
Six Clerks, 181
Skaffe, J. 72
Skeir, G. 72
Skillicorne, 121
Skerne, 21
Skinner, 137; Ant. 39; Js. 32; J. 53; sir J. 107; Piers, 51; T. 100; sir Vn. 71, 85, 114, 126
Skinners, 85, 164
Skipwith, 126, 137; E. 29, 53, 62; H. 13; sir H. 181; R. 29; W. 13, 36
Skrymshere, 114
Slade, 133; Ch. 10

Slany, 121, 126
Slater, 169, 188
Sled, H. 21
Slyfield, Edm. 10; Rph. 50
Slingsby, sir Gulford, 63; H. 49; sir W. 72, 114
Slynne, 186
Smale, Mth. 13
Smaleman, Fr. 79
Smalepeece, J. 92
Smalle P. 79
Smallman, 79
Smart, 133, 164; H. 39
Smethen, W. 17, 51
Smisby, 164, 174, 181, 186, 187
Smith, 92, 100, 107, 114, 120, 121, 126, 132, 133, 138, 142, 148, 153, 158 164, 169, 181, 187; C. 2; Cl. 2, 79; Dd. 4, 7; E. 2, 29; Gavin, 4; G. 4, 71; H. 10, 39, 72, 79; sir Hu. 133; J. 17, 29, 32, 39, 49; sir J. 4, 72, 92, 174; Lw. 32, 62; Mrt. 26; N. 25, 36; Rph. 4, 25, 62; R. 13, 14, 26, 29, 47, 59; sir R. 71, 72, 79, 85, 92; Rt. 32, 36, 62; Sm. 36; T. 2, 21, 32; sir T. 62, 63. 71, 72, 100, 107, 121; U. 36; W. 4, 7, 17, 26, 36, 48, 54, 71, 72; sir W. 62, 79, 121, 148, 153
Smithies, W. 71
Smithsby, 169
Smithson, 142; Elz. 25; J. 25, 50; Rt. 36, 39
Snape, G. 32
Snawsell, 148
Snelger, H. 43
Snell, 142, 169, 181; Fr. 14
Snelling, 120; sir G. 79
Snigge, G. 72, 121
Snow, 114; T. 26
Soame, 126, 181
Soapmakers, London, 85
Solicitor-General, 45, 133, 169, 174
Solme, G. 79
Some, 126, 181
Somers, T. 39
Somerscales, H. 49; R. 49; Rt. 49
Somerset, 164, 181; earl of, 133, 138, 142, 148, 153, 174; H. 44; sir T. 62, 63, 79, 92, 133, 158
Somerset, Sheriff, 17, 54
Somester, T. 44
Somner, Al. 92; R. 21
Sommers, G. 25
Sonybanck, C. 29
Sorell, J. 10, 92
Sotherne, 79, 174; Hu. 79
Sotherton, 114, 137; G. 17; J. 72
Soubize, 181
Souter, 181
South Molton, 21
South, 142, 181, 186
Southark, 137
Southampton, 100, 188
Southampton, ctess. 62; earl 53, 62, 63, 85, 92, 107, 120, 126, 132, 137, 148, 164
Southcott, 121
Southiach, W. 21
Sowter, 53
Sowthick, Fr. 79
Southwell, 142, 186; Ant. 44; sir H. 164; lady, 78; Rt. 44
Southwell, 181
Southworth, H. 50
Southy, 164
Sowthis, W. 79
Spachurst, 148
Spackman, 114
Spalato, archbishop of, 154
Spanish Ambassdor, 158, 169, 181, 187
Sparke, J. 32; Rt. 17
Sparkes, Cth. 10
Sparrowe, 164, 169; J. 45
Speake, G. 10; sir G. 120
Speke, Hu. 72
Speckard, Ab. 79
Speckhart, 107, 115, 164
Speed, 114, 148, 186; J. 78
Speele, 132
Speering, 114
Spell, sir G. 107
Spence, 148, 153; D. 17; sir Js. 126, 133, 158, 164
Spencer, 107, 142; Edm. 21; Glt. 13; Hydfrey, 78; J. 17; lord 62; Mth. 7, 10, 55; R. 10, 17; sir R. 92; T. 7, 43, 49; W. 25
Spens, 92
Spicer, 181: Gi. 7; W. 39
Spick, 138
Spickart, 142
Spierincx, Fr. 92
Spiller, 107, 126, 137, 148; sir H. 169
Spilling, 114
Spilman, Elz. 29; J. 4, 14, 71, 72; sir J. 79, 85, 100, 107, 120, 121, 126, 132, 133, 142, 148, 153, 164, 174, 181
Spiring, Fr. 85
Spottiswood, Js. 62
Spratt, J. 79
Sprott, 148
Spurling, J. 7, 32, 43
Squibbe, 148, 187; Ar. 51
Squire, 158; Dr. 13
Stables, 100
Stacey, 121, 148, 164, 187
Stafferton, Rt. 71
Stafford, 32, 72, 133
Stafford, 120, 153, 164, 174, 186, 187, sir E. 17, 21, 26, 43, 62; sir J. 44, 120; lady, 10, 62; lord, 17, 25, 39, 48; sir T. 164; lady U. 48; W. 72
Stagge, Dd. 45
Staynes, W. 26
Stallans, Levyne, 79
Stalendger, W. 36
Stallenge, 92, 100, 107, 120, 133, 174; W. 85
Staltpart, 126
Stamford, 72, 78, 181
Standen, sir Ant. 79
Staney, R. 32
Stanford, 181
Stanford, 85
Stanhaw, 114
Stanhope, 100, 164, 181; Dr. 46; sir C. 126; E. 13, 21, 32, 36, 52; sir E. 47, 48, 62; J. 10, 21, 25, 32, 39, 43; sir J. 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 62, 63, 71, 72, 158, 169; lord, 78, 79, 85, 91, 92, 100, 107, 114, 115, 121, 132, 133, 137, 138, 142, 148, 153, 158, 164, 169, 174, 181, 186, 187; Ml. 10, 21, 36, 43, 48, 52, 72, 78; sir Ph. 132, 137
Stanidri, Dd. 92
Stanley, 164, 174, 186; E. 72; sir E. 10; H. 79, 85; T. 39; W. 36
Stansfeild, Edm. 79

Stanton, 114; Law. 4; W. 4
Staple, Mk. 26
Staples, Wlt. 62
Stapleton, Br. 26; E. 72; sir Rt. 2; sir T. 79; W. 52
Starchmakers, 92, 181, 187
Starkey, Jo. 51; J. 62; T. 51; N. 85; W. 54
States Ambassador, 181
States of the United Provinces, 81
Stationers, 62, 126, 142, 148
Staughton, 181
Staveley, 115, 181
Staverton, Dd. 72; Hpy. 21
Steared, 181
Steele, J. 32
Stelyon, 174
Stephin, 107
Stepneth, 186; Alban, 55; L. 26
Stepney, sir J. 174
Stepninge, Rt. 17
Stere, W. 26
Sterling, 114; T. 91
Sterne, J. 29
Sterrell, W. 62
Stephens, 126, 148, 169; E. 45, 62; Gi. 51; J. 48, 62; R. 10; Rt. 17, 26; T. 62, 72
Stephenson, 107, 148, 153, 158, 164, 169, 174, 181, 187; Elz. 29; J. 10, 62
Stevington, A. 25
Steward, 121, 148, 164, 169, 181; lady Arbella, 62; Fr. 62, 92; sir Fr. 126, 138, 148, 153; Mk. 29, 188; sir W. 121
Steward, lord, 10, 71, 148, 158, 164, 185
Stewardson, P. 26
Stewart, 107, 114, 132, 174, 181, 186; sir C. 72; Do. 78; Fr. 71; Js. 79; lady Arabella, 85; Fr. 85; sir Fr. 186; lady, 85, 107; Rt. 72, 85, 107, 114; sir Wlt. 114; W. 79; sir W. 71, 72
Stidolphe, 100
Stidstone, Fr. 72
Style, J. 55
Stiles, 181
Still, 92; W. 10
Stillingfleet, Cth. 91
Stump, J. 10
Styrrop, W. 71
Styward, E. 25
Stock, 115; J. 43
Stock, 25
Stockdale, 107
Stockman, J. 13; W. 5
Stockton, T. 46
Stockwell, W. 72
Stoddard, 107; Js. 152
Stokeley, J. 85
Stokes, 169; R. 7; Rw. 43; T. 29
Stollard, 181
Stone, 114, 126, 132, 164; E. 26, 29; G. 7; J. 62, 85; lady, 100; sir W. 85
Stonely, S. 25
Stones, 164
Stolyon, 133
Stonehouse, sir Js. 142
Stonor, 133; R. 72
Story, 4, 132, 142; G. 7, 62, 72, 79; J. 79; T. 5
Stoughton, T. 43; W. 39
Stourton, lord, 62
Stowe, 126
Stowe-on-the-Wold, 72
Strangers, 174, 180, 181
Stratford, 114
Stratford, 186; Rt. 62
Stratton, sir Alx. 114, 126, 115; W. 21
Straunge, lord, 50
Strangwaies, sir J. 107
Strebanck, T. 79
Streete, E. 43; J. 29, 62, 79; Rt. 26
Strickland, 126; T. 29; Wlt. 7; W. 91
Stringer, 107, 115; Ph. 39; E. 10, 39; H. 32, 43, 85
Strode, G. 62; sir W. 72
Strong, Ab. 29
Strudwick, W. 85
Stuart. *See* **Stewart, Steward,** *and* **Arbella.**
Stubbe, 120
Stubbs, W. 13
Stuckley, Rt. 43
Stukely, sir Ls. 158
Sture, J. 29
Sturgion, 153
Sturop, Alx. 85
Sturtevante, 100, 142
Sturton, lord, 137
Stuwite, sir Rt. 100
Suckling, E. 10, 71; J. 72, 85, 92; sir J. 158, 169
Suffolk, earl, 62, 71, 72, 78, 79, 85, 92, 100, 107, 120, 121, 126, 132, 137, 138, 153, 169, 181, 187
Sugden, W. 17
Suit, 181
Sulney, 107
Sulthis, 114
Sumner, 100
Sumster, Hpy. 79
Sunnibanks, 114
Surley, 186; Case, 92
Surrey, 10, 17, 54, 126
Surrie, W. 26
Sussex, ctess. 177; earl of, 7, 17, 21, 29, 36, 39, 62, 79, 107, 132
Sutcliffe, Dr. 79; Mth. 7, 36
Sutteris, 182
Suttleworth, R. 14
Sutton, 100, 114, 120, 142, 158; Ch. 25, 49; Dr. 186; R. 21, 45, 49; Slv. 4; T. 47
Swaddon, 114
Swafeild, Augn. 85
Swaggerer. *See* **Wood.**
Swale, Dr. 46; P. 36; R. 25
Swallowe, Pl. 71
Swann, H. 14; T. 2, 4, 25
Swartzenburg, 181
Swayne, 100, 142, 181; Ar. 17, 21, 49; T. 13
Swansteed, Blanche, 79
Swaxlen, 115
Swetnam, T. 17
Swift, 114, 148; R. 10; sir R. 137; T. 43
Swynnerton, J. 39; sir J. 72

Tainton, 115
Talbot, 100, 121, 126, 133, 138, 148, 149, 182; E. 26; J. 92; sir J. 79; lord, 10, 17
Talboys, Rph. 26
Talcott, 108
Talentyer, W. 7
Tallands, W. 79
Tallemash, Ll. 36
Tallentur, Rt. 17
Tallow chandlers, 79
Tamworth, 14
Tamworth, H. 21

Tanfeild, sir Lw. 133
Tanner, J. 17
Tannet, Dd. 52
Tardner, J. 80
Tarold, W. 72
Tasburgh, sir T. 54
Tate, 187; Bw. 17; Fr. 63, 85; W. 39
Tattersall, 169; Nl. 47
Tattle, Gf. 17
Taunce, 169
Taverner, 93, 158; J. 72, 79, 86; R. 63
Taverno, 93
Taylor, 115, 149, 164, 181, 187; Br. 72; J. 14, 32, 33, 51; Rph. 39; Rt. 7, 26, 79; T. 29, 36, 39; W. 43, 79
Taylor, 101
Teale, J. 85
Tebold *als.* **Theobald**, St. 21
Tempest, 153, 182
Temple, 108; sir Alx. 164; J. 14; sir Js. 79; sir J. 142; sir T. 85, 187
Temple, benchers of the, 95
Templey, 138
Tenand, 115
Tenby, 14
Tennaunt, 101, 115
Terconel, earl, 79
Terold, W. 63
Terrell, 133
Terrett, 182
Terringham, sir T. 133, 138
Terwhitt, sir Ph. 85; Rt. 50; W. 50
Terry, 121; J. 21, 86
Tether, 187
Tewkesbury, 79
Teynham, 58; lord, 149
Thackrowe, Rt. 21
Thacker, 149; Rt. 21
Thauret, J. 63
Thekeston, R. 17, 26
Theleall, 115
Thelloar, 115
Theloall, 101
Thelvall, 153; Lw. 63, 93, 133, 138, 158; Amb. 92; Euble, 63; J. 63
Theobald, 174
Therry, 169, 174
Thetcher, Js. 51
Thibaut, Adr. 79
Thimlethorpe, 164
Thingdon, 43
Thinne, 138
Thomas, 108, 115, 121, 133, 138, 182; Js. 10, 14, 21, 26, 49, 72; M. 93; Mrm. 43; R. 55; Rg. 21; S. 10, 21; W. 17, 21
Thomason, 101; E 47
Thomlinson, 181, 182
Thompson, 108, 142, 149, 153, 164, 187; G. 10; Gi. 29, 55; J. 17; M. 92; Pl. 73, 86; R. 43; S. 52, 63; T. 51
Thoris, 153
Thornagh, sir J. 85
Thornback, W. 17
Thorne, 115, 133; J. 51; R. 63; Rt. 73; T. 85; W. 49, 85
Thornbrough, 5, 17, 181, 182; Dr. 32; J. 53, 63; sir J. 121; W. 21, 36
Thornecom, 182
Thornhill, R. 21; W. 21
Thornhurst, 182
Thornley, 126; Hu. 36; R. 63
Thorney, Sm. 17
Thornton, 108, 115, 148, 153, 158, 169; capt. 7; P. 10; R. 14, 26, 68; Rt. 79; T. 21; W. 47
Thorold, 107, 148
Thorogood, 187
Thorpe, 33
Thorpe, 121, 164, 169; J. 26; Rg. 47
Thott, Babtist, 29
Threlkeld, T. 45
Throbinton, J. 17
Throckmorton, 93, 138; A. 5; Ar. 39; sir Ar. 93, 115; sir Fr. 55, 79; sir G. 73; J. 5; sir J. 48; sir W. 148
Throughgood, T. 14
Throughton, 188
Thursbey, 115; T. 32
Thurscrosse, 164; H. 36
Thurston, 93, 100, 138; E. 63; Fr. 54; sir H. 121, 126
Thynne, 138; J. 39; T. 115
Tichborne, 108, 169; sir B. 63, 86, 169; sir R. 115; sir H. 63; sir Wlt. 115, 149, 153, 158
Tyen, 153
Tyes, And. 29
Tyffin, 181
Tildestey, 115
Tiler, 181; J. 85; Mt. 26, 29; Rt. 72
Tilley, R. 39
Tillier, Elyas, 86
Tillsley, 33
Tilney, 93, 101, 115; Edm. 7, 21, 36, 43, 63, 79, 86
Timberlake, 107
Tindall, 133, 148, 187; Hpy. 5, 26; Rt. 14
Tingle, Frs. 54
Tinley, Edm. 73; Rt. 45
Tinte, 181
Tipper, 100, 107, 108
Tirconnell, ctess. 101; earl, 79
Tiringham, 181; sir T. 85
Tirrell, 138, 158; capt. 79; R. 79; sir R. 133; T. 36
Tirrye, 138; E. 26
Tyrringham, T. 63, 174; sir T. 73, 86, 174
Tirwhit, 138, 148, 174, 181; sir E. 126; sir Ph. 138
See also **Terwhitt**
Tisdale, 164
Tislington, 182
Titherton, 73
Titles and tenures, 182
Tyto, Sylas, 86
Tiverton, 142
Tobacco-pipe makers, 169
Tockett, Rg. 36
Tocketts, 100
Tocque, Grg. 4, 21
Tod, 100, 108, 142, 181; Ant. 10; E. 73
Toddericke, 93, 115, 126, 187
Toker, P. 63
Tolwin, R. 5
Tomeo, M. 63
Tomkins, 100
Tomlyn, E. 39
Tomlyns, Edm. 39
Tomlinson, 164
Tomkins, 126
Tompkinson, J. 10
Tompson, 138, 153, 182; J. 18; Rph. 5; Rt. 7; W. 29, 32
Tonneck, R. 63
Tonstall, 133, 142

Tooke, 108; W. 14, 73
Tooker, P. 92; W. 10
Tooley, 133, 164
Topcliffe, C. 85; G. 79
Torles, Ar. 17
Tormson, 153
Torrington, 73, 152
Totnes, 43
Tounshend, lady, 149
Tounson, 164
Tower lieutenant, 17, 39, 63, 79, 98; *officers of the*, 5, 7, 26, 32
Towernam, E. 17
Towers, 149
Towler, 121
Towley, T. 36
Towne, 101, 126
Townley, 126, 149, 187
Townesend, 93, 121, 164; Elz. 93; J. 29; sir J. 107, 108; Rg. 55, 85; Rt. 43
Towse, 121, 187
Toyles, master of the, 160
Tozie, 169
Trabs, 121
Tracy, 164; sir J. 126; Pl. 53; sir R. 169
Trade, 182
Trafford, 158; Rnd. 33; T. 21
Traffulack, St. 29
Trained bands, Midx. 182
Tranter, 138
Trappes, H. 79
Travers, 153
Travis, Jerv. 48
Trayford, T. 63
Traylman, 187
Treasurer, A. 5
Treasurer, 43, 79, 101, 123, 126, 133, 135, 138, 142, 148, 155, 161, 164, 175, 181, 182; *lord*, 2, 5, 7, 10, 14, 17, 18, 26, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 55, 63, 72, 73, 79, 80, 85, 86, 92, 93, 100, 101, 107, 115, 121, 149, 153, 158, 174, 181, 182, 187; *of the chamber*, 63, 72, 73, 79, 142, 182, 187; *of the navy*, 63, 72, 164
Treasury, 123, 128, 135, 155, 160, 161, 166
Trefusis, 115
Tregony, 174
Treharon, Mgn. 39
Treherne, 126, 142
Trench, 93; E. 63
Trenchard, sir G. 26, 36, 63
Trencher, sir G. 43
Trenoughe, Pascot, 26
Tresame, 101, 104; Fr. 51; sir T. 72, 73
Tresham, 121; Fr. 48, 52, 79; sir Ls. 126, 142, 164
Trestayne, 107
Treswell, 108, 115, 121, 126, 133, 142, 148, 149, 153, 158, 164, 169, 182; Rt. 14, 73; *als.* **Blewmantle**, Rt. 55
Treves, 121
Trevie, sir J. 101
Trevor, 115, 126; sir E. 182; sir J. 63, 79, 93, 108, 126, 133, 142; T. 73
Trimnell, Wlt. 32
Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 79, 85, 110, 181; *Dublin*, 111
Trinity House, 36, 73
Trockes, 149
Trotter, 107, 138, 149; Lw. 63
Troughton, Ch. 92
Trowe, 148
Truelove, W. 21
Trumball, 133, 148, 164, 174, 175; W. 63
Trumpeters, 174
Truro, 17
Trussell, W. 92
Trye, 115
Tryon, 169; sir S. 164, 174, 182
Tubman, W. 26
Tucker, 108, 164; G. 21
Tuckney, W. 14
Tucky, 115
Tuddman, W. 18
Tuftnell, 169
Tufton, 121, 182; sir J. 121; sir Hpy. 164
Tuggie, 187
Tulsett, W. 49
Tunison, 133
Tunstall, 115, 142, 153; J. 92; sir J. 164; Rt. 93; W. 63
Tunsted, 148, 181, 182; Rt. 63
Turfett, 133
Turke, T. 5
Turner, 101, 107, 115, 121, 126, 133, 138, 142, 149, 153, 181; E. 10; J. 47; Lnc. 54; L. 47; Ml. 36, 92; Rt. 39; T. 36, 85; W. 79
Turners' company, 72
Turpin, 174, 181, 182; W. 18
Turneley, 164
Turvill, sir Amb. 164
Tutbury, 188
Tweedy, 169
Twiford, 126; H. 26; T. 72
Twine, W. 7
Twiniho, 79, 142
Twynne, 187
Twisden, 107; Rt. 7; sir W. 133
Twist, A. 10, 72; T. 54
Tyas, J. 43; Rt. 26, 85
Tye, 149; W. 26
Tyrone, earl, 10, 63
Tyse, Ph. 73
Tyson, 93; G. 73
Tyte, 93

Uchiltree, 115
Udwart, Nl. 63
Ulster, plantation, 182
Umpton, sir H. 26
Underhill, Dr. 5; Hu. 14, 18, 26; Js. 7; W. 80
Undertakers of Leitrim, 182
Underwood, Reynold, 14
Undrell, G. 53; Hu. 53; K. 53
Univ. Coll., Oxford, 141
Unton, sir H. 18, 33, 40
Upham, T. 63
Uphill, 164
Upper Ossory, 182
Upton, 187; J. 7
Urrey, T. 48
Urswick, 2
Usher, 126
Utley, 101
Uvedale, Js. 5; sir W 182, 187, 188
See also **Vuedale.**

Vacandare, 101
Vachell, 121; Fr. 93; J. 21; St. 18

Vaen, And. 26
Valentine, 126, 187; Jph. 14
Valet, 149, 188; T. 33
Van Acker, 182
Van Barton, Js. 73
Vandeputt, 170
Vanderlack, 133
Vanderlar, 175
Van Elderhuis, 149
Van Hess, 175
Vanhulst, P. 80
Van, Jcb. 33
Vanlore, 101, 108, 115, 138, 142, 143, 170, 175; Jacoba, 48; P. 14, 48, 63, 73, 80, 93, 182; sir P. 182, 187
Van Lord, 133
Van Somer, Mrt. 73
Vanson, 164
Var, 143
Varney, Edm. 86; R. 55
Vasey, J. 73, 86
Vassall, J. 40
Vaughan, 108, 121, 133; E. 21, 30; J. 86; sir J. 55, 175; Mt. 18; Ow. 80; R. 10, 30, 73; W. 52, 63
Vasco, 182
Vause, 101
Vaux, 126, 133; Elz. 47; lord, 80, 101, 133, 182
Vavasour, 126, 175; A. 73; P. 5; T. 18, 93; sir T. 53, 63, 80, 126, 138
Vchiltree, lord, 115
Venetian ambassador, 182
Vent, J. 26
Verdon, 101, 133; Js. 7; Jonas, 93
Vere, sir Fr. 86, 101; sir Hor. 108, 149
Verley, Edm. 26
Verney, 93, 126, 138, 149, 164; sir Fr. 86; R. 50; sir R. 115, 142
See also **Varney**.
Vernon, 126, 133, 164; E. 26; H. 18; J. 47; Rt. 14; sir Rt. 47, 63, 115, 126, 133, 149, 164, 182; W. 86
Vero, 138, 143
de Verton, 96; *als.* **Forest**, Fr. 86
Verulam, lord, 170
Vesey, 93
Vessey, J. 73
Viccars, 108
Vice-chamberlain, 2, 14
Victor, 182
Viellard, N. 63
Villiers, 164, 170, 187; E. 187; sir E. 153, 164, 182, 187; sir G. 142, 143, 149; sir J. 158; lord, 149
Vincent, 158, 164, 175; sir Fr. 169
Vintners' company, 121
Virago, Fr. 73
Virginia, 182, 187
Virgo, N. 36
de Vitry, M. 93
Vivian, 133, 169; Fr. 63; Hanniball, 10, 46
Volentyne, Ja. 63
Vowell, Edm. 2
Vuedall, R. 164; sir W. 108, 158

Waade, W. 30, 36; sir W. 86, 93, 94, 108, 127
Wace, 108
Wade, 108; Rg. 30; W. 22, 30, 33; sir W. 64, 101
Wadham, 116, 143
Wadland, 108
Wadroe, lady, 73
Wadsworth, 94
Waight, T. 74
Wake, 101, 102, 143, 154, 158, 175; I. 93; sir I. 164, 170, 187
Wakefield, 26
Wakefield, 127, 134; Brd. 18
Wakeman, Rt. 86
Wakeringe, Glt. 11, 22; sir Glt. 86, 93
Walcot, 122, 154
Walden, lady, 134; lord, 108
Waldram, 108, 115, 165
Wales, forests of, 93; *lord president*, 185; *receiver-general*, 7
Wales, prince of, 114, 120, 125, 163, 169, 174
See also **Prince**.
Walgrove, J. 36
Walker, 101, 115, 122, 138, 149, 165, 182, 187; Augn. 7; J. 2, 50; Ph. 43; Rph. 5, 11; Rt. 64, 80; W. 7, 86; sir W. 127
Walklate, 116
Wall, 170; Hpy. 86
Waller, 101, 115, 138, 143; Edm. 49; H. 51; Js. 51; Rt. 40, 49; sir T. 94, 122, 133
Walles, W. 11
Walley, R. 11
Wallingford, 102
Wallingford, lord, 149, 170, 182; visc. 175, 187
Wallis, 133
Wallopp, sir H. 2, 5, 7, 10, 18, 22, 26, 30, 33, 36, 40, 43, 86
Walmisley, 181; C. 8; justice, 53, 54, 80
Walrond, 127; E. 11; N. 26
Walshe, 108; lady, 127; Wlt. 47; W. 22; sir W. 116
Walsingham, 108, 159; sir Fr. 5, 7, 11, 14, 18; lady, 33 73, 86, 150; lord, 154, 165; sir T. 49
Walter, 133; H. 80; J. 2, 80
Waltham, forest of, 186
Waltham, W. 54
Walton, 138, 143
Walwyn, 115; E. 40
Walwynd, N. 18
Wans, 115
Wanton, J. 11
Warburton, 138; P. 64; R. 33, 86; sir R. 64, 73; T. 46
Warcop, 108, 127, 175; T. 11
Ward, 94, 108, 115, 121, 134, 143, 165, 175; Amb. 45; G. 36, 43, 93; H. 22; J. 5, 18, 43; Jo. 46; R. 14, 74; W. 26, 43; sir W. 73; Wn. 5
Wardegar, 149
Warden, 165
Wardour, 127; **Chidiock**, 18
Wardrobe, 154, 164, 182, 187; *master of the*, 5, 7, 11, 14, 18, 22, 26, 30, 36, 43, 63, 64, 73, 74, 80, 86, 93, 94, 101, 102, 108, 115, 116, 121, 122, 126, 127, 133, 134, 137, 138, 139,

143, 149, 150, 152, 154, 158, 159, 163, 165, 170, 175; *surveyor*, 93
Wards, court of, 57, 65, 88, 96, 110, 117, 120, 139, 148, 157, 160, 161, 173, 177
Ware, J. 26
Warham, R. 11
Warkupp, 149
Warlidge, J. 33
Warmall, 127
Warne, 159, 138, 143; J. 64; R. 73; Sm. 7; W. 64
Warrant, T. 33
Warrant. See Dormant.
Warre, 138; T. 64
Warrell, 149
Warren, 101, 121, 122, 134, 143; Fr. 80; Gi. 74; Rphl. 46; Rt. 33; Sbl. 36; W. 43
Warter, Rachel, 80
Warton, Ml. 11
Warwick *or* **Warrick**, 101, 102, 108, 116, 122, 149, 165, 175, 182, 187; ctess. 36, 54; earl of, 5. 7, 11, 14, 18, 165; G. 43
Warwick, 127
Washbourne, 116
Washington, Lw. 73
Wasteneys, 182
Watch, 182
Waterford, bp. 176, 182
Waterhouse, 94, 122, 126
Waterman *als.* **Armstrong**, J. 56
Waters, J. 86
Waterwort, 182
Watford, 159
Watis, 182
Watkyn, 121, 122
Watkins, 94, 154, 158, 159; G. 14, 26, 64; R. 14; W. 14
Watkinson, 122
Waton, sir H. 121
Watson, 133, 182; Amb. 10; Ant. 22, 30; E. 51; Js. 11, 22; J. 40; lady, 182; sir Ls. 122, 175; Rt. 22; Rw. 18, 22; T. 22, 64, 80, 86, 87, 165; sir T. 159
Watts, 18; J. 30, 40; sir J. 74, 102, 127; N. 11 22
Wawne, Lw. 26
Waxvell, Rt. 74
Wayland, H. 30
Waymouth, 188; G. 93; W. 18
Wayte, H. 86
Waywall, 187
Weavers, London, 154; *Reading*, 73
Webb, 94, 101, 102, 108, 116, 122, 138, 143, 159, 164, 182; E. 26; Eras. 11; J. 30, 54, 64; Rt. 47, 53, 86, 93; T. 40; W. 5, 93
Webber, 101, 122; *als.* **Lee**, T. 44 80, 93
Webbs, T. 36
Webling, 122
Webster, 165, 187; J. 74; R. 40; W. 22, 74
Wednaster, C. 40
Welby, 134
Welsteed, 138
Weech, 115; Chn. 73
Weeke, 134
Weekes, Lw. 86
Weimes, 175
Welburne, G. 5
Welby, W. 7
Weld, 149
Weldon, 149; Edm. 45; T. 80
Wellis, 126
Wells, 18; *bp. of*, 144; *dean of*, 73, 86
See also Bath and Wells.
Wells, 94, 116, 138, 181, 182, 188; Js. 74; J. 11, 14, 18, 22, 26, 30, 36; Rt. 73, 74; W. 30, 74
Welsh, Wlt. 73
Welson, Ch. 36; T. 2
Welsted, 108
Weltden, 176
Weltherid, 143
Welton, Edm. 18
Wemes, 170
Wemys, 134
Wenman, 164; R. 40
Wentworth, 143; sir J. 64, 108, 170, 182; lord, 86, 143; Pl. 22; sir T. 122, 175
Wescot, 101
West, 101, 143, 182; K. 22, 52; J. 30, 40, 52, 63; Mau. 5; T. 11, 40; sir T. 22, 33, 43; sir W. 22
Westbech, 127
Westbrooke, 170
Westby, T. 14
Westfeild, 170
Westly, R. 73
Westminster, dean of, 73, 123, 156, 171, 184
Westmoreland, earl, 64
Westne, 165
Weston, 134, 139; H. 18; J. 5, 64, 93; sir R. 64, 73, 74, 80, 86, 101, 108, 127, 149, 154, 170, 175, 182, 187; sir Sm. 64; W. 11, 33, 64
Westoope, T. 18
Westrop, Rph. 22
Westwood, 138
Wethered, 108, 149
Weymouth, 148
Whaley, 101; J. 86; R. 40; W. 63
Wharton, 134, 138; sir G. 93; H. 86; lord, 122, 138, 187; R. 11; T. 22
Wheat, 177
Wheathe, 115
Wheatley, 116; Rt. 50, 55
Wheeler, 122, 182; Ev. 86
Whetenhall, H. 40
Wheynneyard, J. 36
Whichpole, sir Edm. 54
Whiddon, sir J. 159
Whiskins, W. 48
Whistler, 159, 182; W. 86
Whitaker, 116, 165, 170, 175; Mi. 45
Whitacres, 116, 122, 127, 134; Mi. 46
Whitby, J. 55; T. 18, 55
Whitchurch, 101
White, 49, 122, 127, 138, 143, 149, 154, 175, 182; Cuyfe, 14; G. 36; Dr. 182; J. 7; Mrt. 86; Pk. 40; R. 30; Rt. 80, 93; Rw. 63, 64, 80; T. 10, 22, 43; W. 2, 33
Whithand, Rph. 93
Whitehead, sir H. 87
Whitelock, 170
Whitehall, 170
Whitfield, 94; Hpy. 80
Whitinge, 116
Whitlawe, 122
Whitmore, 102, 108, 115, 116, 121, 122, 126, 127, 133, 134, 138, 139, 143; J. 47
Whitnell, Ev. 86

Whitney, E. 40; R. 22
Whitsaunders, T. 40
Whittingham, Edm. 74; E. 74
Whittington, T. 53
Whitton, 175; Ch. 33; G. 93
Whynneyard, J. 40, 73
See also **Wheynneard.**
Wiborne, 115; W. 55
Wybrowe, 44
Wiche, 116, 159; Rt. 43, 86; W. 86
Wicke, 175
Wickham, 101
Wickham, D. 7; E. 22; T. 80
Wicks, 170, 182; H. 86
Wicksteed, 116
Wydmer, 121
Widupp, 108
Wicliff, 187
Wiggs, T. 22
Wight, T. 63
Wigmore, 133; sir R. 73, 121, 127, 133, 170
Wigstone, 10
Wyke, 182
Wykes, T. 18, 40
Wilbraham, 134; sir R. 175; Rg. 14, 22, 53; sir Rg. 63, 74, 94, 115, 122
Wilchin, G. 2
Wilcockes, P. 43; T. 30, 36, 40
Wilder, R. 80
Wildye, 187
Wildon, J. 40; Fr. 53
Wildgoose, 116, 154; T. 86
Wyles, T. 93
Wilford, T. 54; sir T. 40
Wilke, T. 5, 7
Wilkes, 7; T. 5, 22, 26, sir T. 33, 40
Wilkins, J. 30; R. 44; T. 14
Wilkinson, 116, 134; E. 26; Hln. 22; Js. 30; J. 93; R. 33, 74
Willan, 149
Wylles, Sm. 80
William, Hoell, 33; T. ap Res, 46
Williams, 94, 101, 102, 108, 115, 116, 122, 127, 133, 134, 138, 143, 149, 150, 154, 159, 164, 165, 170, 175, 180, 182, 187, 188; Alx. 22; Ar. 73; Dd. 40; E. 22, 33, 64; Ev. 18; Fr. 46; Js. 11; J. 5, 26, 30, 33, 36, 64, 74, 80; Mau. 18, 26; sir O. 150; sir Rg. 11, 36; T. 26, 86; sir T. 86; Wlt. 22, 46; W. 63
Williamson, 94, 159, 188; Cth. 86; J. 73; sir R. 134; T. 47
Williatt, And. 11
Willie, 143
Willin, T. 11
Willins, 154
Willis, 133, 158, 170, 183, 187; J. 50; Sm. 63
Willison, J. 40
Willmer, 149, 165; T. 51
Willoughby, 115, 122, 143, 187; Amb. 7; C. 7; sir Fr. 116; lord 5, 14, 18, 30, 115; sir Percivall, 165; sir W. 80, 108
Willowes, R. 74
Wills, Dd. 5
Willey, 108
Wilmott, sir C. 73, 86, 170
Wilson, 101, 115, 116, 121, 122, 127, 133, 138, 143, 149, 165, 170, 175, 182, 187; Alx. 80; Ch. 43; Dr. 187; Edm. 86; G. 80; H. 86; Mrm. 11, 43; R. 26, 30; Rt. 40; T. 18, 22, 43, 47, 63, 86, 93; sir T. 182; W. 11, 40
Wilsones, W. 50
Wilton, 149; N. 26
Winnard, W. 7
Wimborne, 133
Winch, Hpy. 80; sir Hpy. 133
Winchester, 11, 74; *warden*, 73; *bishop*, 36, 40, 43, 86, 93, 101, 102, 128, 143, 144, 154, 155, 166; *dean of*, 159
Winchester, J. 18, 30; lord, 108; marquis of, 116, 121
Winchelsey, 7
Winde, sir Rt. 93, 101
Windebanke, T. 22; Fr. 74; J. 74; M. 54; T. 40; sir T. 73, 74
Windham, 143; J. 53; sir J. 64; Rg. 49
Windie, 94
Windover, Brd. 5, 11
Windsor, 64, 74; *park*, 187; *poor knights of*, 186
Windsor, 115, 133, 170; lord, 94, 154, 182, 188; Wlt. 36; sir W. 74
Wyneard, J. 43
Wynell, 127
Wines, 175, 179, 182, 187
Wingate, E. 5, 7, 11, 18, 22, 26, 30, 33, 36, 40, 43, R. 40
Wingfield, 101; Ant. 26, 36, 74; H. 36; Jacques, 5; sir Js. 108, 115, 116; sir J. 26, 40; Rt. 30; W. 11, 80
Winkefield, T. 46
Wynnes, 187
Wynnyard, J. 50, 64
Winshurst, J. 14
Winstone, 94; T. 40
Winter, 115, 187; E. 14; sir E. 50, 74; Ezechell, 43; T. 86; W. 26, 74; sir W. 5, 7, 11
Wintour, sir E. 48
Winwood, 108, 138, 143, 154, 159; Rph. 48, 63; sir Rph. 116, 138, 143
Wirley, W. 73
Wirrall, 115; sir Hu. 115
Wisbich, 116
Wishart, sir J. 115
Wise, J. 33
Wiseman, 165, 182; E. 73; R. 7, 11; Sm. 86; sir W. 122
Wisse, 108; Rt. 70; T. 86
Withe, 102; Mk. 5
Wither, 182
Witheride, 149
Wytheringe, Ant. 18
Wytherings, 99, 101, 165
Withes, 116
Withipoll, 149; sir E. 138
Withnell, Ev. 86
Witterings, 182
Witton, 182
Wyvell, Rt. 47
Wodka, 154
Wodtorington, sir H. 18
Wokingham, 127
Wolfe, 101

Wolfen, 154, 187; J. Gaspar, 182
Wolferston, 115
Wolfgang-Rumler, J. 94
Wollascot, W. 63
Wolley, sir Fr. 80, 93, 108; J. 18, 30
Wollock, J. 22
Wolmer, lieut. 165
Wolnow, Sm. 22
Wolrich, T. 80
Wolsley, Eras. 18; T. 86
Wolstenholme, 134, 187; J. 80; sir J. 165
Wolverhampton, 170
Wonnock, 108
Wood, 101, 102, 108, 116, 121, 126, 133, 134, 138, 143, 149, 154, 159, 165, 170, 182, 188; sir H. 80; J. 11, 26, 30, 36, 49, 93; sir J. 108, 165; sir Jph. 187; Ml. 73; Ow. 40, 43; R. 11; Rt. 30; Rg. 11, 22, 74; St. 7; Sm. 26; W. 40, 86; *als.* **Swaggerer**, T. 74
Woodcock, 80, 127, 133, 143; N. 86; S. 7; W. 5
Woodhall, J. 74
Woodhouse, 122; Ch. 14; T. 26, 40; sir W. 73, 101, 127
Woodmongers and Carmen, 80
Woodrington, sir H. 18, 22
Woodroffe, J. 11
Woodward, 116, 121, 127, 149, 154, 158, 170; T. 86
Woodyeere, R. 93
Woolfenden, 187
Woolmer, Grg. 5
Woolmer forest, 165
Woolnerston, Hessye, 49
Wools, etc., of Scotland, 182
Woolstenholme, J. 80
Woolton, Alx. 93
Wootton, 102; E. 5, 7, 11; lord, 80
Worcester, 143, 171; *weavers*, 22; *bp. of*, 2, 30, 33, 43, 109, 144; *dean of*, 102
Worcester, earl of, 14, 22, 44, 49, 53, 63, 64, 74, 80, 86, 93, 101, 102, 108, 115, 116, 122, 126, 127, 133, 134, 138, 143, 149, 150, 165
Works, officers of the, 7, 11, 18, 22, 26, 30, 33, 74, 142, 168, 173, 181; *paymasters of*, 63, 80, 102, 163; *surveyor of*, 5
Worlich, Ar. 18, 26, 30
Worlington, W. 43
Wormall, Ch. 46
Worrall, 183; N. 43
Worselly, 159
Worth, 182; Hu. 40; J. 22, 51
Worthington, 80; J. 64
Wortley, 143; sir Fr. 170, 182; R. 26; W. 18
Wotton, 134; sir E. 36; H. 64; sir H. 101, 116, 122, 138, 143, 165, 170, 175; J. 46; lord, 64, 86, 93, 115, 121, 138, 158, 187
Woulde, J. 33
Wragby, 53
Wray, 94, 159; sir Ch. 22; E. 182; J. 73; T. 73
Wren, 188; Dr. 187
Wrenham, 165
Wrent, W. 22
Wright, 94, 108, 115, 122, 127, 134, 159, 165, 175, 182; Dr. 182; Lw. 50; Randall, 80; R. 18, 26, 50, 74; Rt. 30, 47, 74; sir Rt. 101; Rg. 26; S. 63; T. 18; W. 5, 14, 18, 74, 93
Wrightington, 94
Wrightson, Rg. 64
Wriothesley, 122; lord, 175
Writhowe, 158
Writington, 154
Wrixham, 165
Wrott, Fr. 36
Wroth, 101, 116, 175; sir Rt. 122; Awdrian, 30; lady, 182, 187; Rt. 22, 63; sir Rt. 74, 80, 101, 121, 127, 133; T. 74
Wrotle, K. 22
Wyatt, 108, 149; G. 26; sir T. 50
Wye, 149
Wymarke, G. 43
Wynne, 108, 149, 158, 175, 187; Elz. 43; Ellice, 36, 63; J. 18; sir J. 138; **ap Cadwallader**, Rt. 22; Rw. 64, 80; T. 43

Yarmouth, 5, 11; *borough*, 102, 116, 182; *brewers*, 160; *port*, 188
Yarmouth, Great, 50, 87
Yarmouth, I.W., 108
See also Yermouth.
Yarner, Esay, 54
Yate, 182
Yates, 143; Fr. 44
Yaxley, 134; W. 2
Yelder, Dr. 33
Yelverton, 150, 170; Ch. 50; sir H. 143, 150, 175; serjeant, 46; W. 40
Yeo, L. 7
Yeoman, 143
Yeomen of the Guard, 175, 187
Yerbury, 108
Yermouth, 33
Yetswert, C. 11, 18, 33; Nicasius, 5
Yewartes, W. 55
Yewart, W. 74
Yire, Pl. 48
York, 2, 5, 11, 18, 22, 52, 87, 94, 119, 150, 154, 163; *archbishop of*, 5, 14, 18, 36, 40, 43, 64, 74, 87, 108, 134, 175, 187; *dean of*, 22, 171
York, capt. 187; duke of, 94, 122, 127; Edm. 18, 22; sir E. 33, 154; R. 87
Youghall, 154
Young, 94, 102, 116, 122, 127, 134, 143, 150, 165, 170, 175, 182, 186, 187, Dr. 182; E. 5, 30; G. 64, 74, 87; H. 51; Js. 87, 94; J. 7, 14; Lnc. 55; P. 74; sir P. 87, 150; R. 5, 14, 18, 22, 45, 49; sir R. 159; Rt. 22, 33
Younger, 165

Zanzan, 122
Zinzan, 94; Alx. 50; H. 64; Rt. 40, 43; sir Sigismond, 116
Zouch, 150; E. lord 53; sir E. 108, 116, 127, 134, 159, 170, 175; lord, 53, 80, 143, 154, 187
Zulcher, 7

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

P. 2, line 57, *for* Cardenas, de John, *read* Cardenas, Dr. John.
P. 11, line 33, *for* Bulin, *read* Bulmer.
P. 15, line 56, *for* Hunslon, *read* Hunsdon.
P. 16, line 36, *for* Owen, Lughlyn Mc, *read* Omore, Lughlyn McOwen.
P. 17, line 42, *for* Rawtaine, *read* Hawtaine.
P. 28, line 40-42, *for* Lawyer, *read* Lanyer.
P. 31, line 49, *for* Lainer, *read* Lanier.
P. 47, line 4, *for* Hugh, Beston, *read* Beston, Hugh.
P. 53, line 14, *for* Jennibelles, *read* Jennibell.
P. 61, line 57-58, *for* r, John, *read* Parr, John.
mer, John, *read* Palmer, John.
P. 71, line 32, *for* Poplam, *read* Popham.
P. 87, line 4, *for* Bellemlen, *read* Bellenden.
P. 105, line 40, *for* Lamer, *read* Lanier.
P. 111, line 32, *for* Flowerden, *read* Flowerdew.
P. 112, *add* Kilborne, grant, April 1610.
P. 114, line 43, *for* Rommerill, *read* Kommerill.
P. 137, line 47, *for* Sperley, *read* Sherley.
P. 144, *add* Crawshaw, confirmation, May 1608.
Clanricarde, earl, grant, July 1608.
P. 146, line 21, *for* Harte, sir Euscate, *read* Harte, sir Eustace.
P. 163, line 26, *for* Officers to the , *read* Officers to the Prince.
P. 178, line 49, *for* Hirckes, *read* Hickes.
P. 195, *after* Brooke, *add* 177.
P. 214, *add* Kommerill, 114.
" " *Leitrim*, 182.
P. 221, *after* Pearson, *add* 187.

The Index Library.

GENERAL EDITOR: W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.

The following Calendars are now being issued, or are in progress.

I. **Chancery Proceedings.** Bills and Answers, *temp.* Charles I.
II. **Lichfield Wills and Administrations.** 1510-1652.
These relate to Salop, Stafford, Derby, Warwick, Cheshire, etc.
III. **Berkshire Wills.** 1508-1652.
IV. **Sussex Wills at Lewes.** 1530-1652. [*Shortly.*
V. **Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills.** 1383-1558 [*Shortly.*

The following volumes are already completed.

I. **Northamptonshire and Rutland Wills,** proved at Northampton, 1510-1652. Roy. 8vo., xvi, 210 pp., cloth gilt, 10*s.* 6*d.*
II. **Chancery Proceedings,** *temp.* Charles I, 1625-49. Bills and Answers, vol. i, roy. 8vo., vi, 265 pp., cloth gilt, 12*s.* 6*d.*
III. **Royalist Composition Papers.** Index Nominum, vol. i, A to F, roy. 8vo., viii, 183 pp., cloth gilt, 10*s.* 6*d.*
IV. **Signet Bills Index,** *temp.* Elizabeth and James I, 1584-1624. Roy. 8vo., xvi, 236 pp., cloth gilt, 12*s.* 6*d.*

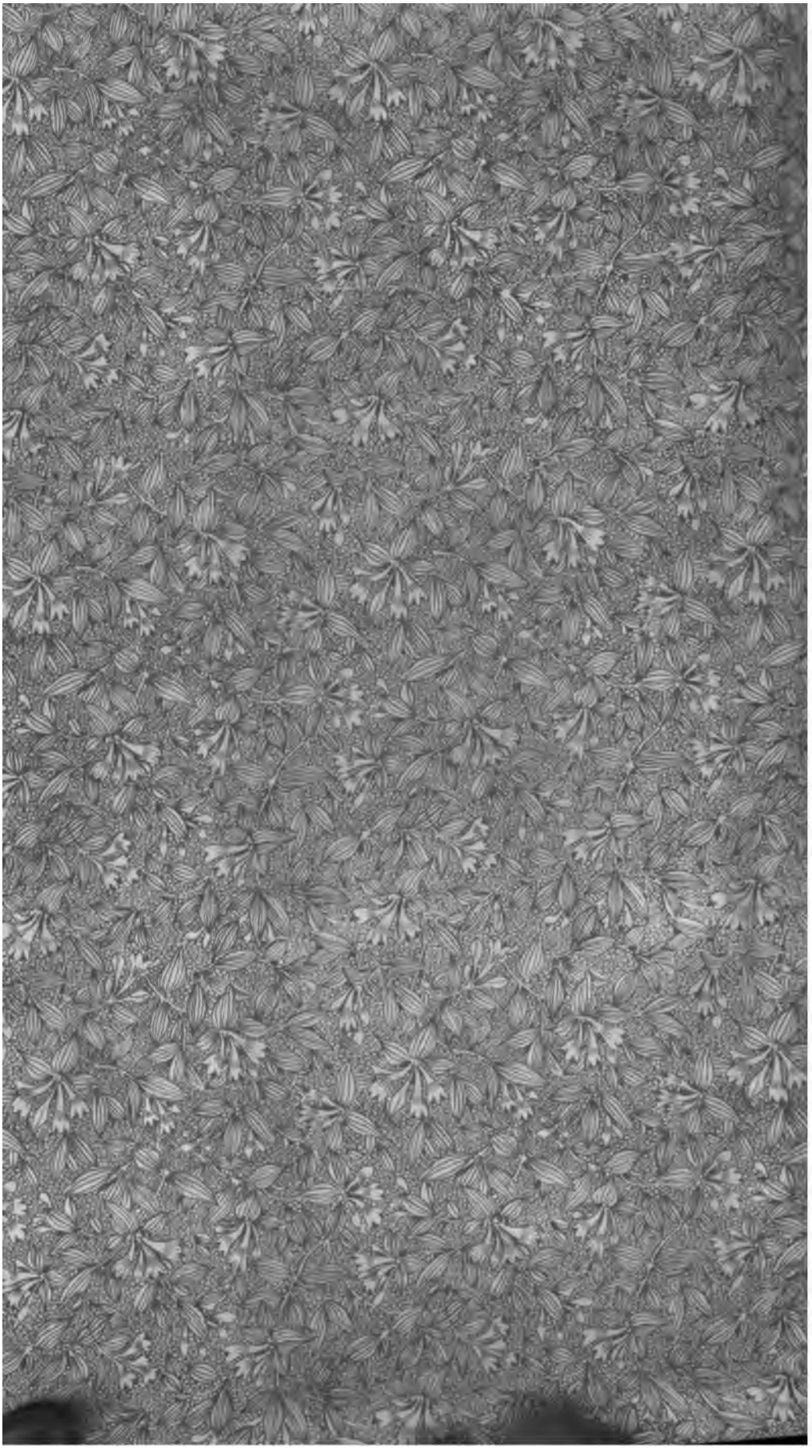
PUBLICATIONS OF THE INDEX SOCIETY

Now amalgamated with the BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY.

	Non-Members.		Members.	
	s.	*d.*	*s.*	*d.*
1. **What is an Index?** By H. B. WHEATLEY	10	6	5	6
2. **Index of the Names of the Royalists.** By Miss MABEL G. W. PEACOCK	10	6	5	6
3. **Index of Municipal Offices.** By G. L. GOMME	10	6	5	6
4. **First Annual Report; with Four Appendixes**	10	6	5	6
5. **Index of Hereditary Titles of Honour.** By EDWARD SOLLY, F.R.S.	10	6	5	6
6. **Index to Trevelyan's Life of Macaulay.** By PERCIVAL CLARK	7	6	4	0
7. **Second Annual Report; with Three Appendixes**	10	6	5	6
8. **Student's Guide to the Literature of Botany.** By B. DAYDON JACKSON, F.L.S.	31	6	16	0
9. **Index of Obituary Notices for 1880**	10	6	5	6
10. **Index of Norfolk Topography.** By WALTER RYE	18	0	9	0
11. **Literature of Vegetable Technology** By B. DAYDON JACKSON, F.L.S.	18	0	9	0
12. **Index of Obituary Notices for 1881**	10	6	5	6
13. **Index to English-Speaking Students at Leyden University.** By EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A.	10	6	5	6
14. **Index of Obituary Notices for 1882**	10	6	5	6
Occasional Indexes.				
1. **Engravings in Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries**	5	0	2	6
2. **Bibliography and Chronology of Hales Owen.** By H. LING ROTH.	5	0	2	6
The above will be supplied to Members as a set for Four Guineas.				
15. **Index of the Biographical and Obituary Notices in the Gentleman's Magazine.** In three Parts	31	6	21	0

Part III, **ME** to **Z**, will be printed by the BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY. The *Gentleman's Magazine Index* is also printed in small 8vo. to range with the *Gentleman's Magazine.*

The above can be obtained from the Society's Agent, Mr. C. J. CLARK, 4, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.



CS 434 .B7 v. 4 C.1
An index to Bills of privy sig
Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 036 607 146

CS
434
.B7
v.
4

DATE DUE

Stanford University Libraries
Stanford, Ca.
94305